

A

Urdu words	English words
Aaafiyat	Comfort
Aaatish-diidaa	Seen Fire, Been Near Fire
Aab	Brightness, Brilliance, Cool, Water, Splendor, Elegance, Gloss, Polish, Temper Steel,
Aab daar	Polished
Aab daari	Cleanliness, Purity
Aab deyna	Polish
Aab doz	Submarine, Underwater
Aab josh	Soup
Aab ju	Gill, Stream
Aab naaey	Channel, Gut, Strait
Aab paashi	Irrigation
Aab taab	Chic, Glitter, Show
Aab yaari	Irrigation
Aaba	Cloak
Aabaad	Bustling With Life, Flourishing, Populated, Inhabited, Peopled, Prosperous, Happy,
Aabaad kaar	Colonist, New Settler
Aabaad kaari	Colonisation
Aabaad karna	Plant
Aabaadi	Habitation, Population, Settlement
Aabaaey shaehr	City Fathers
Aabaai	Ancestral, Paternal
Aabagiinon	Water Bubbles
Aabalaa	Blister
Aabalaa-paa	Blistered Feet , One Who Has Blisters On The Feet
Aabale	Blisters
Aaba-o-ajdaad	Extraction, Lineage, Progenitors
Aab-daar	Bright, Lustrous
Aab-deyna	Temper Steel
Aab-e-aainah	Polish Of A Mirror
Aab-e-baqaa-e-davaam	Nectar (that which gives eternal life)
Aab-e-chashm	Tears
Aa-be-dida	Like Old Woman
Aab-e-Hayaat	Nectar
Aab-e-talkh	Bitter Water, Tears, Wine
Aabgeena	A Crystal Glass
Aabi	Aquatic, Marine, Wet
Aabi chirya	Waterfowl
Aabi rang	Water Colour
Aabid	Servant, Believer, Devotee, Follower, Votary, Worshipper
Aab-josh	Broth
Aab-ju	Brook, Rivulet, Small River, Stream
Aabjuu	Brook, Rivulet, Small River, Stream
Aab-kaari	Excise
Aab-khora	Tumbler
Aablah	Gall, Vesication, Warble
Aablah angeyzi	Vesication
Aablah paa	Exhausted, Fatigued
Aablah paai	Plodding
Aabla-paayan	Injured Feet
Aabley daalna	Vesicate
Aab-noos	Ebony
Aabnoosi	Ebonies, Jet Black
Aab-o-daanaa	Fate, Life, Subsistence
Aab-o-daanah	Fate, Life, Subsistence
Aab-o-gayer	Vegetation
Aab-o-hava	Climate, Environment, Weather
Aab-o-havaa	Climate, Environment, Weather
Aab-o-hawa	Climate, Environment, Weather
Aab-o-rang	Attraction, Charm, Glory, Splendour
Aab-o-taab	Brightness, Grandeur, Luster, Pomp, Splendour
Aab-paashi karna	Water
Aab-paashi ki naehr	Zanja
Aab-rasaani	Water Supply

Aabrataari	Black Clouds
Aabroo	Credit, Chastity, Dignity, Honor, Fame, Good Name, Reputation, Respect, Status
Aabru	Credit, Chastity, Dignity, Honor, Fame, Good Name, Reputation, Respect, Status
Aabru baakhtah	Licentious, Shameless
Aabru leyna	Molest
Aabru reyz	Violator
Aabru reyzi	Abuse, Insult, Molestation, Outrage, Rape
Aabru reyzi karna	Insult
Aab-shaar	Waterfall
Aab-taab	Beauty, Elegance
Aadaab	Ceremonies, Conventions, Civilities, Etiquette, Good Manners, Manners, Polish,
Aadaab arz	Hello!, Greetings
Aadah nokeela	Acute
Aadam	Adam (of Adan and Eve), Man
Aadam khor	Cannibal, Man-Eater
Aadam zaad	Mankind
Aadamiyat	Humanity
Aadat	Addiction, Custom, Habit, Usage, Practice, Manner, Routine, Wont
Aadat daalna	Familiarise, Habituate, Use
Aadat parna	Get Used
Aadatan	Habitually
Aadatan istemaal	Addict
Aadatan kaheen aaney	Habitué
Aadatan shikaayeti	Querulous
Aadha	Half
Aadha aadha	Fifty-Fifty, Half-And-Half
Aadha chand	Half-Moon
Aadha sach	Half-Truth
Aadha teetar aadha	Hotchpotch, Nondescript
Aadhey raastey par	Halfway
Aadhi baat	Half-And-Half
Aadi	Addicted, Accustomed, Compulsive, Customary, Habitual, Wonted
Aadi karna	Habituate
Aadiil	Judge, Just, Sincere, Righteous
Aadilaanah	Just
Aadmi	Man (Lit. Offspring Of Adam), Person
Aadmiyat	Civility, Human Nature, Humanity
Aadmiyon ka shumaar	Count Noses
Aadmiyyat	Humanity, Human Nature, Civility
Aaed	Alighting, Befalling, Liable
Aaed karna	Impose
Aaeen	Law, Custom, Mode
Aaey din	Constantly, Every Day
Aafaat	Accidenst, Adverses, Afflictions, Cahoot, Evils, Epidemy, Disasters, Hardships,
Aafat	Accident, Adverse, Affliction, Cahoot, Evil, Epidemy, Disaster, Hardship, Misfortune,
Aafat zadah	Miserable
Aafiyat	Health, Safety, Security, Well Being
Aafiyat tang karna	Pester
Aafreen	Acclaim, Bravo, Well Done, Term of Praise
Aafriin	Acclaim, Bravo, Well Done, Term of Praise
Aaftaab	Sun, Face
Aag	Flame, Fire, Incensement (Figurative. Anger, Passion, Love, Lust)
Aag bharakna	Flare
Aag bharkaana	Incense
Aag jalaana	Ignite
Aag lagaana	Flame, Fire, Ignite
Aag lagna	Flame
Aag par seynkna	Grill
Aaga	Front
Aagaah	Alert, Acquainted With, Aware, Forewarned, Informed, Known
Aagaah hona	Notice
Aagaah karna	Inform
Aagaahi	Cognition, Cognizance, Forewarning, Information, Insight, Intelligence, Intuition,
Aagaahii	Cognition, Cognizance, Forewarning, Information, Insight, Intelligence, Intuition,
Aagaaz	Beginning, Kick-Off, Outset, Start
Aagaaz-e-kaar	Starting Of Work

Aagaaz-e-ulfat	Beginning Of Love
Aagaaziidaa	One Who Starts, Initiates, That Which Has Started, Initial
Aagaazindaa	One Who Starts, Initiates, That Which Has Started, Initial
Aagahee	Cognition, Cognizance, Forewarning, Information, Insight, Intelligence, Intuition,
Aagahi	Cognition, Cognizance, Forewarning, Information, Insight, Intelligence, Intuition,
Aagahii	Cognition, Cognizance, Forewarning, Information, Insight, Intelligence, Intuition,
Aagar	If
Aagaz	Begining
Aagey	Ahead, Before, Fore, Infront, Onward, Yon
Aagey aana	Come Forth
Aagey barhaana	Pass On
Aagey barhna	Advance, Get On, Progress
Aagey jhuk jaana	Collapse
Aagey ka	Later
Aagey ko barhaao	Onrush
Aagey peechhey	Vibrate
Aaghaaz	Beginning, Commencement, Get Away, Genesis, Inception, Kick-Off, Outset, Start
Aaghaaz din ka	Nightfall
Aaghaaz hona	Start
Aaghaaz karna	Commence, Start
Aaghaaz-e-shab	Nightfall
Aaghosh	Embrace, Lap, Bosom
Aagosh	Embrace, Lap, Bosom
Aagosh-e-tasavvur	In The Grasp, Reach Of Dreams, Imagination
Aagosh-kushaa	Waiting To Embrace Someone (With Open Arms)
Aah	Ah!, Groan, Oh!, Sigh
Aaha achchha	Aha!
Aahan	Iron
Aahang	Design, Harmony, Intention, Melody, Mode, Music, Purpose, Sound, Way
Aahanii	Made Of Iron
Aah-e-aatashiin	Fiery Sigh
Aaheyn bharna	Groan
Aaheyn nikalna	Sigh
Aahistah	Calmly, Gently, Gradually, Lazily, Leisurely, Slowly, Softly,
Aahistah chalna	Lag
Aahistah daurney waala	Jogger
Aahistah qadmi sey	Gingerly
Aahni dastaanah	Gauntlet
Aah-o-bukaa	Crying, Mourning
Aahon	Sighs
Aah-o-zaari	Jeremiad, Wail
Aah-o-zaari karna	Howl
Aahu	Gazelle
Aah-wuzaari	Mourning
Aa-iin	Law, Natural Way
Aa-iinaa-baradaar	Bearing A Mirror
Aa-iinaa-khaanaa	Glass House
Aailah	Family
Aain	Constitution, Law, Natural Way, Statutes
Aaina	Looking Glass, Mirror
Aainaa-seemaa	Like The Face Of A Mirror
Aainah	Looking Glass, Mirror
Aaini	Valid
Aaj	Present Moment, Today
Aaj kal	Hesitation, Now, Now A Days, Of Late, Procrastination, Recently, These Days
Aaj kal karna	Procrastinate, Shrink
Aajil	Accelerator, Agile, Hasty, Quick, Speedy
Aajir	Employer
Aajiz	Baffled, Crippled, Dejected, Frustrated, Helpless, Humble, Incapable, Lowly,
Aajizi	Helplessness, Humility, Inability, Submissiveness, Supplication
Aakaash ganga	Galaxy
Aakaashi	Quintessential
Aakh	Ugh
Aakhaaz	Commencement, Outset, Beginning
Aakhir	Close, Conclusion, End, Extreme, Final, Hindmost, Issue, Last, Later, Termination,
Aakhir aakhir	Finally

Aakhir been	Farsighted, Prudent, Ware
Aakhir beeni sey	Warily
Aakhir ka	Later
Aakhir kaar	At Last, Finally, Lastly
Aakhir karna	End, Execute, Finish
Aakhirash	Finally, Last, Lastly, In The End
Aakhireen	Last
Aakhir-e-shab	End Of Night
Aakhiri	Eventual, Final, Hindmost, Last
Aakhiri faeslah	Quietus
Aakhiri hawaalah	Last
Aakhiri hichki leyna	Breathe One's last
Aakhiri intebaah	Ultimatum
Aakhiri nateejah	Ultimate
Aakhiri nuqtah	Ultimate, Utmost, Uttermost
Aakhiri saans leyna	Breathe One's last
Aakhiri sira	Limit, Tailpiece
Aakhor	Filth, Refuse, Rubbish
Aakhtah	Castrated, Gelded
Aakhtah karna	Castrate, Geld
Aal	Family
Aala	Best, Greatest, Highest, Superior, Supreme, Wondrous
Aalaa	Best, Greatest, Highest, Superior, Supreme, Wondrous
Aalaaish	Garbage
Aalaam	Mushkilen, Musibatun, Problems, Troubles (Plural of Alam)
Aalaa-o	Storehouse Of Fire
Aalaap	Conversation, Preparatory Tuning
Aalaat	Apparatus, Instruments, Machinery
Aalaat-o-auzaar	Gear, Harness
Aalah	Implement, Instrument, Loom, Machine, Niche
Aalam	Beauty, Condition, Nature, Public, Period, Regions, Situation, State, Sorrow,
Aalam geer	Global, Universal, Worldwide
Aalam na-paidaar	Mortal Universe
Aalam-e-aakhirat	Netherworld
Aalam-e-arwaah	Underworld
Aalam-e-baala	Heaven
Aalam-e-bisaat	Complete Universe
Aalam-e-hastii	Existence Of This World
Aalam-e-shabaab	Youth
Aalam-e-wujood meyn	Generate
Aalee-guhar	Belonging To A High Caste Or A Rich Family
Aaleyna	Overtake
Aali	Elevated, Eminent, Exalted, Grand, High, Sublime,
Aali himmat	High Spirited
Aali khaan daani	Nobility
Aali martabah aurat	Noblewoman
Aali shaan	Grand, Majestic, Magnificence, Splendid, Stately
Aali zarfi	Magnanimity, Nobleness
Aali zarfi ka rawaiyah	Noblesse Oblige
Aali zarfi sey	Nobly
Aalim	God, Intelligent, Intellect, Knowledgeable, Learned, Scholar, Wise
Aalimah	Gouvernante
Aalim-e-maskookaat	Numismatist
Aalim-ul- mantiq	Logician
Aalkasi	Lazy
Aalmi	Worldwide
Aaloodah	Nasty
Aalu	Potato
Aaluda	Dirty
Aam	Coarse, Common, Commonplace, General, Familiar, Mango, Normal, Public,
Aam aadmi	Jack
Aam faehm	Intelligible, Simple
Aam istemaal meyn	Generalise
Aam kaam	Hackwork
Aam mamooli	Ordinary
Aam qeemat sey kam	Undercut

Aam saabun	Yellow-Soap
Aam tasawwur	Notion
Aam taur par	Generally, Normally
Aam zaahir	Overt
Aamaadaa	Prepared, Ready
Aamaadaa-e-saudaa	Ready To Go Mad, Be-Obsessed
Aamaadah	Alert, Willing
Aamaadah ho jaana	Undertake
Aamaadah hona	Undertake
Aamaadah-e-jaarhiyat	Aggressive
Aamaadgi	Alacrity, Readiness, Willingness
Aamad	Arrival, Advent, Coming, Visit, Yield
Aamad-e-khat	The Mis' Which Just Starts To Appear, Making The Face Look Greyish.
Aamad-o-raft	Communication, Movement, Transportation
Aamal	Operate
Aamdani	Income
Aamdani paeda karna	Inbring
Aameyzish	Adulteration
Aamez	Social, One Who Mixes Freely
Aami	Commoner, Ignorant
Aamil	Active, Agent, Conjuror, Factor, Operator
Aamir	Strongman
Aamiraanah	Commandingly
Aamiyaanah	Flash, Vulgar
Aamiyaanah kar deyna	Vulgarise
Aamla	Hog-Plum
Aamliyat	Activity, Agency
Aamna saamna hona	Affront
Aamney saamney	Face-To-Face, Vis-A-Vis
Aamozee	Education, Teaching
Aan	Moment
Aana	Arrive, Come
Aanch	Flame, Warmth, Fervor, Loss, Grief
Aanchal	Corner Of The 'Dopatta' Worn By Women
Aandhee	Dust-Storm, Hurricane
Aandhi	Hurricane
Aaney jaaney waala	Visiting
Aaney waala	Forthcoming
Aangan	Frontyard, Yard
Aanjahaani	Late
Aanka ya jaancha hua	Valued
Aankh	Eye, Optic
Aankh ka dheyla	Orb
Aankh ki keechar	Gum
Aankh lagaana	Nap
Aankh maarna	Wink
Aankh par patti	Hoodwink
Aankhen hain farsh-e-	Waiting Desperately
Aankhen nikalna	To Get Angry
Aankheyn	Eyes
Aankhhen bichana	Waiting Desperately
Aankhon Kee Hasrat	Hungry Eyes
Aankna	Valuate
Aankney waala	Valuator
Aanla	Hog-Plum
Aansoo	Tears
Aansu	Tear
Aansu bhara	Teary
Aant	Intestine
Aanteyn	Viscera
Aao-bhagat	Welcome
Aap	Itself, Self, Selves, Respectful Term Of Address, You
Aap aap kaehna	Flatter
Aap beeti	Autobiography
Aap hi aap	Itself
Aap ka	Your

Aap ka khaer talab	Yours Truly
Aap key	Your
Aap khud	Yourself
Aap log	Ye
Aapa dhaapi	Selfishness
Aa-parna	Befall
Aapas	One Another
Aapas daari	Brotherhood, Fraternity, Relationship, Unity
Aapas ka	Familiar
Aapas ka	Private
Aap-biitii	First Hand Experience
Aapey sey baahar	Uncontrollable
Aaq	Rebellious, Undutiful
Aaqa	Lord
Aaqabat	Future, Other World, Life After Death, Conclusion, Future Life
Aaq-e-nisyaan	Forget
Aaqibat	End, Conclusion, Future, Future Life, Finally, At Last
Aaqibat naa andeysh	Heady, Improvident, Imprudent, Inconsiderate, Rash, Reckless, Short Sighted,
Aaqibat naa andeyshi	Improvvidence
Aaqil	Clever, Intelligent, Sensible, Understanding, Wise
Aaqilaanah	Judiciously
Aaqoot	Ruby
Aar	Barrier, Buttress, Concealment, Covering, Excuse, Ignominy, Prop, Protection,
Aar karna	Screen, Shelter
Aar meyn	Behind
Aar paar	Across
Aara	Adorning, Bent, Crooked, Embellishing, Inclined, Oblique, Slanting
Aara ka tasaadum	Jar
Aara kash	Sawyer
Aaraa	Adorning, Bent, Embellishing, Oblique
Aaraaish	Adornment, Beauty, Decoration, Garnish
Aaraaish karna	Garnish
Aaraaishon	Embelishments
Aaraaish-o-zeybaaish	Garniture
Aaraaiyaan	Decorations
Aaraam	Alleviation, Ease, Comfort, Convenience, Cure, Repose, Rest, Respite, Relief, Quiet
Aaraam aana	Recover
Aaraam deh	Comfortable
Aaraam deyna	Nourish
Aaraam gaah	Bedroom, Residence
Aaraam karna	Unbend
Aaraam ki haalat	Quietude
Aaraam pasand	Lazy, Idle, Indolent, Inert, Otiose, Slothful
Aaraam pasandi	Indolency
Aaraam sey	Relaxed
Aaraam talab	Lazy, Idle, Indolent, Inert, Otiose, Slothful
Aaraam talab	Idle
Aaraastagi	Arrangement, Embellishment, Orderliness, Preparation
Aaraastah	Arranged, Bedecked, Equipped, Ornate, Uncluttered
Aaraastah karna	Varnish
Aaraastah paeraastah	Well Equipped
Aaraish	Decoration, Adornment, Beauty
Aaraz-o-rukhsaar	Face And Cheek
Aarey ajaana	Obviate
Aarey aana	Block, Help, Interfere, Interpose, Obstruct, Protect, Shield
Aarhat	Agency
Aarhti	Jobber
Aari	Bent, Bereft, Close Friend, Chum, Crooked, Helpless, Inclined, Naked, Oblique,
Aarif	Knowing
Aariyat	Loan
Aariz	Barring, Cheek, Facing, Intervening, Lips, Occurring, Preventing
Aariz hona	Interdict
Aarizah	Indisposition, Illness
Aariz-e-namakiin	Salty Cheeks
Aariz-e-shaam	Evening's Cheeks
Aaru	Peach

Aaru ki eyk qism	Nectarine
Aarzi	Accidental, Incidental, Makeshift, Temporary
Aarzi taur par thaerna	Halt
Aarzo	Aspiration, Desire, Hankering, Hunger, Longing, Solicitude, Wish, Yearning, Yen
Aarzu	Aspiration, Desire, Hankering, Hunger, Longing, Solicitude, Wish, Yearning, Yen
Aarzu karna	Want
Aarzu mand	Aspirant, Bent On, Keen, Wishful
Aarzu rakhna	Aspire
Aas	Desire, Faith, Hope, Longing, Refuge, Shelter
Aas lagaana	Hope
Aas paas	Around, Near, Neighbourhood, Next, Surrounding
Aas sey	Longingly
Aasaaish	Comfortableness
Aasaan	Easy, Facile, Glib, Light
Aasaan kaam	Piece Of Cake
Aasaan karna	Facilitate
Aasaani sey	Hands Down
Aasaani sey bhaparna	Volatility
Aasaani sey nah jalney	Non-Flammable
Aasaar	Bases, Effects, Indications, Relics, Remains, Ruins, Signs, Symptoms
Aasaar-e-qadeemah	Ancient Relics
Aasaar-e-shabaab	Juvenilia
Aasaari	Vestigial
Aash	Soup
Aashaa	Desire, Hope, Longing
Aashaami	Mai, Nooshi, Sharaab Noshi
Aashakaar	Reveal
Aashanaa	Acquaintance, Confidant, Friend, Someone Close
Aashanaa-ii	Love
Aashiq	Admirer, Amorous, Enamoured, Gallant, Lover, Suitor
Aashiq mezaaj	Amorous
Aashiq mezaaji	Gallantry
Aashiqi	Courtship, Love, State of Being In Love
Aashiqii	Courtship, Love, State of Being In Love
Aashiyaan	Nest, House
Aashiyaan nasheen	Nester
Aashiyaanah	Nest
Aashkaara	Undisputed
Aashkaaraa	Obvious, Clear, Visible
Aashnaa	Aquaintance, Friend, Lover
Aashnaa	Acquaintance, Comrade, Friend, Lover, Known, Near, Paramour, Someone Close
Aashnaa faroshii	To Praise a Friend in Her/His Presence
Aashnaa-ii	Friendship
Aashob	Clamour, Confusion, Mutiny, Terror, Upheavel
Aashtee	Harmony, Friendship, Peace
Aashuftaa	Of Distressed Mind
Aashuftaa-sar	Mentally Deranged
Aashuftah	Careworn, Confused, Distracted, Perplexed
Aasi	Culprit, Sinner
Aasiir	Prisoner
Aasim	Chaste, Culprit, Protected, Sinner, Virtuous
Aasmaan	Heaven, Sky
Aasmaani	Azure, Blue, Celestial, Heavenly
Aasoodagi	Richness
Aasoodah	Appeased, Opulent, Rich, Satisfied
Aasoodah haali	Happiness
Aasoodgi	Comfortable, Opulence, Tranquillity
Aasra	Means Of Subsistence, Protection, Shelter
Aasraa	Means Of Subsistence, Protection, Shelter
Aastaan	Abode, Threshold
Aasteen	Sleeve
Aasteen daar sadri	Jacket
Aastiin	Sleeve
Aata	Flour, Moldered
Aata daal	Edibles
Aata jaata	Passer By, Passenger

Aatey aatey	Gradually, Slowly
Aatey meyn namak	Nominal
Aath	Eight
Aathon paehr baraabar	Constantly
Aathon pahar	24 Hours
Aathwaan	Eighth
Aatifat	Benevolence, Patronage
Aatish	Fire, Flame, Ember
Aatish baar	Explosive, Flaming, Fiery
Aatish baari	Bombardment, Firing
Aatish baazi	Fire-Works
Aatish daan	Fireplace, Grate, Hearth
Aatish fishaan	Volcano
Aatish fishaani	Volcanic
Aatish geer	Alcohol
Aatish giraftah	Afire
Aatish kadah	Fire Temple
Aatish kadah	Fireplace, Furnace
Aatish khu	Firebrand
Aatish khwaar	Oppressor, Salamander, Tyrant
Aatish mezaaj	Hot Tempered, Ill-Natured
Aatish pazeer	Combustible
Aatish pazeeri	Combustion
Aatish reyz	Incendiary
Aatish zabaani	Eloquence
Aatish zadagi	Arson, Conflagration
Aatish zani	Arson
Aatishak	Syphilis
Aatish-deeda	Roasted On Fire
Aatish-diidaa	Roasted On Fire,
Aatishe dozakh	Fires of Hell
Aatish-e-dozakh	Fires Of Hell
Aatisheen	Fire-Like, Passionate
Aatish-e-khaamosh	Smoldering Fire
Aatish-e-pinhaan	Hidden Fire
Aatish-fishaan	Volcano
Aatish-kadaa	Conflagration
Aatishki	Venereal
Aatma	Mind, Soul, Spirit
Aatmaa	Mind, Soul, Spirit
Aavaaraa mizaajii	Wanderlust, Habit of Wandering About
Aavaaragii	Wanderlust
Aavaaz	Cry, Echo, Noise, Sound, Shout, Tinkling, Voice
Aavaaz-e-azaan	Call For Prayer, Namaaz
Aavaaz-e-jaras	Sound Of Bells
Aawa	Kiln
Aawaarah	Destitute, Without Home, Stroller, Wayward, Wacky, Wanderer, Vagabond, Vagrant
Aawaarah gard	Knockabout, Nomad, Vagrant, Vagabond, Wandering
Aawaarah gardi	Vagrancy
Aawaarah gardon ka	Vagabond
Aawaarah mezaaj	Vagabond
Aawaargi	Loiter, Vagrancy, Wackiness, Waywardness
Aawaaz	Cry, Echo, Noise, Sound, Shout, Tinkling, Voice
Aawaaz daar	Voiceful
Aawaaz deyna	Shout
Aawaaz deyna	Call
Aawaaz lagaana	Shout
Aawaaz nikaalna	Utter, Vocalise
Aawaazah	Rumor, Fame, Report, Reputation, Quip
Aawaazon waala	Vibrant
Aaya	Whether
Aaya jaesa	Nurselike
Aaya jo bachchon ki	Nurserymaid
Aaya key zimmeh	Nurse Child
Aayaa	Nurse,Ladies Maid
Aayaa gayaa	Visitor, Came and Gone

Aayah	Wet-Nurse
Aayandah	Afterwards, Again, Coming, Ensuing, Hereafter, In The Future, Next, Subsequently
Aayandah kabhi naheen	Nevermore
Aayandah sey	Henceforth
Aayat	Verse In A Holy Book
Aaz	Ardent Desire, Covetous, Greed, Lust, Covetousness, Voracity
Aaz mand	Grasping
Azaad	At Large, Free, Independent, Mendicant, Non-Restrictive, Unconquered,
Azaad aanah	Free, Independently, Unconstrained, Unconventional
Azaad kar deyna	Unchain, Unbend
Azaad karna	Liberate, Unbind
Azaad khayaal	Freethinker, Liberal Person
Azaad manish	Undaunted
Azaad taba	Undaunted
Azaadah	Liberated
Azaadah rau	Bold, Fearless
Azaadah rawi	Boldness, Hardihood
Azaadgi	Acquittal, Freedom
Azaadi	Autonomy, Emancipation, Ifreedom, ndependence, Liberation, Release, Unbinding
Azaadi sey baehs key	Ventilate
Azaaey raeesah	Vitals
Azaaey	Genitals
Azaam	Name Of God
Azaar	Annoy, Ailment, Illness, Injury, Hardship, Harm, Malady, Tease, Torment, Trouble,
Azaar deh	Galling
Azaar deyna	Plague
Azaar deyna	Gall, Persecute
Azaar pahonchaana	Vex
Azaar rasaan	Hurtful, Persecuting
Azaar rasaani	Persecution
Azaar raseedah	Vexed
Azaar raseedgi	Vexedness
Aazam	Highest, Grand, Greatest
Aazardah	Annoyed, Dejected, Uneasy, Gloomy, Sad
Aazeez daari	Relation
Aaz-hirs	Avarice
Aazim	Determined, Intending, Resolute
Aazma	To Try
Aazmaaish	Trial, Experiment, Testing, Proving
Aazmaana	Tempt, Test
Aazma-ein	Test
Aazmoodah kaar	Veteran
Aazurdah	Annoyed, Gloomy, Hapless, Lamentable, Sad, Troubled, Uneasy, Unhappy, Vexed,
Aazurdah dil	Sorrowful
Aazurdah hona	Gloom
Aazurdahgi	Gloom, Resentment, Trouble, Vexed, Woe
Aazurdgii-e-vasl	Desire Of Meeting, Or Troubles For Meeting
Achaanak	All Of A Sudden, Abrupt, Suddenly, Unexpectedly
Achaanak pan	Unexpectedness
Achaanak taur par	Unexpectedly
Achaar	Pickles
Achanbha	Astonishment, Surprise, Wonderment
Achchha	All Right, Acceptable, Heavenly, Yes, Well
Achchhaai	Goodness, Merit, Virtue
Achchhi tarah sey bey	Nose-Led
Achhoot	Outlaw, Pariah
Achhoota	Untouched, Unique, Virgin
Achhooti	Vestal
Achhoti aur na'i baat ka	Newfangled
Ada	Accomplished, Beauty, Blandishment, Charm, Coquetry, Fulfilled, Grace, Paid,
Ada kaar	Actor
Ada kaari	Acting
Ada karna	Pay, Utter
Adaa	Beauty, Charm, Elegance, Fascination, Grace, Payment Of Debt, Performance,
Adaaegi	Payment Of Debt
Adaakaar	Actor

Adaakaara	Actoress
Adaalat	Bench, Court Of Justice, Tribunal, Justice, Law, Law Court
Adaalat-e-aaliyah	High-Court
Adaalat-e-atfaal	Juvenile Court
Adaalat-e-bachchah	Juvenile Court
Adaalat-e-deewaani	Civil Court
Adaalat-e-fauj daari	Criminal Court
Adaalti	Juridical
Adaalti nizaam	Judiciary
Adaalti taur par	Judicially
Adaavat	Aggression, Animosity, Enmity, Envy, Gall, Hatred, Hostility, Malice, Spite
Adaawat	Aggression, Animosity, Enmity, Envy, Gall, Hatred, Hostility, Malice, Spite
Adab	Courtesy, Gentility, Good Manners, Literature, Respect, Refinement
Adab aadaab sey naa	Uncouth
Adab naa aashnaai	Uncouthness
Adab sey mutaalliq	Literary
Adad	About, Coefficient, Figure, Number, Numeration
Adad naweysi	Numeration
Adadi	Numeral, Numeric, Numerical
Adadi taur par	Numerally
Adaegi	Settlement
Adal badal	Quid Pro Quo
Adal pasand	Just
Adam	Naught, Negation, Nihil, Nonentity, Non-Existence, Nothing, Annihilation, Life After
Adam adam	Non-Existence, Nothing, Annihilation, Life After Death, Human, Adam as in Adam
Adam khor deo	Ogre
Adam maujoodgi	Non-Presence
Adam tameel	Non-Compliance, Non-Execution, Non-Service
Adam tawajjohi	Neglect, Inattention
Adam waqfiyat	Ignorance
Adame	Shocks
Adam-e-bulooghat	Nonage
Adam-e-eemaan	Unbelief
Adam-e-ehteraam	Irreverence
Adam-e-ekhlaas	Insincerity
Adam-e-Hawaalgi	Non-Delivery
Adam-e-insaaf	Unfairness
Adam-e-insaaniyat	Inhumanity
Adam-e-irtebaat	Incoherence
Adam-e-ishtiraak	Non-Cooperation
Adam-e-ittefaaq	Nonconformity
Adam-e-jaarhiyat	Non-Aggression
Adam-e-khuloos	Hypocrisy
Adam-e-maujoodgi	Absence, Non-Appearance
Adam-e-mudaakhilat	Non-Intervention
Adam-e-mumaaneat	Non-Resistance
Adam-e-mushaabeahat	Unlikeness
Adam-e-mutaabiqat	Nonconformity, Incongruity, Unconformity
Adam-e-muzaahimat	Non-Resistance
Adam-e-nizaam	Anomaly
Adam-e-paeda waariyat	Non-Productivity
Adam-e-qubooliyat	Non-Acceptance
Adam-e-sabaat	Instability
Adam-e-taaawun	Non-Cooperation
Adam-e-taghaiyur	Immutability
Adam-e-takalluf	Unceremonious
Adam-e-takallufi sey	Unceremoniously
Adam-e-taqseem	Non-Delivery
Adam-e-tashaddud	Non-Violence
Adam-e-taubah	Impenitence
Adam-e-tausee	Non-Proliferation
Adam-e-tawajjoh	Indifference
Adam-e-tawajjohi	Unawareness
Adam-e-tawajjohi sey	Absently
Adam-e-wujood	Non-Existence, Nonentity
Adam-e-yaqeen	Uncertainty

Adam-e-zaroorat	Needlessness
Adanaa	Abject, Base, Base-born, Coarse, Common Person, Inferior, Insignificant, Little,
Adatan shikaayeti	Querulous
Adbi	Literary
Adbi aadmi	Literator
Adbiyaat	Literature, Literacy
Addah	Haunt, Perch
Addha	Half Sized
Adeeb	Writer
Adeel	Alike, Equal, Just
Adeem	Lack
Adeem-ul- misaal	Matchless
Ad-e-faasil	Boundary That Separates
Adh gala rakhna	Underdo
Adh kachra	Underripe
Adh khula	Ajar
Adh paka	Half-Baked, Underdone, Under-ripe
Adha	Beauty, Charm, Elegance, Fascination, Grace, Payment Of Debt, Settlement, Style
Adhoora	Incomplete, Unaccomplished, Uncompleted
Adhoora kaam karna	Underact
Adhoora pan	Lameness
Adhyaana	Halve
Adib	Learned, Man Of Letters, Plural of Udabaa
Adiim-ul-fursat	Busy, Having No Free Time
Adl	Candour, Equity, Fairness, Fair-play, Justice, Rectitude, Righteousness
Adl sey	Fairly
Adley ka badla	Tit For Tat
Adliyah	Judiciary
Admi	Nihilistic
Admiyat	Nihilism
Adna	Abject, Base, Base-born, Coarse, Common Person, Inferior, Insignificant, Little,
Adna darjah kaa mutrib	Hamfatter
Adna darjey ka makaan	Kennel
Adna ohdey daar	Underling
Adna tarkeeb	Gadget
Adnaa	Abject, Base, Base-born, Coarse, Common Person, Inferior, Insignificant, Little,
Adoo	Enemy
Adool	Refusing
Adool hukmi	Insubordination
Adrak	Ginger(Fresh)
Adrak daalna	Ginger
Adsah	Lens
Adu	Foe, Enemy
Aduu	Foe, Enemy
Aduw	Foe, Enemy
Aeb	Flaw, Stigma
Aebi	Vicious
Aehd	Age, Contract, Era, Epoque, Engagement, Period, Pledge, Promise, Reign,
Aehd karna	Pledge, Wage
Aehd naamah	Convention, Treaty
Aehd naamah jadeed	New Testament
Aehd-e-haazir	Present Time
Aehl	Able, Accomplished, Capable, Fitting, People of, Suitable, Qualified, Worthy
Aehl banaana	Habilitate
Aehl kaar	Worker
Aehl-e-hunar	Virtuoso
Aehliah	Wife
Aehliyat	Ability, Accomplishment
Aehmaq	Goofy, Gaga, Jay, Knuckle Head, Mad, Numbskull, Numskull, Nitty, Nutty, Stupid,
Aehmaqaaanah	Stupid
Aehmaqaaanah taur par	Giggle
Aehmiyat	Greatness, Import, Importance, Magnitude, Value
Aehmiyat sey	Importantly
Aehmiyat zaahir karna	Underscore, Underline
Aehqar	Humble
Aehsha	Viscera

Aehwaal	Event, Narrative, Ongoing
Aen	Eye, Exact, Precise, Real, Spring, Very
Aen mauqah	Nick
Aen waqt	Nick
Aen waqt par	In The Nick Of Time
Aenak	Eyeglass, Spectacles
Aeni	Ocular
Aeni gawaah	Eye-Witness
Aeni shaahid	Eye-Witness
Aenth kar chalna	Jet
Aenthan	Colic, Gripe, Twist
Aesa	Like This, This Kind, Such, Thus
Aesity	How
Aesh	Enjoyment, Luxury, Pleasure, Sensuality
Aesh karna	Indulge
Aesh pasndi	Indulgence
Aesh-o-ishrat	Luxury
Aeyb	Fault, Imperfection
Aeyb daar	Uncompleted
Aezan	Likewise
Afakaar	Creations, Writings
Afasaanaa-e-hastii	Tale Of Life
Afasaane	Tales
Afasurdaa	Dejected, Melancholy
Afavaah	Rumour
Afeef	Chaste, Virtuous
Afeefah	Vestal Virgin
Afgandah	Jetsam, Jettisoned
Afi	Adder, Asp, Viper
Afra tafri	Chaos, Gallimaufry, Uproar
Afraat	Abundance, Glut, Largeness, Lavish, Nimety, Numerosity, Numerousness,
Afraat sey	Numerously
Afsaanaa	Fiction, Legend, Romance, Tale, Story
Afsaanah	Fiction, Legend, Romance, Tale, Story
Afsaanwi	Legendary
Afsar-e-shaahaa	Royal Officer
Afsha	Exposure, Reveal
Afsha karna	Expose, Lay Bare, Unwrap, Unclose
Afshaa	Exposure, Reveal
Afshai	Unwrapping
Afshaan	Rattle
Afsos	Ah!, Alas!, Concern, Dejection, Grief, Melancholy, Regret, Remorse, Sadness,
Afsos naak	Lamentable, Sad, Sorrowful
Afsos zadah	Sorry
Afsurdaa	Depressed, Lifeless, Melancholy, Rueful
Afsurdaadilii	Disappointment Of The Heart
Afsurdagii	Depression, Dejection, Sadness
Afsurdah	Depressed, Lifeless, Melancholy, Rueful
Afw	Forgiveness, Oblivion, Pardon
Afw karna	Forgive, Pardon
Afwaah	Report, Rumour, Talk
Afyoon	Opiate, Opium
Afza	Increased
Afzaaish	Augment, Breeding, Increment , Increase
Afzal	Prime
Afzaliyat	Precedence
Agaaz	Start
Agam	Unfathomable
Agar	If, In Case, Perchance, Unless
Agar batti	Joss-Stick
Agar cheh	Although
Aghlaat	Mistakes, Plural Of Ghalat
Aghlab	Likely, Verisimilar
Aghwa	Abduction
Aghyaar	Strangers, Enemy, Rivals, Plural Of Ghair
Agla	Ahead, Farther, First, Forthcoming, Further, Neighbour, Next, Previous

Agli zindagi meyn	Hereafter
Agya baetaal	Jack-O'-Lantern
Agyaar	Strangers, Enemy, Rivals, Plural Of Ghair
Agyaari	Temple
Ahaali mawaali key bey	Unaccompanied
Ahabaah	Friends, Dear Ones, Plural Of Habibi
Ahad	Promise
Ahad-e-guzishtaa	Bygone Days
Ahad-e-maazii	Past
Ahad-e-tarab	Promise Of Good Times
Ahad-o-paimaan	Promises
Ahal	Inhabitant, People, Residents, Members, One Who Is
Ahal-e-chaman	Residents Of The Garden
Ahal-e-daval	Rich People
Ahal-e-dil	Resident Of The Heart
Ahal-e-duniyaa	People Of The World
Ahal-e-garaz	People With Needs
Ahal-e-havas	Greedy People
Ahal-e-ishq	People Who Love
Ahal-e-jauhar	Knowledgeable People
Ahal-e-junuun	Crazy People, Lovers
Ahal-e-khirad	Intelligent
Ahal-e-mahafil	People Present At The Gathering
Ahal-e-sharaab	Residents Of Wine, Drinkers
Ahal-e-sitam	People Who Oppress, Tyrants
Ahal-e-vafaa	Those Who Are Faithful
Aham hemaayat	Mainstay
Aharman	Egyptian God
Ahavaal	Condition, State
Ahavaal-e-Bashar	Condition Of Man(Kind
Ahbaab	Acquaintance
Ahd-e-hawas	Sensuous Days
Ahem	Chief, Grand, important, Urgent, Vital
Ahem lafz	Key Word
Ahem waaqaaat key	Uneventful
Ahem ya dil chaspi ki	Newsworthy
Ahista	Slowly
Ahl	People,
Ahl-e-biinash	Wise People
Ahl-e-hashma	Ongoing Festival Scene
Ahl-e-karam	Charitable Person
Ahmaq	Fool, Idiot
Ahsan	Ace
Ahtiyaat se	With A Lot Of Care
Ahvaal	Condition, State
Ahwaal	Condition, State
Ahzaan	Sorrows, Plural Of Huzn
Aib	Defect, Fault, Vice, Weakness
Aib-biin	One Who Looks For Faults
Aib-chiin	One Who Looks For Faults
Aib-daar	Faulty, That Which Has Defects
Aib-go	One Who Finds Fault
Aib-jo-li	To Find Fault
Aib-juu	One Who Looks For Faults
Aib-o-hunar	Vice And Virtue
Aib-posh	That Which Hides Faults
Aifaa	To Fulfill
Ainaa	Mirror
Aish	Pleasure, Delight, Luxury
Aitabaar	To Trust, Believe
Aitamaad	Confidence, Faith
Aitaraaf	Admission, Agree, Confession
Aitbaar	To Trust, Believe
Aitmaad	Confidence, Faith
Aivaan	Palace
Aiyaam	Days

Aiyaar	Artful, Cunning, Crafty, Imposter, Knave, Quackery
Aiyaar aanah	Underhand
Aiyaarah	Vamp
Aiyaari	Circumvention, Imposture, Guile
Aiyaari karna	Circumvent
Aiyaash	Addicted To Pleasure, Lascivious, Licentious, Luxurious, Rakish, Petulant
Ajaaeb khaanah	Museum
Ajab	Amazing, Astonishing, Curious, Marvelous, Rare, Strange, Surprise, Wonder,
Ajal	Death, Fate
Ajdaad	Forefathers
Ajeeb	Admirable, Extraordinary, Odd, Outlandish, Queer, Rare, Strange, Surprising,
Ajeebo ghareeb	Weird
Ajeer	Hireling, Journeyman, Labourer, Underling
Ajeeran	Boring, Hurtful, Indigestible, Irksome, Monotonous, Oppressive, Outrageous,
Ajeet	Unconquerable
Ajhar	Nyctologic
Ajit	Unconquerable
Ajlat	Hurry
Ajlat karna	Hurry
Ajm	Star
Ajnabee	Alien, Foreigner, Stranger, Unaccustomed, Unfamiliar
Ajnabi	Alien, Foreigner, Stranger, Unaccustomed, Unfamiliar
Ajnabiyat	Unfamiliarity
Ajnabiyat key saath	Unfamiliarly
Ajoobah	Marvel
Ajor	Unequal
Ajr	Wage
Ajr kamaai	Earning
Aja	Particles
Ajaaeb khaanah	Museum
Ajab	Amazing, Astonishing, Curious, Marvelous, Rare, Strange, Surprise, Wonder,
Ajal	Death, Fate
Ajdaad	Forefathers
Ajeeb	Admirable, Extraordinary, Odd, Outlandish, Queer, Rare, Strange, Surprising,
Ajeebo ghareeb	Weird
Ajeer	Hireling, Journeyman, Labourer, Underling
Ajeeran	Boring, Hurtful, Indigestible, Irksome, Monotonous, Oppressive, Outrageous,
Ajeet	Unconquerable
Ajhar	Nyctologic
Ajit	Unconquerable
Ajlat	Hurry
Ajlat karna	Hurry
Ajm	Star
Ajnabee	Alien, Foreigner, Stranger, Unaccustomed, Unfamiliar
Ajnabi	Alien, Foreigner, Stranger, Unaccustomed, Unfamiliar
Ajnabiyat	Unfamiliarity
Ajnabiyat key saath	Unfamiliarly
Ajoobah	Marvel
Ajor	Unequal
Ajr	Wage
Ajr kamaai	Earning
Aja	Particles
Akaarat	Unavailing, In Vain
Akaarat kar deyna	Undo
Akaat	Unanswerable
Akal khura	Unamiable
Akar	Airs, Conceit, Hauteur, Hautiness, Obduracy, Pride, Rigidity, Tenacity, Vanity
Akar baaz	Jingoistic
Akar foon	Haughty, Ill Tempered, Imperious
Akar foon ban kar	Strut
Akarna	Jet
Akbar	Great, Greatest, Sup. Of Kabir, Major
Akeyla	Alone, Apart, Lone, Lonely, Only, Singlw, Solitary, Unaccompanied, Unattended
Akeyla pan	Isolation, Loneliness
Akh khaah	Aha!
Akhaara	Arena

Akhbaar	Gazette, News, Newspaper, Journal
Akhbaar farosh	Newsboy, Newsman
Akhbaar naweys	Journalist, Newspaper Writer
Akhbaar naweysi	Journalism
Akhbaar ya nashriyah	News
Akhbaaraat	Press
Akhbaari	Journalistic
Akhbaari chabootra	News Stand
Akhbaari ijlaas	News Conference
Akhbaari kaaghaz	Newsprint
Akhbaari naamah	Newspaperman
Akhbaari numaaindah	Newspaperman, Reporter
Akheer	Final, Conclusion
Akheeran	Eventually, Finally, Lastly
Akheeri	Last
Akheyra	Haunt
Akhlaaq	Virtue, Piety, Exemplary Conduct
Akhrot	Nut, Walnut
Akhrot ka mazah	Nutty
Akhrot sey bana	Nut-Butter
Akhtar	Star
Akhtar-shumaarii	To Count Stars, Sleeplessness
Akhz	Grasping, Seizing, Taking
Akkaas	Photographer
Akkaasi	Photography
Akkhar	Unamiable, Uncivil, Uncourteous
Akmal	Complete
Aknaaf	Confines, Borders, Environs
Akraam	Gracious
Aks	Counterpart, Image, Photograph, Reflection, Reverse
Aksar	Continually, Frequently, Usually, Generally, Often, At Times, Most, Much, Many
Aksariyat	Majority
Aks-e-gam-e-yaar	Reflection Of Sorrow Of Separation
Al	The
Al akheer	Latter
Al aqrab	Scorpion
Al meezaan	Libra
Al qaus	Sagittarius
Ala	Grand
Ala bala	Galimatias
Ala darjah key log	Noblesse
Ala ekhlaaq	Nobility
Ala martaba	Noble
Alaahedagi	Isolation, Parting, Separation
Alaahedah	Apart, Aloof, Asunder, Away, Cut Off, Excluded, Exclusive, Isolated, Parted,
Alaahedah hona	Separate
Alaahedah karna	Separate
Alaahedgi	Break Up
Alaash	Offal
Alaalat	Ailment, Illness, Indisposition
Alaamaat	Symptom
Alaamat	Badge, Icon, Insignia, Kenning, Mark, Numeral, Omen, Symbol, Sign
Alaaniyah	Publicly
Alaap	Conversation, Overture, Preparatory Tuning
Alaavaa	Apart From, Except, Other Than
Alag	Apart, Parted, Separated, Unattached, Unconnected
Alag alag tareeqon sey	Variously
Alag hona	Leave, Separate
Alag karna	Separate, Unfasten
Alag thalag	Nook, Undemonstrative
Alahedah	Inconsistent
Alahedah karna	Set Aside, Winnow
Alam	Anguish, Flag, Banner, Sad, Sorrow, Standard, Pain, Grief
Alam bar daar	Standard-Bearer, Vanguard
Alast	The Dawn of Creation

Albattah	Although, But, On The Other Hand
Albeyla	Jaunty, Rakish
Albeyla naach	Jig
Albeyla pan	Juvenility
Aleel	Ailing, Indisposed
Aleem	Learned, Wise
Alehedah	Outlying
Alfaaz	Words, Plural Of Lafz
Alfaaz ada karna	Speak
Alfaaz ki bhar maar	Verbiage
Al-garaz	Meaning That
Alkohli	Vinous
Allaamah	Scholar
Allah ki laathi	Hand Of God
Allhar pan	Juvenility
Almaari	Cabinet, Cupboard, Wardrobe
Aloochah	Plum
Aloodgi sey	Nastily
Alqat	Null
Alse	As In Asl Me i.e., In Reality
Altaaf	Kindness, Favor
Alwahi	Unearthly
Alwidaa	Farewell, Vale!
Amaamah	Haik
Amaamh	Turban
Amaan	Protection, Safety, Security
Amaanat	Guardianship, Guaranty, Fidelity, Something Given In Trust, Deposit, Security
Amaarat	Wealth
Amaaree	Rider's Seat With A Canopy On An Elephant Or Camel
Amad	Intention , Resolution
Amal	Act, Action, Administration, Deed, Effect, Execution, Exorcism, Exploit, Gest, Feat,
Amal daari	Government, Reign, Jurisdiction
Amal dakhil	Sway
Amal dakhil	Possession
Amal dar aamad	Process, Practice
Amalan	Practically, Truly
Amal-e-dar aamad	Importation
Amal-e-jarrahi	Operation
Amal-e-paedaa'ish	Reproduction
Amal-e-rooidgi	Vegetation
Amal-e-tauleed	Genesis
Aman	Peace
Aman-kada	House Of Jasmine Flowers
Amar	Undying
Amaraaz	Diseases;
Ambar	Ambergris
Ambaree	Fragrance
Ambvaa	Mango-Tree
Amdan	Intentionally, Knowingly, Voluntary, Willfully
Ameen	Faithful, Trustee
Ameeq	Fathomless, Profound, Unfathomable
Ameer	Commander, Jet Set, Lord, Nobleman, Rich, Wealthy
Ameer zaadah	Nobleman
Ameeri	Nobility, Richness, Wealth
Ameer-ul-baehr	Admiral
Amezish	Mixing
Amiirii	Richness, Wealth
Amit	Unalterable
Amlah	Crew, Establishment, Staff
Amlan	Practically, Truly
Amli	Administrative, Applied
Amma	Nevertheless, Nonetheless
Ammaamaa	Turban
Amn	Peace And Prosperity, Quiet, Saftey, Security
Amn pasand	Peace Loving, Quiet
Amn-o-sukoon key	Halcyon Days

Amood	Perpendicular
Amoodi	Perpendicular
Amr	Fact
Amraaz ki baa qaaedah	Nosology
Amraaz-e-khabeesah	Venereal Disease
Amraaz-e-zaehraawi	Venereal Disease
Amrat	Nectar
Amraz	Illness
Amrood	Guava
Amrood ka darakht	Guava
Amroz	Today
An ban	Quarrel
An barqaaya	Uncharged
An deykha	Undiscovered
An ghar	Harsh, Knaggy, Uncoined
An ghara	Uncultivated
An gina	Uncounted
An ginat	Innumerable, Numberless, Umpteen, Umpteenth, Uncounted, Zillion
An jaan	Faceless
An jaana	Unexplored, Undiscovered
An kaha	Unexpressed
An khaaya	Uneaten
An mal	Unconnected, Uncongenial
An mit	Undying
An parh	Illiterate , Unbred, Uneducated
Anaa	Self, Ego
Anaaj	Grain
Anaar	Pomegranate
Anaari	Naïve, Neophyte, Newbie, Yardbird, Quack
Anaari pan	Naivete
Anaasir	The Five Elements, Particles
Anannaas	Pineapple
Anbaar	Pile
Anboh	Host
Anbriya	Ambrosia
Anda	Egg, Ovum
Andaakht	Jaculation
Andaam-e-nehaani	Vagina, Vulva
Andaaz	Genre, Manner, Mode, Type, Style, Way
Andaaza hona	Feel
Andaazaa	Conjecture, Estimation, Measurement, Guess, Rough Estimate
Andaazah	Conjecture, Estimation, Measurement, Guess, Rough Estimate
Andaazah lagaana	Guess, Valuate
Andaazan	Roughly
Andaaz-e-khuraam	Style of Walking
Andaaz-e-tabassum	Way Of Smiling
Andaaz-e-taehreer	Handwriting
Andaleeb	Nightingale, Metaphor For Someone With A Sweet Singing Voice
Andaliib	Nightingale, Metaphor For Someone With A Sweet Singing Voice
Andar	In, Inside, Inward, Within
Andar aana	Enter
Andar laana	Inbring
Andesha	Anxiety, Apprehension, Fear, Hint, Suspicion, Worry
Andeshaa	Anxiety, Apprehension, Fear, Hint, Suspicion, Worry
Andeshaa-e-fardaa	Remnants Of The Past
Andeshah	Anxiety, Apprehension, Fear, Hint, Suspicion, Worry
Andey deyna	Warp
Andey jasesi shakl	Ovate
Andey ki zardi	Yolk
Andey miley bey	Noodle
Andey seyna	Incubate
Andeyshah	Jeopardy
Andha	Blind
Andha dhund	Headlong, Undiscriminating
Andha muqallid	Lackey
Andherey meyn kam	Nyctalopia

Andheyra	Blackness, Darkness, Gloom, Obfuscation, Wan
Androoni	Internal, Interior
Androoni dhamaaka	Implosion
Androoni kash makash	Infighting
Anfi	Nasal
Anfiyah	Nose-Piece
Anga	Undressed
Angaar	Jumble
Angarkha gard posh	Jacket
Angarkhi	Jerkin
Angbeen	Wine of Paradise
Angeythi	Stove
Angiyaa	Blouse
Angochha	Handkerchief, Kerchief, Napery
Angoor	Grape
Angoor ki beyl	Grape-Vine
Angoori sharaab ka	Vinous
Angoothi	Ring
Angusht	Finger
Angushtri	Thimble
Anhoney pan sey	Uncannily
Anhoni	Uncanny
Anii	Tip, Spear's Point
Anjaam	End, Conclusion, Consequence, Consequence, Issue, Result, Sequel, Outcome
Anjaam deyna	Perform
Anjaam kaar	Lastly
Anjaam ko	Finish
Anjaam pazeer	Accomplished
Anjaami	Last
Anjaan	Unaccustomed, Unfamiliar
Anjam	End
Anjum	Stars
Anjuman	Assembly, Association, Company, Consortium, Council, Gathering, Group, Meeting,
Anjuman-aaraa	One Who Adorns A Meeting
Ankahii	Unspoken
Ankari	Hook
Ankari lagaaney waala	Hooker
Ankh	Eye, Optic
Ankhhen bichana	Waiting Desperately
Ankhwa	Gemma, Imp, Shoot
Ankhwa nikaalna	Sprout
Ankri	Barb
Anna	Nurse
Anokha	Nondescript, Novel, Quizzical, Queer, Unaccustomed, Uncommon, Unfamiliar,
Anokha daao	Gimmick
Anokha khayaal	Kink
Anokha kirdaar	Novelty
Anokhi harkat	Vagary
Anokhi kal	Gimmick
Anqaa	Mythical Rare Bird, Rare
Anqareeb	Anon
Anqareeb	Soon
Anvaar-e-ilaahii	Divine Light
Anwaar-e-shimaali	Northern Lights
Aobaash	Hoodlum, Vagrant
Aohaam parast	Uncanny
Aohaam parasti sey	Uncannily
Aos	Dew
Aows	Dew
Apahij	Halt, Lame
Apaj	Yield
Apish	Burn, Passion
Apna	Own
Apnaana	Adopt
Apney aap	Oneself, Yourself
Apney tain	Yourself

Apni marzi	Freewill
Aqaarib	Kith, Kin
Aqab	Backside, Behind, Rear
Aqab eyri	Heel
Aqab meyn	After
Aqalmand	Wise
Aqalmandi sey	Wisely
Aqal-o-hunar-o-tamiiz-o-	Sense And Sensibility, Wisdom And Faith, Good Qualities
Aqd	Contract, Marriage
Aqd karna	Wed
Aqdaam	Measure
Aqdah	Knot
Aqeedah	Belief, Notion, Tenet
Aqeedat	Adore, Affection, Alliance, Attachment, Faith
Aqeedat mand	Aficionado, Believing, Faithful, Votary
Aqiidaa	Fundamental Doctrine Of Faith, Belief
Aql	Brain, Gumption, Intellect, Knowledge, Mind, Reason, Sense, Wisdom,
Aql mand	Genius, Learned, Intelligent, Sensible
Aql mandi	Wisdom
Aqleem	Circuit, Clime
Aqleem-e-iblees	Netherworld
Aqleemi	Climatic
Aql-e-saleem	Common Sense, Judgement
Aqli	Noetic
Aqliyat	Minority
Aqraba nawaazi	Nepotism
Aqraba par war aanah	Nepotistic
Aqraba par wari	Nepotism
Aqs	Reflection
Ar buland	Eminent, Glorious
Ar sari takhmeenah	Guess
Araam	Comfort
Araam dilaaney waala	Comforting
Araazi	Ground, Land
Araq	Juice, Sap, Spirit, Sweat
Araq araq hona	Perspire
Araq reyzi	Hard Work
Araq-e-infea-aal	Perspiration of Guilt
Arbaab	Friends
Areez	Broad, Wide
Arey	Hey!, O!, Whew!
Arghwaani rang	Violet
Ariz hona	Betide
Arjmand	Exalted
Armaan	Desire, Keenness, Longing, Yearning, Wish
Arna	Jib
Arq	Quintessence, Syrup
Arsaa-e-aalam	Whole World
Arsaagah-e-mehanat-o-	In The Battlefield Of Labor And Wealth
Arsah	Age, Length, Period, Space, Term, Time, While
Arsah-e-hayaat	Lifetime
Arsh	Roof, Canopy, Heaven, Highest Heaven, Seventh Heaven, Closest To God , Sky
Arsh-e-ziim	Highest, Seventh Sky
Arteyn	Womenfolk
Arwi	Arrowroot, Yam
Aryal	Adamant, Unbending
Aryal ghora	Jib
Aryal tatttu	Jib
Arz	Appeal, Breadth, Earth, Errand, Exposition, Land, Latitude, Petition, Request,
Arz daasht	Memorial, Petition
Arz karanaa	To Express
Arz karna	Request, Say, Suggest
Arzaan	Cheap, Inexpensive
Arz-e-gam	Tale Of Woe
Arz-e-hunar	Display Of Talents
Arz-e-muddaa	Expressing

Arz-e-shimaali	Northing
Arzi	Application, Circumstantial, Petition
Arzi junoon	Frenzy
Arzi manzar	Landscape
Arz-o-talab	Request, Demand
Arz-ul-balad	Latitude
Ar buland	Eminent, Glorious
Ar sari takhmeenah	Guess
Araam	Comfort
Araam dilaaney waala	Comforting
Araazi	Ground, Land
Araq	Juice, Sap, Spirit, Sweat
Araq araq hona	Perspire
Araq reyzi	Hard Work
Araq-e-infea-aal	Perspiration of Guilt
Arbaab	Friends
Areez	Broad, Wide
Arey	Hey!, O!, Whew!
Arghwaani rang	Violet
Ariz hona	Betide
Arjmand	Exalted
Armaan	Desire, Keeness, Longing, Yearning, Wish
Arna	Jib
Arq	Quintessence, Syrup
Arsaa-e-aalam	Whole World
Arsaagah-e-mehanat-o-	In The Battlefield Of Labor And Wealth
Arsah	Age, Length, Period, Space, Term, Time, While
Arsah-e-hayaat	Lifetime
Arsh	Roof, Canopy, Heaven, Highest Heaven, Seventh Heaven, Closest To God , Sky
Arsh-e-ziim	Highest, Seventh Sky
Arteyn	Womenfolk
Arwi	Arrowroot, Yam
Aryal	Adamant, Unbending
Aryal ghora	Jib
Aryal tatttu	Jib
Arz	Appeal, Breadth, Earth, Errand, Exposition, Land, Latitude, Petition, Request,
Arz daasht	Memorial, Petition
Arz karanaa	To Express
Arz karna	Request, Say, Suggest
Arzaan	Cheap, Inexpensive
Arz-e-gam	Tale Of Woe
Arz-e-hunar	Display Of Talents
Arz-e-muddaa	Expressing
Arz-e-shimaali	Northing
Arzi	Application, Circumstantial, Petition
Arzi junoon	Frenzy
Arzi manzar	Landscape
Arz-o-talab	Request, Demand
Arz-ul-balad	Latitude
Ata	Benefaction, Concession, Consideration, Giving
Ata hona	Vest
Ata kardah	Bestowed, Given
Ata karna	Give, Vest, Wreak
Ata karney waala	Giver
Ata patah	Whereabouts
Ataa	Gift, Given By
Ataa kardah	Granted
Ataab-e-rah-ravaan	Wayfarers' Wrath
Ataai	Quack
Ataai dawa	Nostrum
Ataari	Loft
Atak	Obstacle, Obstruction, Snag
Atak atak kar chalna	Hitch
Atal	Unalterable, Unavoidable, Unbending
Atal taur par	Unavoidably
Atalas	Satin;

Atam	Immortal
Ataraaf	All Around
Ateeq	Ancient, Antiquated, Revered, Venerable
Atf	Kindness, Favor, Affection, Present
Atfaal	Children, Offspring, Plural Of Tifl
Athaah	Abysmal, Bottomless, Unfathomable
Athaah khaleej	Abyss
Athaahi	Abysmally
Athakheliyan	Mischief
Athkheliyaan	Mischief
Atiyah	Bounty, Gift, Grant, Gratuity, Largesse
Atkaa kar pahiyah	Cog
Atkaa rahtaa hai	Stays Still
Atkaao	Hobble
Atkal pachchhu	Aim Less
Atkal pachchu	At A Venture
Atlas	Type Of Clothes
Atoot	Undivided
Atr	Perfume
Atraaf	Vicinity
Atsaal	Juncture
Attaar	Perfume
Auchha	Undignified
Auchha pan	Narrow-Mindedness, Vulgarity
Auj	Climax, Height, Position, Verve, Zenith
Auj-e-kamaal	Zenith
Aujhal	Absent
Aukaat	Standing As In Status, Status, Position, Times (Plural Of Waqt)
Aul	Mode
Aul faul	Gibberish
Aulaad	Offspring, Child, Plural Of Walad
Aulaadeyn	Offsprings, Children
Auney pauney beychna	Undersell
Auqaat	Standing As In Status, Status, Position, Times (Plural Of Waqt)
Aur	Another, More, Other
Aur phir	And
Auraaq-e-parishaan	Strewn Pages Of A Book
Aurang	Throne
Auraq	Pages
Aurat	Female, Lady, Woman, Wife
Ausat	Medium, Normal
Ausat sey kam wazan	Underweight
Auwalan	Originally
Auwwal	Best, Excellent, First
Auwwal darejey ka	First Rate, German, Nobby
Auwwal darjey ka	First Rate, German, Nobby
Auwwalan	First
Auzaar	Get-up, Hardware, Loom, Tool
Avval	Firstly
Avval-avval	The Very First
Avval-e-shab	First Night
Awaam	Common People, Populace, Public, Vulgar, Plural Of Aam
Awaam un naas	Laity
Awaami	Vulgar
Awaami raaej	Public Opinion
Awf	Pardon
Awwaal	First, Excellent, Best
Ayaag	Cup
Ayaan	Obvious , Visible
Ayaan	Apparent, Clear, Evident, naked
Ayaar	Cunning, Shrewd
Ayaaz	Servant of Mehmood
Ayam	Daily
Ayatey	Verses
Ayub	Weekness
Ayyaam	Days, Life

Ayyaar	Cunning, Shrewd
Az	From, Then, By
Az had jaldi waala	Importunate
Az had qadeem	Immemorial
Az had zaroori	Imperative
Az qism	Quasi
Az raah-e-lihaaz	With Due Caution
Az roo'ey	By Virtue Of
Az sar-e-nau	All Over Again, Afresh
Aza	Condolence, Mourning
Azaab	Agony, Anguish, Botheration, Curse, Difficulty, Misfortune, Pain, Punishment, Sea,
Azaafa	Increase
Azaan	Call For Prayer
Azal	Eternity, Without Beginning, Supreme;
Azam	Conviction, Determination
Azar	Excuse
Azdahaam	Too much
Azdawaaji	Nuptial
Azeem	Big, Bulky, Exalted, Formidable, Great, Giant, Gigantic, Grand, Great, High, High In
Azeem tareen	Greatest
Azeem-ush-shaan	Grand, Magnificent, Splendid
Azeem-ul-baehesah	Jumbo
Azeem-ul-baehsah	Gargantuan
Azeeyat	Agony, Harassment, Suffering, Torture
Azeeyat deyna	Grill, Gripe
Azeeyat meyn	Hagridden
Azeeyat paana	Grill
Azeeyat pahonchaana	Harass
Azeeyat pahonchaaney	Harasser
Azeeyat rasaan	Noцент
Azeeyaten	Pain
Azeez	Beloved, Dear, Desirable, Esteemed, German, Favourite, Honored, Kin, Kinsman,
Azhar	Manifest
Aziiyat	Trouble, Difficulty, Torment
Aziiz	Beloved, Dear, Desirable, Esteemed, German, Favourite, Honored, Kin, Kinsman,
Aziiz tar	More Valuable
Aziizon	Dear Ones
Azkaar	Talk About (Charcha)
Azlah	Muscle, Tissue
Azm	Conviction, Decision, Fortitude, Intention, Resolve
Azmat	Bigness, Glory, Greatness, Honour, Largeness, Main, Majesty, Might, Magnificence,
Azmat deyna	Glorify
Azm-e-safar	Strength To Travel
Azra	Maid, Maiden, Virgin, Vestal
Az-sar-e-nau	From Start, Begining
Azw	Member
Azzaa-e-naalaa	Pieces Of Screams

B

Urdu words	English words
Ba	By, With, From, In, Into, To, On, Upon, For, Upto (Always Prefixed To Another
Baa	With, By, Possessed Of
Baa aasaani chirh	Nettlesome
Baa ham zindagi	Cohabit
Baa hami raza mandi	Unanimous
Baa ittefaaq-e-aara	Uncontested
Baa wujood yeh key	Notwithstanding
Baa-aawaaz	Noiseful
Baa-adab	Courteous
Baa-afraat hona	Abound
Babool	Acacia
Babul	Father
Bacchcha kursi	High-Chair
Bach pan	Infancy
Bach pan meyn	Nurse
Bach pana	Juvenility
Bacha hua	Left Over
Bacha khucha jama	Glean
Bachaana	Bind, Collect, Fend, Hide, Help, Liberate, Preserve, Protect, Remove, Rescue,
Bachao	Escape, Liberation, Protection, Rescue, Security
Bachat	Residue, Saving
Bachchah	Child, Infant, Kid, Offspring
Bachchah churaana	Kidnap
Bachchah daani	Geld
Bachchah jis ki deyk	Nurseling
Bachchah nah jana ho	Nullipara
Bachchey	Children
Bachchi	Child, Girl, Infant
Bachchon ka adab	Juvenilia
Bachhra	Veal
Bachhra	Calf
Bachhrey ka gosht	Veal
Bachkaana	Silly
Bachkaanah	Childish, Puerile, Trifling
Bachna	Abstain, Escape
Bachpan	Childhood
Bachpana	Childhood
Bad	Bad, Evil, Lewd, Nefarious, Wicked
Badagumaan	Suspicious, Without Doubt
Badakhshaan	Place In Afghanistan Famous For Its Rubies
Bad-akhtar	Unfortunate
Badal	Change, Equivalent, Exchange, Substitution
Badal deyna	Vary
Badal jaana	Vary
Badal jaana	Veer
Badal khidmat	Quitrent
Badal pazeer	Variant
Badalna	Alter, Exchange, Transform, Vibrate
Badamast	Intoxicated
Badan	Body
Bad-anjaam	Having A Bad End
Badar	Moon
Ba-darjah atam	Exceedingly
Ba-dast	In Hand
Bad-atwaar	Naughty
Badaulat	By Means Of, Due To This, By Reason Of
Bad-az waqt	After
Bad-bakht	Unblessed, Underdog, Unfortunate, Unlucky
Bad-bakhti	Adversity, Bad Luck
Bad-bu	Stench

Bad-bu daar	Nasty, Noisome
Bad-bu deyna	Stink
Bad-bura	Evil
Bad-chalan	Of Bad Conduct, Ill-Mannered, Immoral, Unchaste
Bad-chalni	Immorality
Bad-chalni sey	Unchastely
Bad-diyaanat	Cheat, Faithless, Unreliable
Bad-diyaanti	Jobbery
Bad-doa karna	Imprecate
Bad-doa	Curse, Ill Wishes, Malediction
Baddu	Nomad
Bad-duaa	Curse, Ill Wishes, Malediction
Badeehi	Innate
Bad-ekhlaaqi	Vice
Bad-eteqaadi sey	Unbelievingly
Badghumaan	Suspicious, Without Doubt
Badghumaanee	Suspicion
Bad-goi	Vilification
Bad-gumaan	Jealous, Suspicious, Without Doubt
Bad-gumaani	Conceit
Badguman	Misapprehension
Badguman hona	To Doubt or Suspect
Badha	Wine
Bad-haal	Haggard, Rueful, Miserable, Wretch
Badhaawa	Felicitation
Bad-haiyat	Ill Favoured
Bad-hawaas kar deyna	Hobble
Bad-hazmi	Indigestion, Queasiness
Badi	Evil, Malfeasance, Sin, Vice, Viciousness
Badi ka tasalsul	Vicious Circle
Badi rok dastah	Vice Squad
Bad-intezaami	Mal-administration, Mal-governance
Ba-diqqat	Narrowly
Bad-ka	Later
Bad-kaar	Lewd, Malefactor, Unchaste, Vicious, Wicked
Bad-khaslat	Knaveish, Vicious
Bad-khoo	A Person With Bad Habits, Bad Blood, Cynic, Ill Natured Person, Nasty
Bad-Khoo	A Person With Bad Habits, Bad Blood, Cynic, Ill Natured Person, Nasty
Bad-khvaah	Ill-Wisher, Nightmare
Bad-khwaab	Ill-Wisher, Nightmare
Bad-kirdaar	Characterless, Nefarious
Badlaa	Exchange, Retaliation, Revenge
Bad-lagaam	Abusive
Badlah	In Exchange For , Requital, Vengeance, Wage
Badlah leyna	Venge
Badlah leyney waala	Vengeful
Bad-lehaaz	Vulgar
Badley	Instead Of , On Behalf Of
Badli	Nubecula, Transfer
Bad-maaash	Gangster, Scoundrel, Unclean, Vagabond, Villain
Bad-maaash insaan	Vermin
Bad-maaashi	Nefariousness, Villainy, Vileness, Villainousness
Bad-maaashi sey	Nefariously
Bad-maash	Knave, Rogue, Wicked
Bad-mast	Intoxicated
Bad-meyn	Afterwards, Later, Vice
Bad-mezaaj	Ill Tempered, Nasty, Querulous, Unamiable, Vixen
Bad-naam	Disreputable, Notorious, Ignominious, Infamous , Jade
Bad-naam ghar	Ken
Bad-naam karna	Vilify
Bad-naami	Notoriousness, Notoriety, Vilification
Bad-naami karna	Malign

Bad-naami sey	Ignominiously, Notoriously
Bad-naseeb	Hapless, Unfortunate, Unlucky
Bad-nazmi	Chaos, Helter-Skelter
Bad-numa	Crude, Ill Favoured, Unconscious, Uncouth
Bad-qimaar	Novice Player
Bad-qismat	Bad Luck, Luckless, Misfortune, Ill Fated, Ill Fortune, Unfortunate
Bad-qismati sey	Unfortunately
Badr	Full Moon
Bad-rang	Livid, Ugly
Bad-rau	Gutter, Kennel
Bad-rau ghaas	Weed
Bad-rau ghaas	Hoe
Bad-rau pauda	Weed
Bad-rooh	Evil Spirit
Bad-shakl	Ill Favoured
Bad-shakla	Wry
Bad-sirat	Ill-Tempered
Bad-soorat	Ill Favoured , Ugly
Bad-soorat burhya	Hag
Bad-soorat kar deyna	Uglify
Bad-soorti	Ugliness
Bad-sulook	Abusive
Bad-sulooki	Hurt
Bad-sulooki karna	Kick Around
Bad-taehzeeb	Barbarian, Indecorous, Unbred
Bad-taehzeebi	Incivility
Bad-tameez	Harsh, Ill Mannered, Malapert, Quean, Unbred, Unmannered, Unblushing, Uncivil,
Bad-tameezi	Sauciness
Bad-tameezi karna	Misbehave
Bad-tameezi sey	Hog
Bad-tar	Aggravate, Inferior, Worse
Bad-tareen	Worst
Bad-teenati sey	Nastily
Bad-unwaani	Abuse
Bad-waza	Ill Favoured
Bad-zaaeqah	Nasty
Bad-zaat	Nefarious, Vile
Bad-zabaan	Abusive
Bad-zabaani karna	Vituperate
Bad-zani	Jealousy
Bad-zauq	Gaudy, Tasteless
Bad-zeyb	Unbecoming, Unbeseeming
Baeed	Far Away, Remote, Off, Outlying
Baeed tareen	Uttermost
Baehbood	Well Being
Baehkaao	Temptation
Baehlawa	Lure
Baehna	Flow, Run
Baehnaapa	Sisterly Love, Sisterhood
Baehnoi	Sister's Husband
Baehr	Ocean, Sea
Baehra karna	Bedeafen
Baehr-e-munjamid	Antarctic Ocean
Baehri	Marine, Nautical, Naval, Oceanic
Baehri beyrah	Flotilla
Baehri fauj	Navy
Baehri kaai	Kelp
Baehri qazzaaq	Filibuster
Baehriyah	Navy
Baehriyah godi	Navy Yard
Baehriyah ka chhota	Yeoman
Baehroop	Mask, Visor

Baehroopiya	Masque
Baehs	Argument, Controversy
Baehs baazi karna	Combat
Baehs karna	Vex
Baehtha hua	Affluent, Natant
Bael	Ox
Baen	Keen
Baen us sutoor maaani	Undersong
Baengan	Aubergine, Brinjal, Eggplant
Baen-ul-aqwaami	International
Baen-ul-aqwaami	Jamboree
Baen-ul-mulki	Nation-Wide
Baer	Vengeance
Baerooni	External, Exterior, Outside
Baerooni taur par	Outwardly
Baet	Abode, Couple, Home, Habitation, House, Verse
Baet ul khala	John
Baetaar	Farrier
Baethak	Haunt
Baethna	Sit
Baezah gaah	Nidus
Baezwi	Oval, Ovate, Vulviform
Bag tat	Unbridled
Bagair	Without
Ba-gair	Without
Bagana	Not Related, Stranger
Bagh	Reins
Baghaawat	Disloyalty, Revolt, Rebellion, Mutiny, Uprising
Baghal	Armpit, Side, Underarm
Baghal geeri	Hug
Baghleyn bajaaney	Jubilant
Baghli	Lateral
Baghli raastah	Aisle
Bagoola	Vortex
Bagula	Whirlwind
Baha	Brilliancy, Luster, Price, Value
Bahaadur	Brave, Courageous, Gallant, Hardy, hero, Heroic, High-Spirited, Knight, Plucky,
Bahaadur aanah	Knightly, Valourously
Bahaadur ya soorma	Knighthood
Bahaaduri	Courage, Gallantry, Heroism, Undauntedness, Valiancy, Valiance, Valiantness
Bahaaduri sey	Undauntedly, Valiantly
Bahaal	Status Quo, Refreshed, Restore, Happy, Unaltered
Ba-haal	Status Quo, Refreshed, Restore, Happy, Unaltered
Bahaale	Fresh From
Bahaanaa	Alibi, Cause, Evasion, Excuse, Mask, Reason, Pretence, Pretext, Subterfuge
Bahaanah	Alibi, Cause, Evasion, Excuse, Mask, Reason, Pretence, Pretext, Subterfuge
Bahaanah karna	Shirk
Bahaao	Gush, Outflow
Bahaar	Bloom, Beauty, Glory, Delight, Elegance, Enjoyment, Fine Landscape, Flourishing
Bahaari	Vernal
Bahaaron	Bloom, Beauty, Glory, Delight, Prime, Spring
Baham	Gather, Together, With One Another
Bahane	Excuses
Bahar	Sea, Spring
Bahar jaaney waala	Outgoing
Ba-har taur	Anyway
Bahar-e-hastii	Ocean Of Life
Bahar-e-khudaa	For God's Sake
Baharhaal	In Any Case
Baharuupiyaa	A Person With Many Forms (A Deceitful Person)
Bah-azm	Firmly
Bahen	Sister

Bahes karna	Wrangle
Bahi	Accounts, Quince
Bahi khaata	Journal
Bahiimaanaa	Dreadful;
Bahimana	Dangerous
Bahisht	Heaven, Paradise
Bah-khushi	Gladly
Bahlaana	To Amuse
Bah-lataafat	Gently
Bah-mauqah	Opportune
Bah-mushkil	Barely
Bahot	Many, Much, Numerous, Very
Bahot azeeyat meyn	Groan
Bahot bara	Huge, Whopping
Bahot bhaari qeemat	(Pay Through The)Nose
Bahot door ka	Ultimate
Bahot hi	Highly
Bahot kam	Meager
Bahot kam andaazah	Underestimation
Bahot khaas	Uncommon
Bahot maqbool ya	Valued
Bahot masroof hona	To Have One's Hand Full
Bahot mumkin	Likely
Bahot ooncha	Ultra
Bahot parey	Afar
Bahot qareeb	Nearby
Bahot sa	A Lot, Ample, Abundant
Bahot sey	(Any)Number Of, A Good Many, Quite A Few, Umpteen, Umpteenth
Bahot shor machaaney	Noisy
Bahot zeyaadah	Ultra
Bahot zeyaadah dil	Killing
Bah-qataar chalna	March
Bahr	Metre, Ocean, Rhythm, Sea, Verse
Bahr-o-bahar	Ocean to Ocean
Bahs	Dispute, Argument, Debate, Controversy
Bahu	Daughter-In-Law
Ba-hunar	Well Qualified
Bah-zaahir saheeh	Verisimilar
Bais-e-tark-e-mulaqat	Basis For Terminating Acquaintanceship
Bait	House, Abode, Couple, Verse
Baitha	Sit
Ba-itmemaan	Leisurely
Baiyyan	Manifest
Baiyyan	Conspicuous
Baja	Correct, Just, Right
Bajaa	Correct, Just, Right
Bajaaey	Instead Of, Vice
Bajaana	Play, Ring
Bajna	Ring, Sound, Strike
Bajra	Yacht
Bajri	Gravel
Bajri phaelaana	Gravel
Bajuz	
Bak bak	Gab, Jargon, Yak, Yap
Bak bak karna	Prate
Bak waas	Galimatias, Gibberish, Prattle
Bakaarat	Virginity
Ba-kaf	Hands Filled With
Ba-kasrat	Galore
Bakheel	Avaricious, Grabber, Illiberal, Miser, Niggard, Narrow
Bakhiyah karna	Sew
Ba-khoob	Worthwhile

Bakhra	Share
Bakhsh	Allotment, Bestowing, Giving, Forgiving, Imparting, Lot, Pardon, Sharing, Yummy
Bakhsha	Give, Forgive
Bakhshey jaaney key	Venially
Bakhshi	Quest
Bakhshish	Alms, Donation, Gift, Grant, Gratification, Gratitude, Handout, Kindness, Reward,
Bakhshna	Absolve, Bestow, Excuse, Give, Grant, Forgive, Lend, Pardon, Vest, Wreak
Bakhshnaa	Absolve, Bestow, Excuse, Give, Grant, Forgive, Lend, Pardon, Wreak
Bakht	Destiny, Fate, Good Fortune, Luck, Prosperity
Bakhud	Stunned
Bakki	Jabbered, Jay, Talkative, Vapouring
Bakra	Goat
Bakrey ki raan	Gigot
Bakri	Goat
Bakri ka bachchah	Kid
Bakshe	Forgive
Bakswa kholna	Unbuckle
Baktar	Armour
Bakwaas	Absurd, Gab, Nonsense, Talk, Jargon, Twaddle, Vapouring
Bakwaas karna	Waffle
Bakwaasi	Talker
Bal	Twist, Kink, Null, Valiantness, Vis
Bal boota	Courage, Main, Power, Pride, Strength
Bal daar	Twisted, Volute
Bal daar hona	Kink
Bal deyna	Twine, Twirl, Writhe
Bal nikaalna	Uncurl
Bala	Cahoot, Misfortune, Nuisance, Trial
Balaa	Calamity, Danger, Distress, Trial, Misfortune, Problems
Balaa-e-aasmaanee	Natural Calamity
Balaaghat	Eloquence, Rhetoric
Balaayen	Troubles, Calamities
Ba-lab	At The Brink Of
Balagamii mizaaj	Cold Nature
Baland	Lofty
Baldiyaati	Municipal
Baladiyah	Municipality
Ba-lehaaz-e-kirdaar	Qua
Ba-lehaaz-e-wilaadat	Natively
Balkeh	But, Rather, Moreover
Ballam	Lance
Balli	Latch
Baloot	Oak
Bal-o-par	Feathers & Wings
Ba-mahaarat	Handily
Ba-moojib	According To, By Virtue Of
Ba-mujib	According To, By Virtue Of
Ba-mushkil	Narrowly
Ba-mutaabiq	According To
Ban	Jungle
Ban deyni	Hamadryad
Bana hua	Made
Bana sanwra	Natty
Ba-naam	Known As
Banaana	Build, Coin, Constraint, Fabricate, Laugh, Make, Manufacture, Mould, Produce
Banaaney waala	Fabricant
Banaao singhaar	Adornment
Banaawat	Artificial, Construction, Exaggeration, Fabric, Make Up, Putting On Airs, Structure
Banaawat key bey	Unaffectedly
Banaawati	Factitious
Banafshah	Violet
Banafshai rang	Violet

Band	Bond, Closed, Copula, Embankment, Hoop, Shut, Verse
Band angusht	Knucklebone
Band gali	Close
Band gobhi	Cabbage
Band karna	Bar, Cap, Close, Shut
Band khol deyna	Unclasp
Band kholna	Unbrace
Banda	Being, Bondsman, Slave, Servant, Individual, Man, Obedient Person
Banda nawaaz	One Who Looks After Poor
Bandagi	Devotion, Worship, Service
Bandah	Being, Bondsman, Creature. Guy, Slave, Servant, Individual, Man, Obedient
Bandah-e-aazaad	Unchained
Bandar	Ape
Bandar gaah	Haven, Harbour, Seaport
Band-e-gham	Concealed Sorrows
Bandha	Bound, Tied
Bandha hua	Fast
Bandha Taka	Routine
Bandha tika kaam	Hackwork
Bandhan	Bond, Copula, Handfast, Nexus, Tie, Zip
Bandhan dheela karna	Unclasp
Bandhan jorna	Handfast
Bandish	Bond, Composition, Constraint, Elegance Of Style, Limitation, Obstruction, Plan,
Band-o-bast	Arrange, Administer, Management, Organisation
Bandoq	Gun
Bandoq ka ghora	Hair Trigger
Bangaali sheyr	Tiger
Ba-nisbat	Than
Banjaarah	Nomad
Banjar	Arid, Barren, Fruitless, Naked, Uncultivable, Unproductive Land
Banjar pan	Nakedness
Banna	Become, Get, Sham
Banya	Grocer
Banyaan	Undershirt, Undervest
Ba-qaadgi sey	Properly
Baqaaya	Arrears, Other, Outstanding, Remainder
Ba-qadr	Worthwhile
Ba-qaid-e-ziist	Within The Prison Of Life (While Alive)
Baqqaal	Grocer
Bar	At, Bear Fruit, Land
Bar aamad	Recovered, Export, Found
Bar aamdah	Veranda, Vestibule
Bar aks	About Face, Against, Opposite
Bar aks	Contrary
Bar baad	Annihilated, Ruined, Spoiled, Wasted, Wrecked
Bar baad hona	Collapse
Bar baad karna	Harry
Bar baad shudah	Jaded
Bar baadi	Havoc, Undoing
Bar bar	Gibble-Gabble, Gibberish, Lingo
Bar bar karna	Gabble
Bar bar karna	Gibber
Bar bat	Harp
Bar bat bajaana	Harp
Bar bola	Boaster
Bar daasht	Patience
Bar daasht karna	Sustain
Bar daasht na karna	Stomach
Bar faani	Icy
Bar gad	Banyan Tree
Bar guzeedah	Chosen, Heavenly, Quintessential
Bar haankna	Boast

Bar hami	Umbrage
Bar hankaai	Boast
Bar jastah	Ad Lib
Bar jastahgi	Naturalness
Bar kaan	Volcano
Bar kaani	Volcanic
Bar khaast karna	Abolish
Bar khelaaf	Against, Contrary To, Opposite To
Bar khwaast karna	Kick Out
Bar peyta	Glutton, Gourmand
Bar qaraar	Keep, Maintain
Bar tar	Surpassing
Bar tari	Advancement, Greatness, Gree, Superiority, Vantage
Bar tari key liey	Vying
Bar tari key liey	Vie
Bar waqt jaari hona	Last
Bara	Big, Elder, Great, Giant, Immense, Immune, Large, Major, Ultra, Wide
Bara bar	Equivalent, Next, Quits
Bara hatora	Jack Hammer
Bara hissah	Generality
Bara jeybi chaaqu	Jack-Knife
Bara josheela shakhs	Nut
Bara kamrah	Hall
Bara karna	Magnify
Bara randah	Jack-Plane
Bara sa niwaalah ya	Gulp
Bara seyth	Tycoon
Bara zarf	Vat
Baraabar	Accurate, Adjoining, Alike, Continually, Equal, Even, Flat, Identical, Level,
Baraaey naam	Insignificant, Nominal, Negligible, Next to Nothing
Baraah	Via
Baraai	Bigness, Boasting, Greatness, Largeness, Nobleness
Ba-raastah	Via
Baraat	Immunity
Baradaasht	Tolerate
Bar-afgandaa	Without Covering, Unveiled
Baragashtaa	Turn Around, Against
Baraham	Angry, Upset
Barahamii	Confusion, Disorder, Injustice, Scattering
Barahanaa-paa	Naked Feet
Barahna	Bare, Naked
Barakat	Abundance, Good Fortune
Baranat	A Musical Instrument
Baranjish	With Anger
Ba-Ranjish	With;
Barapaa	Arisen
Bararoo	In Front
Baras	Year
Barasnaa	To Cause to Rain, To Shower Down, To Pour Down, To Scatter, To Winnow the
Baraste	Showered, Thrown at
Barbaad hona	Perish
Barbaad karna	Perish
Barchhi	Lance, Spear
Bardaasht	Bearing, Endurance, Tolerance, Patience
Bar-dasht	Bearing, Endurance, Tolerance, Patience
Baree uz zimmah	Absolution
Bareek daanah	Granule
Bareek khayaali	Refinement
Bareek khayaali	Cultivation
Bareeki	Intricacy
Barey paemaaney par	Large Scale
Barey tukrey nigalna	Gobble

Barf	Ice, Snow
Barfaani	Glacial, Nival, Wintry
Barfaani darya	Glacier
Barfaani toofaan	Avalanche
Barg	Leaf
Bargashta	Angry, Turned Against, Upset
Bargashtaa	Angry, Turned Against, Upset
Bargashtah	Angry, Turned Against, Upset
Barh gaya	Outdone
Barh jaana	Exceed, Outstrip, Surpass
Barh kar	Greater
Barhaana	Amplify, Enlarge, Extend, Expand, Grow, Increase, Lift, Step Up, Stretch
Barhaana charhaana	Overdo
Barhaawa	Advancement
Barhai	Joiner
Barham	Anger, Upset
Bar-ham	Restless
Barham hona	Vex
Barhami	Anger, Upset
Barhamii	Confusion, Disorder, Injustice, Scattering
Barhana	Uncovered
Barhanagi	Nakedness, Nudity
Barhanagi sey	Nudely
Barhanah	Naked, Nude, Unclothed, Uncovered
Barhanah shabeeh	Nude
Barhi charhi	High-Faluting, Overblown
Barhiya	Expensive, Excellent, Fine, Of Good Quality, Superior, Surpassing
Barhiyaa	Expensive, Excellent, Fine, Of Good Quality, Superior, Surpassing
Barhna	Grow, Increase, Knit, Nose, Proceed, Prosper, Thrive, Vegetate
Bari dukaan	Warehouse
Bari ehteyyat sey	Gingerly
Bari karna	Absolve
Bari meqdaar meyn	(Any)Number Of
Bariyat	Vindication
Barkat	Abundance, Auspicious, Benedictions, Blessing, Prosperity
Bar-khilaaf-e-har	Contrary To Every Expectation
Barmah	Screw
Barpaa	Start, Arisen
Barq	Lightning
Barqarar	Remaining
Barqat	Prosperity, Good Fortune
Barq-e-tajelli	Bolt Of Lightning,
Barrah	Lamb
Barr-e-sagheeri	Subcontinent
Barr-e-sagheeri	Subcontinental
Barri fauj	Army
Bars	Vitiligo
Barsaat	Rain, Rainy Season
Barsaatee	Pertaining to Rainy Season, Water Proof coat, Mackintosh, Room on the Top of the
Barsaati	Pertaining to Rainy Season, Water Proof coat, Mackintosh, Room on the Top of the
Barson	After A Long Time, For Many Years
Barsoon	After A Long Time, For Many Years
Bartan	Pot, Utensil, Vessel
Bartaraf	Suspend
Barzakh	Isthmus
Bas	Capacity, Capability, Sufficient, Enough, Plenty
Basaalat	Heroism
Basaarat	Eyesight, Light, Vision
Basaat	Standing as in Status
Ba-sabab	By Virtue Of
Ba-sabiil-e-tazkiraa	By Way Of Discussion
Ba-sahoolat	Handily

Ba-samar	Fruitful
Basanti	Yellow
Basar	Passing, Sight, Spending, The Eye, To Live, Vision
Basar auqaat	Livelihood
Basar hona	The Living
Basar karna	Live, Spend
Baseer	Acute, Clear-Sighted, Understanding
Baseerat	Clear-Sightedness, Insight, Judgement, Understanding
Baseraa	Abode, A Night's Lodging, Housing, House, Nest, Reside, Resort, Roosting, Shelter
Baseyra	Abode, A Night's Lodging, Housing, House, Nest, Reside, Resort, Roosting, Shelter
Baseyra karney waala	Nester
Bashaa shat	Vivacity
Bashaa shat ka	Vivace
Bashaarat	Gospel
Bashaashat	Cheerfulness, Good Humour
Bashar	Man, Mortal, Human Being
Ba-sharte	On The Condition (That...)
Basheer	A Messenger Of Good News
Bashr	Mankind
Bashri	Human
Ba-shumool	Including
Ba-soorat	Lest
Basri	Video
Basri	Ocular, Optic, Visual
Basri feetah	Videotape
Basri kheyl	Video Game
Basriyat	Visualisation
Bast	Asylum, Close, Knot, Obstacle, Sanctuary
Basti	Village
Bataana	Inform, Relate, Say, Tell, Unbosom
Batan	Abdomen, Venter
Ba-tarannum	Lilting
Ba-taur	By Way Of
Ba-taur ghiza	Nutritively
Bateyr	Quail
Bati rassi	Twine
Batil-o-haq	Good and Evil
Batlaan	Vitiation
Batni	Abdominal, Ventral
Batta lagaana	Corrupt, Tarnish
Batti	Electric Light, Wick
Batwah	Wallet
Bauchhaar	Sprinkle
Baukhla deyna	Nonplus
Bauna	Knurl, Pigmy
Ba-vajood	Inspite Of
Ba-vajud	Inspite Of
Ba-vaqt-e-marg	At The Time Of Death
Ba-wajah	By Virtue Of, In View Of
Ba-wajood	Inspite Of
Ba-wajud	Inspite Of
Ba-wasooq	Reliable
Ba-wasuq	Reliable
Bay niyaazi	Not Being In Any Need
Bay qaaboo	Out Of Control
Baya	Tailor Bird
Bayaabaan	Desert, Wilderness
Bayaan	Account, Declare, Description, Explanation, Manifestation, Narration, Relate, State,
Bayaan karna	Narrate
Bayaan-e-raqiib	Declaration, Rival's Talk, Rival's Statement
Bayaani	Narratory
Bayaaniyah	Narrative

Bayaaaz	Album, Handbook, Notebook, Vade Mecum
Bayaaaz	Notebook
Bay-daar	Awake, Alert
Bayrozgar	Unemployed
Baz	Several, Some
Ba-zaahir	Outwardly, Quasi
Ba-zaahir theek	Undeniable
Bazaaz	Haberdashery
Bazar	Shoping place, Place of trade
Ba-zareeah	By Means Of, Per
Bazeecha-e-atfaal	children's playground
Bazlah	Witticism
Bazlah sanj	Jocular, Witty
Bazm	Meeting, "Mehafil", Assembly, Company (At A Feast Or Entertainment), Gathering,
Bazm-e-anjum	Gathering Of Stars;
Bazm-e-khaak	Wilderness
Bazm-e-khayaal	Imagination
Bazm-e-khirad	Gathering Of Intelligent People
Bazm-e-kush	Happy Crowd
Bazm-e-mahsher	Judgment Place
Bazm-e-naaz	A Gathering Of Coquetry
Bazm-e-tarab	Gathering Of Happiness
Bazm-e-yaaraan	Gathering Of Friends;
Be	Without, Void Of
Be-aab	Lacklustre
Be-aab aa-iinaa	A Mirror Incapable Of Reflecting Images
Beaabaan	Desert
Be-aabaru	Disgrace, Dishonorable, Insulted
Be-aabaruu	Disgrace, Dishonorable, Insulted
Be-aabroo	Disgrace, Dishonorable, Insulted
Be-aabru	Honourless
Be-aahat	Noiseless
Beaahna	Marry
Be-aameyzish	Unalloyed
Be-aaraaish	Unadorned
Be-aaraam	Miserable, Uncomfortable, Uneasy
Be-aaraami	Uncomfortableness, Unease
Be-aaraami sey	Uncomfortably, Uneasily
Be-aasaraa	Without Hope
Be-aasra	High And Dry
Be-aasra bachchah	Wastrel
Be-aasraa	Without Hope
Be-aawaaz	Noiseless, Soundless, Voiceless
Be-aawaazi	Noiselessness
Be-abroo	Disgrace, Dishonorable, Insulted
Be-adab	Impolite, Rude, Uncourteous, Unmannerly, Violator
Be-adabaanah	Coarsely
Be-adabii	Ill-Manners
Be-adbi	Impoliteness, Violation
Be-adbi sey	Vainly
Be-aezyb	Unblemished, Unexceptional
Be-andaazah	Endless, Unlimited
Be-anjuman	Alone, Without Assembly, Without a Gathering
Be-ant	Unbounded, Unceasing, Unending
Be-arq	Juiciness
Be-asaab	Nerveless
Be-asar	Frustrate, Immune, Ineffective, Jerk, Nugatory, Null, Void, Unavailing, Vain
Be-asar kar deyney	Neutraliser
Be-asar karna	Frustrate
Be-asari	Immunity
Bebaak	Bold, Confident, High Spirited, Unconstrained, Undaunted, Outspoken
Be-baak	Bold, Confident, High Spirited, Unconstrained, Undaunted, Outspoken

Bebaaki	Boldness, Outspoken
Be-baaki sey	Undauntedly
Bebaalopar	Confused Struggle
Bebaaq	To Clear An Account
Be-baar	Uncharged
Be-bachao	Naked
Be-bahaa	Priceless
Be-bas	Helpless, Weak
Bebasi	Helplessness
Bebasii	Helplessness
Be-bunyaad	Baseless, Groundless, In Vain
Bebus	Helpless, Weak
Be-chaaragi	Helplessness
Bechaaragii	Helplessness
Be-chaarah	Poor, Poor Fellow, Unfortunate, Wretch
Bechaargii	Helplessness
Be-chaen	Lackadaisical, Nervous, Restless, Taut, Uncomfortable, Uneasy
Be-chaeni	Anguish, Fluster, Languor, Malaise, Restlessness, Taut, Uncomfortableness,
Be-chaeni sey	Uncomfortably, Uneasily
Be-chain	Restless, Uneasy
Bechainii	Anxiety
Be-chakkal	Keelless
Becharaag	Dark, Without Light
Be-chau kasi	Non-Attention
Bechna	Bring To Hammer, Sell, Negotiate, Vend
Bechney waala	Seller, Vendor
Bedaad	Iniquity, Injustice, Oppression
Bed	Rattan, Yard, Wattle
Be-daad	Iniquity, Injustice, Oppression
Bedaad gar	Cruel, Ingrate
Bedaadgar	Cruel, Ingrate
Bedaag	Immaculate, Innocent, Spotless, Perfect, Unblemished, Virgin, Without Blemish
Bedaagh	Immaculate, Innocent, Spotless, Perfect, Unblemished, Virgin, Without Blemish
Be-daagh	Immaculate, Innocent, Spotless, Perfect, Unblemished, Virgin, Without Blemish
Be-daant	Toothless
Bedaar	Awake, Alert, Vigilant
Be-daar	Alert, Awake, Wakeful, Vigilant
Be-daarhi	Bare Faced
Be-daari	Alertness, Awakening, Rousing, Vigilance, Wakefulness, Watchfulness
Bedaarii	Wakefulness
Be-dam	Cold, Languid, Powerless, Weary
Be-dard	Feelingless, Heartless, Merciless, Pitiless, Unkind, Without Feeling
Be-dardi sey	Unfeelingly
Be-daul	Uncouth
Be-dawat	Unbidden
Be-deen	Unbeliever
Be-deeni	Nonreligious
Be-dhab	Gauche, Handless
Be-dhab chaal	Hobble
Be-dhab haalat	Kettle Of Fish
Be-dhabba	Unbodied
Be-dhanga	Gawk, Lob, Odd, Queer
Be-dhanga pan	Uncouthness
Be-dhangi chaal	Waddle
Be-dharak	Unadvised
Bedhi	Shackles
Be-dhyaani	Neglect
Be-dhyaani sey	Absently
Be-dil	Lukewarm
Be-dilaanah neem	Half-Hearted
Be-dili neem dili	Half-Heartedlyness
Be-dili key saath neem	Half-Heartedly

Be-dili sey deyna	Grudge
Be-dili sey kaam	Underact
Bee maar	Ailing, Ill, Invalid, Languid, Patient, Queer, Sick, Unwell
Be-eaanat	Unassisted
Beech	Among, Between, Centre, Middle
Be-eemaan	Cheat, Jack-leg, Nefarious, Nullifidian, Unconscionable, Unfair, Unfaithful
Be-eemaan shakhs	Knave
Be-eemaani	Grift, Jobbery, Nefariousness
Be-eemaani kar key	Nobble
Be-eemaani karna	Cog
Be-eemaani sey	Nefariously
Be-eemaani sey	Under The Counter
Be-ehteyaati	Incautiousness
Be-ehteyaati karna	Indulge
Be-eitadaaliyon	Intemperatness
Beej	Germ, Grain, Pip, Seed
Beej daalna	Plant
Be-ekhlaaq	Unfair
Be-ekhtelaaf	Undisputed
Be-ekhtesaar	Unabridged
Be-ekhteyaar	Choiceless
Be-ekhteyaari	Choicelessness, Helplessness
Beem	Terror
Beemaar	Ailing, Ill, Invalid, Languid, Patient, Queer, Sick, Unwell
Beemaar ho jaaney sey	Nosophobia
Beemaar ki deyk	Nursing, Tending
Beemaar ki deyk	Nurse-Tender
Beemaar tareen	Worst
Beemaari	Fever, Epidemic, Illness, Malady, Sickness
Beemaari ki tauzeeh	Nosography
Beemah daar	Underwriter
Beemey waala	Underwriter
Been	Jeremiad
Beenaai	Clairvoyance, Light, Vision
Bees	Twenty
Beesviin sadii	20th Century
Be-etebaar	Unconvincing, Untrustworthy
Be-etedaali sey	Unduly
Be-etemaadi	Unbelief
Beetna	Befall
Beewi	Wife
Beewi ka bandah	Uxorious
Beewi ka qatl	Uxoricide
Be-faedagi	Futility
Be-faedah	Frustrate, In Vain, Needlessly, Nugatory, Unavailing
Be-faeslah	Undecided
Be-faez	Virtueless
Be-fikr	Carefree, Free From Worry, Gay, Unconcerned
Be-fikri	Insouciance
Begaanaa	Stranger, Alien, Foreign
Begaanaa-e-hastii	Unrelated To Life
Begaanaa-e-may	Stranger to Wine
Begaanaapan	Allofness, Indifference
Begaanah	Alien, Foreign, Strange, Unfamiliar
Be-gaanah	Alien, Foreign, Strange, Unfamiliar
Be-gaar	Forced Labour
Begam	Lady, Madame, Wife
Begam aanah	Ladylike
Be-ghaer	Without
Be-ghaer adab aadaab	Uncouthly
Be-ghaer	Unbolted
Beghaer chori chhupey	Undisguised

Beghaer raeh bar	Undirected
Be-ghaer shor-o-ghul	Quietly
Be-ghaerat	Unashamed
Be-ghalaazat	Uncontaminated
Be-gham	Happy, Without Sorrow
Be-ghar	Homeless
Be-ghar bachchah	Waif
Be-gharaz	Nonchalant
Be-gharzi	Nonchalance
Be-girah	Knotless
Be-gunaah	Guiltless, Innocent
Be-gunaahi	Clean Hands
Beh	lack of Control
Be-haal	Languid
Be-haath	Handless
Behad	Boundless, Endless, Extremely, Exceedingly, Limitless
Be-had	Boundless, Endless, Extremely, Exceedingly, Limitless
Be-had bara	Gigantic
Be-had gaehra	Unfathomable
Be-hadd	Endless, Extremely, Boundless
Be-hal	Impasse
Be-hangam	Uncouth
Be-hangam aawaaz	Noise
Be-hangam pan sey	Uncouthly
Be-haqeeqat	In Vain
Be-harkat	Still
Be-hathyaar	Unarmed
Be-hausalah	Unenterprising
Be-hawa	Airless
Be-haya	Bare Faced, Immodest, Impertinence, Impudent, Lifeless, Malapert, Shameless,
Be-hayaa	Bare Faced, Immodest, Impertinence, Impudent, Lifeless, Malapert, Shameless,
Be-hayaa'i	Immodesty, Impudence, Shamelessness
Be-hejaab	Unabashed
Beher	Ocean
Be-hesaab	Immensely, Numberless, Unlimited
Behijaab	Shamless, Uncovered, Without A Veil
Be-hijaab	Shamless, Uncovered, Without A Veil
Behijaazbi	Open Face
Be-himmat	Languid
Be-himmati	Collapse
Behis	Shocked, Stunned, In A Stupor
Be-his	Cold-Blooded, Heartless, Inanimate, Insensitive, Lazy, Nerveless, Numb,
Be-his ho jaana	Harden
Be-his karney waala	Numbing
Behisht	Heaven
Behishti	Heavenly
Be-hisi	Numbness, Insensitivity, Vegetate
Be-hisi key saath	Numbly
Be-hisi sey	Unfeelingly
Behisii	Senseless, Without Feeling
Be-hoodah	Absurd, Foul, Gross, Nasty, Naughty, Nonsensical, Shoddy, Yeasty
Be-hoodah shakhs	Jackanapes, Joker
Be-hoodgi	Naughtiness, Vulgarity
Be-hosh	Unconscious
Be-hosh kar deyna	Knock-Out
Be-hoshi	Unconsciousness
Behr	Metre
Behtar	Better, Improved
Behtar hona	Improve
Behtareen	Best, Optimal
Behtari	Betterment, Improvement
Behtri	Betterment, Improvement

Be-hukm	Unbidden
Be-hunar	Unaccomplished, Unskilled
Beh-zaar	Displeased, Disgusted
Be-ihtiyaati	Un-cautiousness
Be-ikhteyaar	Beyond Control, Choiceless, Helplessness, Without Choice, Without Control
Be-ikhtiyaar	Beyond Control, Choiceless, Helplessness, Without Choice, Without Control
Be-ikhtiyaari	Helplessness, Without Choice
Be-illat	Uncaused
Be-ilm	Know-Nothing
Be-iltefaati	Neglect
Be-imaan	Faithless, Liar, Cheat
Be-imteyaaz	Indiscriminating, Undiscernable
Be-imtiyaaz	Indiscriminating, Undiscernable
Be-insaaf	Faithless, Inequitable, Unfair, Unjust
Be-insaafi	Unfairness
Be-insaafi sey	Unjustly
Be-iqtiyaar	Uncontrolled
Be-istefsaar	Unmasked
Be-isteqlaal	Undecisive
Be-itibaar	Untrustworthy, Discredit
Be-ittifaaqi	Discord, Disunity
Be-izzat	Abasement, Affront, Honourless, Humiliated, Obloquy, Ridicule, Without Honor,
Be-izzat karna	Humiliate
Be-izzati	Humiliation
Beja	Unnecessary
Be-ja	Undue, Unfair
Be-ja mudaakhilat	Violation
Be-ja mudaakhilat	Violator
Bejaa	Unnecessary
Be-jaan	Flat, Lifeless, Inanimate, Vapid
Be-jaana boojha	Unfamiliar
Be-jawaab	Unanswerable
Be-jeht	Undirected
Be-jhijhak	Explicit, Frank, Outspoken, Unafraid
Be-jins	Neuter
Be-jism	Unbodied
Be-jor	Incompatible, Unconnected
Be-jor pan sey	Unconnectedly
Be-josh	Unenthusiastic
Be-jurm	Faultless
Be-juta	Virgin
Be-kaar	Friendless, Futile, Good-For-Nothing, Idle, Ineffective, Invalid, In Vain, Junky,
Be-kaar pan	Needlessness
Be-kaari	Unemployment
Be-kabar	Uninformed, Ignorant, Stupid, Unconcerned
Be-kadr	Worthless
Be-kaef	Joyless, Languid
Be-kafan	Without A Shroud
Bekaifii	Unintoxicating (Unpleasant)
Be-kal	Uneasy
Be-kali	Malaise, Uneasiness
Be-kali sey	Uneasily
Bekalii	Uneasiness, Restlessness;
Be-kamaal	Unaccomplished
Be-kapron ka	Undressed
Be-karaan	Vast
Be-karaar	Uneasy, Restless, Unsettled
Be-kas	Adrift, Friendless, Helpless, Lonely, Sufferer
Be-kashish	Unattractive
Bekasii	Despair, Helplessness
Bekh kani karna	Undermine
Be-khaayaali	Levity

Be-khabar	Ignorant, Stupid, Uanware, Unconscious, Unconcerned, Uninformed
Be-khabri	Uanwareness, Unconsciousness
Be-khabri meyn	Unconsciously
Be-khara	Fearless, Without Fear
Be-kharosh	Quite, Dead
Be-khata	Faultless, Guiltless, Innocent, Unerring
Be-khataa	Faultless, Guiltless, Innocent, Unerring
Be-khauf	Intrepid, Unafraid, Unblenched, Undaunted
Be-khaufi	Undauntedness
Be-khayaali	Non-Attention, Vacancy
Be-khud	Enraptured, In Ecstasy, Delirious, Senseless
Be-khudee	Being besides Oneself, Intoxication, Rapture, Senseless
Be-khudii	Being besides Oneself, Intoxication, Rapture, Senseless
Be-khwaahish	Unambitious
Be-kirdaar	Inane
Bekus	Adrift, Friendless, Helpless, Lonely, Sufferer
Be-kusoor	Innocent, Not Guilty
Bel taak	Vine
Bela	Jasmine Sambac, Violin
Be-laag	Unbiased
Be-laag lapeyt	Nakedly
Be-lachak	Unbending, Uncompromising
Be-lagaam	Immoderate, Unbridled, Uncontrolled, Wild
Be-lagaami	Immoderation
Be-lagaaao	Unattached
Belan	Rolling Pin
Be-laas	Generous, Unbiased, Uncompromising
Be-lazzat	Tasteless
Be-lebaas	Naked, Unclad
Be-leyaaqat	Undeserving
Be-loch	Stiff, Unbending
Be-lutf	Joyless, Languid, Unenjoyable, Unentertaining, Vapid
Be-lutfi	Vapidity
Be-maehl	Unapt, Uncalled For
Be-maehli	Unaptness
Be-maghz	Yeasty
Bemahar	Without Favour
Be-mani	Absurd, Meaningless, Senseless, Vague
Be-mani taur par	Vacantly
Be-manwiyat	Absurdity
Be-manzoori	Unapproved
Be-maqsad	Aim Less
Be-markaz	Eccentric
Be-masl	Unequal
Be-masraf	Valueless
Be-masrafi	Valuelessness
Be-mauqah	Ill Timed, Inappropriate, Inopportune, Out Of Place, Unadvised, Uncalled For
Be-mazaahmat	Unconstrained
Be-mazah	Inspid, Joyless, Namby-Pamby, Tame, Tasteless, Unenjoyable, Vapid
Be-mazahgi	Miasma
Be-mazgi	Inspidity
Be-mazhab	Nullifidian
Bemehar	Repulsive, Unforgiving, Unkind
Be-meqdaar	Copious
Be-meyl	Unadulterated, Unalloyed, Unconnected
Be-milaawat	Unadulterated
Be-misaal	Incomparable
Be-mohaari	Jazziness
Bemuhaabaa	Un-Hesitatingly
Be-mulaazim	Unattended
Be-muqaabinah	Unchallenged
Be-muravvat	Lacking Involvement

Be-murawwat	Unaccommodating, Uncourteous, Unkind
Benaam	Anonymous, Faceless, Without Character , Nameless, Without Reputation
Be-naak	Noseless
Be-naam	Anonymous, Faceless, Without Character , Nameless, Without Reputation
Be-naseeb	Unfortunate
Be-nateejah	Fruitless
Be-nazaa	Undisputed
Be-nazeer	Matchless, Nonpareil, Unexampled, Unequal, Unique
Be-nazir	Unequaled, Matchless, Unique
Benda	Knock-Knee
Be-neqaab karna	Uncloak
Be-neyaazi	Unconcern
Be-nisbat	Absolute
Be-nishaan	Markless, Ruined, Without Mark
Be-niyaam	Naked, Unabated
Beniyaaaz-e-aarzu	Without Desire
Be-niyaazee	Independence
Beniyaaaz-e-mudda	Oblivious Of One's Goals
Be-noor	Blind, Lacklustre
Be-nuqs	Unblemished, Unexceptional
Be-nuur	Without Light
Be-opaar	Affair, Business
Beopaar haasil karna	Tout
Bepairahan	Without Clothes
Be-paayaan	Limitless, Unbounded, Unending
Be-paerawi	Nonconforming
Bepanaah	Boundless, Limitless, Unlimited, Unending
Be-par wahi	Abandon
Beparavaah	One Who Does Not Care
Be-pardah	Expose, Immodest, Lay Bare, Uncovered, Unveiled
Be-pardah karna	Strip
Be-pardahgi	Immodesty
Be-parwaa	Heedless, Indifferent, Neglectful, Negligent, Nonchalant
Be-parwaah	Heedless, Indifferent, Neglectful, Negligent, Nonchalant
Be-parwaahi	Indifference, Insouciance, Neglectfulness, Negligence, Nonchalance
Be-parwaai	Indifference, Insouciance, Neglectfulness, Negligence, Nonchalance
Be-parwaai sey	Indifferently, Negligently, Nonchalantly
Be-peyndah	Bottomless
Be-pusht-o-panaah	Unbacked
Be-qaabu	Uncontrolled
Be-qaaedah	Negligent
Be-qadar	Noteless, Trifling, Unappreciated, Valueless, Waif, Worthless
Be-qadr	Noteless, Trifling, Unappreciated, Valueless, Waif, Worthless
Be-qadri	Valuelessness
Be-qaed	Absolute, Uncontrollable
Beqaraan	Boundless, Limitless
Be-qaraar	Uneasy, Restless, Unsettled
Be-qaraar	Restless, Uneasy, Unsettled
Be-qaraari	Unease
Be-qas	Friendless, Helpless, Lonely
Be-qasd	Unattempted
Beqasii	Despair, Helplessness
Be-qusoor	Guiltless, Innocent
Be-raah	Undirected
Berabt	Incongruous, Not Connected, Unrelated, Indiscriminating, Unconnected
Be-rabti sey	Unconnectedly
Be-raehm	Cruel, Fell, Grim, Merciless, Unkind, Uncharitable
Be-raehm ho jaana	Harden
Be-raehmi	Cruelty, Uncharitableness
Be-raehmi sey	Unmercifully
Be-raghbat karna	Cloy
Be-raham	Cruel, Fell, Grim, Merciless, Unkind, Uncharitable

Be-rah-numaa	Without a guide
Be-rang	Colourless, Faded
Be-ranga	Pale
Be-raoonat	Unassuming
Be-ras	Juiciness, Vapid
Be-raseed	Unacknowledged
Be-raunaq	Languid
Be-reya	Candid
Beri	Fetter, Gyve
Beri lagaana	Chain, Fetter, Gyve
Be-riya	Guileless, Sincere, Unassuming
Be-riyaa	Without Guile, Candid, Sincere
Be-riyaaai	Candour, Sincerity
Be-riyaaai sey	Sincerely
Beriyon hatkariyon aur	Unbound
Be-rok	Uncontrollable
Be-rok tok	Non-Restrictive, Unconstrained
Be-rooaaan	Napless
Be-roz gaar	Unemployed
Be-roz gaari	Unemployment
Berukhii	Aloofness Caused By Anger, Ignorance, Indifference
Besaakhta	Artless, Candid, Natural, Plain, Unaffected
Be-saakhtah	Artless, Candid, Natural, Plain, Unaffected
Be-saakhtahgi	Naturalness
Be-saaz	Without Tools Or Apparatus
Besabaat	Momentary
Besabaatii-e-gul	Mortality, Short Life Span Of A Flower
Besabab	Aimless , Without Cause, Without Reason
Be-sabab	Aimless , Without Cause, Without Reason
Be-sabr	Impatient
Be-sabra	Quick
Be-sabri	Impatience
Be-sahaara	Unbacked
Be-sai	Unattempted
Be-sakhtah	Artless, Unaffected, Natural, Plain
Be-saleeqah	Gauche, Unaccomplished, Uncouth
Be-samar	Fruitless
Be-sanad	Unauthorised, Unconfirmed
Be-sar	Headless
Be-sarfa	Simple Life, Useless
Be-sarfaa	Simple Life, Useless
Be-saropa	Vague
Be-sar-o-paa baateyn	News monger
Besh	Excess, Too Much, Lots
Besh baha	Precious, Valuable
Besh qeemat	Valuable
Be-shaghl	Good-For-Nothing
Be-shak	Nay
Be-shakl	Unbodied
Be-sharm	Immodest, Shameless, Unabashed, Unashamed, Unblushing
Be-sharmi	Immodesty, Shamelessness
Be-sharmi sey	Unabashedly
Beshi	Addition, Gain
Beshumaar	Countless, Innumerable, Numberless, Uncounted
Be-shumaar	Countless, Innumerable, Numberless, Uncounted
Be-silsilah	Haphazard, Random
Be-simt	Adrift, Undirected
Be-sira	Eccentric
Be-sochey samjhey	At A Venture
Be-sood	Gainless, Useless
Be-soorat	Unbodied
Be-suboot	Unconfirmed

Besukuun	Restless
Be-sura	Off-Key
Be-suraagh	Clueless
Be-suud	Futile
Beta	Son
Be-taa seer	Ineffectual
Be-taab	Anxious, Restless, Powerless, Impatient
Betaae	Tell Me
Betaalluq	Unattached, Uncommitted, Unconnected, Without Acknowledgement
Be-taalluq	Unattached, Uncommitted, Unconnected, Without Acknowledgement
Be-taalluqi sey	Unconnectedly
Be-taaqat	Emasculate, Powerless, Weak
Be-taaqati	Inability
Betaar	Veterinarian, Veterinary
Be-taari	Vet
Be-taaseer	Useless, Virtueless
Be-taasir	Ineffectual, Useless
Be-taassub	Unbiased
Be-taassubi sey	Unbiasedly
Betahaashaa	Recklessly, Excessive
Be-takaan	Unabatedly
Betakalluf	Casual, Familiar, Frank, Free, Informal , Native, Near, Unassuming,
Be-takalluf	Casual, Familiar, Frank, Free, Informal , Native, Near, Unassuming,
Be-takalluf aanah	Naturally
Be-takallufi	Frankness, Informality , Intimacy , Naturalness
Be-takallufi sey	Unceremoniously
Betakallufii	Frankness, Informality , Intimacy , Naturalness
Betalab	Unbidden, Without Asking, Without Any Inquiry, Without Being Sought
Be-talab	Unbidden, Without Asking, Without Any Inquiry, Without Being Sought
Be-talbi	Needlessness
Be-tameez	Indiscreet , Rude, Uncouth, Uncultured, Undiscerning
Betarah	Unsteady
Be-tarbiyat	Uncultivated
Be-tarfi	Neutralism
Be-tars	Severe
Be-tarteeb	Clownish, Indigested, Jaggy
Be-tarteebi	Jumble
Be-tasanno	Unfeigned
Be-tateel	Vactionless
Be-tauqiir	Disrespect
Be-tauseeq	Unconfirmed
Be-tawajjoh	Neglector
Be-tawajjohi	Unconcern
Betey	Sons
Be-thikaana	Abroad, Adrift, Afloat, Vagrant
Beti	Daughter
Be-toot bolna	Waffle
Be-tuk	Random
Be-tuka	Aim Less, Gauche, Gawk, Gawky, Irrational , Tactless, Uncalled For, Unapt
Be-tuka pan	Unaptness
Be-tukey pan sey	Unaptly
Be-tuki baat	Gaffe
Be-ujlat	Leisurely
Be-uns	Unamiable
Be-usool	Unconscionable
Bevaastaa	Without Reason
Bevafaa	Faithless, Ungrateful, Treacherous, Unfaithful
Bevafaa-ii	Abandonment, Infidelity, Unfaithfulness
Bevafajah	Without Cause, Without Reason
Be-vadah	Noncommittal
Be-vafa	Faithless, Ungrateful, Treacherous, Unfaithful
Be-vafa aurat	Jilt

Be-vafaa	Faithless, Ungrateful, Treacherous, Unfaithful
Be-vafaai	Abandonment, Infidelity, Unfaithfulness
Be-vafaaii	Abandonment, Infidelity, Unfaithfulness
Be-vafaai karna	Jilt
Be-vafaai sey	Unfaithfully
Bewah	Widow
Be-vajah	Without Cause
Be-vaqoof	Clot, Fool, Goon, Gander, Gawk, Goof, Goofu, Goop, Half-Witted, Idiot, Jackass,
Be-vaqoof aanah hansii	Smirk
Be-vaqoof banaana	Fool, Gull
Be-vaqoofi	Fatuity, Idiocy
Be-vaqt	Importune , Untimely
Be-vazan	Lop-Sided
Be-viqaar	Undignified
Be-vuqat	Valueless
Be-vuqati	Nothingness, Valuelessness
Bewaastaa	Without Reason
Be-wadah	Noncommittal
Be-wafa	Faithless, Ungrateful, Treacherous, Unfaithful
Be-wafa aurat	Jilt
Be-wafaa	Faithless, Ungrateful, Treacherous, Unfaithful
Be-wafaai	Abandonment, Unfaithfulness
Be-wafaai karna	Jilt
Be-wafaai sey	Unfaithfully
Bewafaa-ii	Infidelity
Bewah	Widow
Be-wajah	Without Cause
Be-wajh	Without Cause
Be-waqoof	Clot, Dolt, Fool, Goon, Gander, Gawk, Goof, Goofu, Goop, Half-Witted, Idiot,
Be-waqoof aanah hansii	Smirk
Be-waqoof banaana	Fool, Gull
Be-waqoofi	Fatuity, Idiocy
Be-waqt	Importune , Untimely
Be-wazan	Lop-Sided
Be-wiqaar	Undignified
Be-wuqat	Valueless
Be-wuqati	Nothingness, Valuelessness
Bez	Spread
Be-zaabitahgi	Unconstitutionality
Be-zaabitahgi sey	Unconstitutionally
Be-zaabtahgi	Unconventionality
Be-zaabtigi	Nullity
Bezaar	Angry, Disgusted, Displeased, Fed Up, Out Of Humor, Sick of, Weary
Be-zaar	Angry, Disgusted, Displeased, Fed Up, Out Of Humor, Sick of, Weary
Be-zaari	Vexation
Be-zabaan	Dumb, Speechless, Modest, Voiceless
Be-zabt	Undisciplined
Be-zameer	Unconscionable
Be-zar	Destitute, Poor
Be-zauq	Tasteless
Be-zeenat	Unadorned
Be-ziyaa	Without Light
Bhaabi	Brother's Wife
Bhaag	Get Away!, Luck
Bhaag daur	Effort, Haste, Hurry, Legwork
Bhaag daur karna	Hurry
Bhaag jaana	Abscond, Run Away
Bhaaga hua	At Large
Bhaagna	Flee, Run
Bhaai	Brother
Bhaai band	Kin, Relation
Bhaai chaara	Amity

Bhaala	Lance, Well
Bhaand	Hamfatter, Zany
Bhaanda phorna	Uncover
Bhaanj bahu	Sister's Sons's Wife
Bhaanj daamaad	Sister's Daughter's Husband
Bhaanja	Nephew, Sister's Son
Bhaanji	Niece, Sister's Daughter
Bhaant bhaant	Various
Bhaant bhaant ka	Varied
Bhaao	Rate, Price
Bhaao lagaana	Price
Bhaap	Reek, Steam, Vapour
Bhaar	Burden, Furnace, Weight
Bhaarey ka ghora	Hackney
Bhaari	Burdensome, Heavy, Landslide, Lifeless, Loud, Onerous, Weighty
Bhaari pan	Heaviness
Bhaasha	Language
Bhaawaj	Brother's Wife
Bhadda	Gross, Ugly, Uncouth, Vulgar
Bhadda bura	Unbecoming
Bhadda jumlah	Vulgarity
Bhadda kar deyna	Vulgarise
Bhadda pan	Uncouthness, Vulgarity
Bhaens	Water Buffalo
Bhaga deyna	Chase, Enforce
Bhaga ley jaana	Kidnap
Bhagaana	Abduct
Bhagat	Votary
Bhakosna	Gobble
Bhala	Good
Bhala aadmi	Humane
Bhala changa	Healthy
Bhangan	Sweeper
Bhangi	Sweeper
Bhanvar	Whirlpool, Vortex
Bhanwar	Whirlpool, Vortex
Bhapka	Whiff
Bhar	Complete, Entire, Throughout, Whole
Bhar bhara	Loose
Bhar keela	Garish, Gaudy
Bhar maar	Glut
Bhar poor	Heavy, Wholesome
Bhar poor aur waazeh	Hoopla
Bhara hua	Full
Bharaas nikaalna	Give Vent To
Bharak	Loud, Jazzy
Bharak daar	Flamboyant, Garish, Gay, Viewy
Bharak daari sey	Gaily
Bharam	Consideration, Regard
Bharan	Wad
Bharat	Wad
Bharkaana	Ignite
Bharkeela	Loud
Bharm	Consideration, Regard
Bharna	Charge, Fill, Knock-Up, Pay
Bharosaa	Faith, Trust
Bharosah	Faith, Trust
Bharosah karna	Lean
Bharti	Conscriprion, Enlistment, Filter
Bhatakta	Errant
Bhateej bahu	Brother's Son's Wife
Bhateej daamaad	Brother's Daughter's Husband

Bhateeja	Brother's Son, Nephew
Bhateeji	Brother's Daughter, Niece
Bhatka hua	Bewildered
Bhatkaana	Bewilder
Bhatta	Kiln, Oven
Bhattah	Cut
Bhatti	Furnace, Grate, Hearth
Bhayaanak	Alarming, Grisly, Gruesome, Hideous, Horrible, Lurid, Nightmarish, Terrible,
Bhayaanak daraaona	Ghastly
Bhayaanak pan	Ghastliness
Bhayaanak rooh	Ghoul
Bhayaank	Grisly
Bhed	Rahasya, Secret
Bheega	Moist, Wet
Bheek	Alms, Beg
Bheer	Crowd, Gathering, Multitude, Swarm
Bheyd bhara	Uncanny
Bheyd kaehna	Unbosom
Bheydi	Undercover
Bheyja	Grey Matter
Bheyjna	Send
Bheynt	Offer, Victim
Bheynt charhaana	Victimise
Bheyr	Ewe, Sheep
Bheyr bakri ki aant	Gut
Bheyr ki khaal	Fleece
Bheyriye ya kuttey ki si	Ululation
Bheyriye ya kuttey ki si	Ululate
Bheyrya	Wolf
Bheys	Likeness
Bheys	Garb
Bhi	Also, Even, Likewise, Too
Bhigaana	Imbrue
Bhigona	Be-Drenched, Soaking Wet
Bhiid	Crowd
Bhiigii	Wet
Bhikaari	Mendicant
Bhindi	Gumbo, Okra
Bhir	Hornet, Vespidae, Wasp
Bhir jaana	Go For
Bhir ka chhattah ya	Vespiary
Bhojan	Viand
Bhol pan	Innocence, Naivete
Bhol pan sey	Innocently, Naively
Bhola	Cute, Gullible
Bhola aadmi	Lamb
Bhola bhaala	Guileless
Bhonthka	Aghast
Bhonda	Clumsy, Ham-Handed, Hob, Lob, Lout Oaf, Tawdry, Ugly
Bhonda pan	Gaucherie, Ugliness
Bhondey pan sey	Ham-Handedly
Bhonkna	Ululate, Waif, Yap
Bhonpu	Honk
Bhook	Appetite, Hunger, Starvation
Bhooka	Hungry
Bhooka marna	Starve
Bhool	Fault, Forgetfulness, Lapse, Mistake, Oblivion, Omission
Bhool bhulayyaan	A Maze, Labyrinth
Bhool chook	Lapse
Bhool jaana	Forget, Omit
Bhoolna	To Forget
Bhoonna	Parch

Bhoora	Ginger, Nut-Brown, Tawny
Bhoori shakar	Jaggery
Bhoosa	Husk
Bhoosi	Chaff, Hull, Husk
Bhoosi nikaalna	Hull
Bhoot	Bogey, Ghost
Bhugatna	Bear
Bhugatna	Undergo
Bhulaana	Forget
Bhulakkar	Oblivious
Bhunaana	Negotiate
Bhurta	Mash
Bi	By, With, From, In, Into, Near, On, For, Towards (Always Prefixed To Another
Bi bi	Lady
Bicharne ki ghari	Moment Of Departure, Separation
Bichchhu	Scorpion
Bichhona	Bed
Bichhonaa	Bed
Bichhwa ghaas	Nettle
Bichonaa	Bed
Bidat	Heresy, Novelty, Unconventionality
Bideysi	Alien
Bigaar	Vitiation
Bigaarna	Bungled, Corrupt, To Become Angry, Ruined, Spoil, Tarnish, Vilify, Vitiate
Bigaarta	Vitiating
Bigarna	Bungled, Corrupt, To Become Angry, Ruined, Spoil, Tarnish, Vilify, Vitiate
Bigra	Bad, Spoilt, Wry
Bigra hua	Pampered
Bhisht	Heaven
Biidaa	Onus, Responsibility
Biim	Terror
Biimaar-e-hijaraan	Someone Suffering From The Pangs Of Separation
Biis	Twenty
Biisviin sadii	20th Century
Bijali	Active, Electricity, Kernel of a Mango Seed, Lightning, Thunderbolt, smart, Sort of
Bijalii Kaundhanaa	Strike, Flash Of Lightning
Bijlee	Active, Electricity, Kernel of a Mango Seed, Lightning, Thunderbolt, smart, Sort of
Bijli	Active, Electricity, Kernel of a Mango Seed, Lightning, Thunderbolt, smart, Sort of
Bikaau	Vendible
Bikhaarii	Beggar
Bikharaa huaa	Scattered
Bikharna	Scatter, Spread, Strew
Bikheyrna	Scatter, Spread, Strew
Bikhra hua	Strewn
Bikna	(To Be)Sold
Bikri	Sale
Bikwaana	(To Be)Sold
Bil aakhir	At Last, Finally, Lastly
Bil aks	Vice Versa
Bil farz	If
Bil kul	Throughout, Utterly
Bil muqaabil	Affront, Opposite, Versus, Vis-A-Vis
Bil waastah	Indirect
Bil wasooq	Verily
Bila aeyb	Faultless, Impeccable
Bila chamak	Lusterless
Bila dam lagaay urna	Glide
Bila farq	Indiscriminate
Bila hoshiyaari sey	Greenly
Bila ism	Nameless
Bila jor	Jointless
Bila kam-o-kaast	Verbatim

Bila khauf	Fearless
Bila mani	Pointless
Bila moaawezah	Gratis
Bila munaafa	Non-Profit
Bila mutaabiqah	Incoherent
Bila paa bandi	Ad Lib
Bila qeemat	Gratis
Bila rukey	Non-Stop
Bila shirkat	Solely
Bila taakheer	Out Of Hand
Bila takalluf	Natural
Bila tasanno	Naively, Natural
Bila wajah	Gratuitous, Without Cause, Wanton
Bila wazan	Imponderable
Bila zaroorat	Needlessly
Bilkul	Absolutely, Accurately, Completely, Entirely, Exactly, Quite
Bilkul durust	Unerring
Bilkul mamooli	Uneventful
Bilkul qudrati	Verisimilar
Bilkul waazeh	Unequivocal
Billaur	Crystal, Crystal Glass, Transparent
Billi ka bachchah	Kitten
Bimaar	Sick, Ill
Bin	Without
Bin baap	Unfathered
Bin bata	Undivided
Bin bulaaey mehmaan	Gate-Crash
Bin bulaaya	Unbidden
Bin daamon	Gratis
Bin ittefaaq	Unanimous
Bina	Basis, Foundation, Without
Bina aeyb	Unstained
Bina asaas	Unfounded
Bina daleel	Unaccountable
Bina dar	Undauntedly
Bina dil kashi	Unattractive
Bina ejaazat	Unauthorised
Bina hujjat	Unchallenged
Bina istehqaaq	Undeserved, Unearned
Bina istehqaaq	Undeserved, Unearned
Bina izhaar	Unexpressed
Bina jaaney	Unknowingly
Bina jawaab	Unanswered
Bina khauf	Undauntedly
Bina koshish	Unattempted
Bina madad	Unassisted, Unaided
Bina manzoori	Unconfirmed
Bina manzoori key	Unapproved
Bina mashwiraah	Unadvised
Bina mazaahmat	Unchallenged
Bina muqaabinah	Uncontested
Bina naa ummeedi	Undismayed
Bina peysh khidmat	Unattended
Bina peywand	Unallied
Bina raseed khareedna	Under The Counter
Bina rishtah	Unallied
Bina riya	Unfeigned
Bina rok tok	Unstinted
Bina rukaawat	Unembarrassed
Bina sabab	Unduly
Bina shak-o-shubhah	Undoubtedly, Unequivocal
Bina shart	Unconditional

Bina shubhah	Undoubted
Bina taiyyun	Undetermined
Bina tasanno	Unaffected
Bina tashaffi	Unappeasable
Bina taskeen	Unappeasable
Bina tawaqqo	Unexpected
Bina umang	Unaspiring, Unambitious
Binaa-e-kashish-o-jazb	Reasons, Basis For Attraction
Bindhanaa	To String (For Example Beads On A Thread)
Bindi	Zero
Bint	Nee
Bipta	Adversity, Hardship, Jeremiad
Biraadar zaadah	Nephew
Biraadri	Clan, Community, Kindred
Birhaa	period of Seperation
Bis	Venin, Venom, Virus
Bis daar	Venomous
Bisaat	Bedding, Carpet, Chess Board, Extent, Capacity
Bisaat bhar	Uttermost
Bisaat-e-zindagi	Game of Life
Bisaati	Haberdashery
Bismil	The Dead One, Sacrificial Animal, A Lover
Bisraam	Rest, Relaxation
Bistar	Bed
Bisyaar go	Talkative
Bithaana	Put, Seat
Biyaabaan	Desert, Jungle, Wilderness
Bo	Sow
Boda	Little, Nugatory
Bohraan	Crisis, Fit
Bohtaata	Affluence, Exuberance, Largeness, Numerosity, Numerousness, Plenty
Bojh	Burden, Load, On One's Hand, Weight
Bojhal	Heavy
Bol	Utterance, Vocable
Bol baala karna	Vindicate
Bol kar	Viva Voce
Boli	Language, Lingo, Quibble, Speech
Bolna	Speak, Say, Talk, Utter
Bolney ka fel	Utterance
Bolta	Speaking
Bona	Sow
Bonga	Uncouth
Boo	Fragrance
Bood	Being, Existence
Boo-e-gul	Smell Of Flowers
Boojh leyna	Understand
Boom choghd	Owl
Boorha	Old
Boorhi billi	Grimalkin
Boorhoon ki hukoomat	Gerontocracy
Boota	Undershrub
Booti	Undershrub
Bora	Gunny Bag, Sack
Bori	Gunny Bag, Sack
Boriya	Mat, Here It Refers To Groceries
Bosa	Kiss
Bosah	Kiss
Bose	Kisses, Plural of Bosa
Bu	Fragrance, Odour
Buddha	Old
Buddha ganwaar	Gaffer
Buddhu	Fatuous, Goof, Grobian, Imbecile, Jackanapes, Loggerhead, Nincompoop, Nitwit,

Budh	Wednesday
Bughz	Animosity, Hate, Vindictiveness
Bughz bhara	Venomous
Bujh jaana	Extinguish, Quench
Bujha	Dipped
Bujhaana	Extinguish, Put Out, Quench
Bukaa	Cry
Bukhaar	Fever, Fume, Rage, Reek, Steam, Temperature
Bukhaaraat	Fevers, Great Heat, Vapour
Bukhaaraat za	Vapourific
Bukhl	Niggardliness
Bulaana	Bid, Call, Invite, Invoke, Send For
Bulaawa	Call, Invitation
Buland	Exalted, Great, High, Lofty, Loud, Sublime, Tall
Buland aawaaz	Voiceful
Buland nazri	Magnanimity
Buland qaamat	Tall
Buland saut	Vociferous
Buland tareen maqaam	Acme
Bulandi	Highness, Greatness
Bulbul	Nightingale
Bulhawas	Slave Of Passions, Very Greedy
Bulooghat	Maturity, Nubility
Bunaai	Knitting
Bunaawat	Fabric
Bunanaa	To Knit, To Weave
Bund-a qabba	Dress Fastners
Buni hui	Woven
Bunna	Knit, Stitch, Weave
Bunnaa	Knit, Stitch, Weave
Bunyaad	Basic, Elementary, Foundation, Principle
Bunyaad ka khokhla	Undermine
Bunyaadi	Fundamental, Underlying
Bunyaadi khaan daan	Nuclear Family
Bunyaadi sur	Keynote
Bu-qalmoon	Varied
Bu-qalmooni	Variety, Variedness
Bu-qalmooni	Variety Show
Buqchi	Valise
Bur buraana	Jabber
Bur key beghaer	Napless
Bura	Bad, Defective, Faulty, Ill-mannered, Indecent, Jadish, Lamentable, Mischievous,
Bura bhla kaehna	Curse, Trounce, Vituperate
Bura kaam	Abuse
Bura pan	Indecency
Buraa	Bad, Defective, Faulty, Ill-mannered, Jadish, Lamentable, Mischievous, Ugly,
Buraai	Badness, Evil, Vice
Buraai ka chakkar	Vicious Circle
Buraayon ka khaatimah	Clean-Up
Burd baar	Understanding
Burda baari mazhar	Understanding
Burdubaari	Forbearance
Burhaapa	Old Age
Buri	Abject
Buri harkat	Abuse
Buri tarah gar baraana	Nonplus
Buri tarah sey	Madly
Burj	Constellation, Watchtower
Burqa	Veil
Burqa pahenna	Veil
Burqa posh	Veiled
Bushra	Aspect

Bustaan	Garden
Bustaani	Gardener
But	Beloved, Icon, Idol, Image, Lover, Sculpture, Statute
But kadah	Joss-House
But parast	Idolatrous
But parasti	Idolatry
But taraashi	Idol Making
But taraashi karna	Sculpt
Butaan	Beloved, Idols, Plural of But
Butaan-e-khud-aaraa	Self Decorated Beloved
Buton	Idols, Plural of But
But-shikanee	Iconoclast
Buu	Fragrance, Odour
Buud	Status
Buu-e-gul	Flower's Fragrance
Buye-gul	Fragrance of Flower
Buz dil	Coward, Weak Kneed, Wishy-Washy
Buzaahir	Apparently
Buzar	Abu-Zar Gaffari (Ratu)
Buzdil	Coward
Buzdili	Cowardice
Buzurg	Aged, Elderly, Great, Noble, Old, Respectable, Senior, Venerable
Buzurgi	Nobility, Old Age, Seniority
Byaa	Wedding
Byaah	Wedding
Byaahna	Wed
Bzaahir	Apparently

C

Urdu words	English words
Chaa lees	Forty
Chaabi	Key
Chaabi deyna	Wind
Chaabi key li'ey	Key Hole
Chaabiyon ka chhalla	Key Ring
Chaabuk	Horsewhip, Lash, Whip, Quirt
Chaabuk dast	Adroit, Neat
Chaabuk maarna	Lash, Stripe
Chaabuk sawaar	Jockey
Chaacha	Uncle, Father's Younger Brother
Chaachi	Aunt, Father's Younger Brother's Wife
Chaadar	A Sheet, Curtain, Veil, Waterfall
Chaadar-e-mahataab	Sheet Of Moon Light
Chaaey	Tea
Chaaah	Affection, Appetite, Choice, Desire, Liking, Longing, Love, Need, Urgency, Volition,
Chaaahat	Affection, Appetite, Hankering, Love, Urge
Chaaahiey	Like, Must, Need, Ought, Should, Want, Wish, Yearn, Yen
Chaaahna	Cherish, Hanker
Chaaahon	Shadows
Chaak	Slit, Torn, Tear Off
Chaak kar dena	To Cut, Split
Chaakar	Varlet
Chaak-e-berafuu	A Tear That Cannot Be-Darned
Chaak-e-daaman	Tear In The Dress
Chaakoo	A Small Knife, Knife
Chaakri karna	Lackey
Chaaku	A Small Knife, Knife
Chaal	Accelerate, Activity, Bark, Custom, Gadget, Gait, Gimmickery, Guile, Strategem,
Chaal baaz	Artful, Trickster
Chaal chalna	Move
Chaal(shat ranj)	Gambit
Chaalaa	Blister
Chaalaaak	Adroit, Agile, Clever, Cunning, Expert, Nimble, Quirky Tricky, Smart, Willful
Chaalaaaki	Artfulness, Knack, Liveliness, Pertness, Willfulness
Chaalak	Crafty
Chaaloo hona	Operate
Chaaam	Leather
Chaaand	Moon, Target
Chaaand maari	Firing Range
Chaaand sey mutaalliq	Lunar
Chaaandani	Moonlight
Chaaandi	Silver, Vermeil, Wealth
Chaaandi ka waraq	Silver-Foil, Silver-Leaf
Chaaandni	Moonlight
Chaaanna	Winnow
Chaaanv	Shade
Chaaao	Coquetry, cordiality, Gusto, Pleasure, Relish, Warmth, Wish, Zeal
Chaaap	Footstep
Chaaap loos	Fawner, Obsequious, Yes Man
Chaaap loosi karna	Coax, Fawn, Flatter, Gloze, Ingratiate
Chaaapah	Onset, Raid
Chaaaploosi	Flattery
Chaaaploosi karna	Coax, Fawn, Flatter, Gloze, Ingratiate
Chaaapna	Imprint
Chaaaq	Active, Alert, Healthy, Fat, Hale And Hearty
Chaaaq-o-chauband	Prompt
Chaaaqoo	A Small Knife, Knife
Chaaaqu	A Small Knife, Knife
Chaaaqu chhuri teyz	Grindery
Chaar	Four
Chaar deevvari	Fence
Chaar guna	Quadruplicate
Chaar jaanib	All Around

Chaar pahiyon waali	Victoria
Chaar soo	In Four Directions, In All Directions
Chaara	Fodder
Chaaragar	Healer, Doctor, Physician, One Who Cures
Chaaragaraan	Healers, Doctors
Chaaragararo	Physicians, Healers, One Who Cures, Doctors
Chaararah-gar	Doctor, One Who Cures, Healer, Physician
Chaarasaazii	Cure
Chaaragari	Healing Of Wounds & Pain
Chaararah	Aid, Cure, Help, Means, Redress, Resource, Remedy
Chaararah gar	Helper
Chaararah jooi	Appeal
Chaarasaaz	Healer, Doctor, , One Who Can Cure
Chaashni	Flavour, Sugar Syrup, Taste
Chaat	Roof
Chaatanaa	Lick
Chaati	Breast
Chaatna	Lick
Chaawal	Rice
Chabaana	Grind
Chabakka	Jig Saw
Chabootra	Platform, Terrace
Chabuk sey pitaai	Stripe
Chabaana	Grind
Chabakka	Jig Saw
Chabootra	Platform, Terrace
Chabuk sey pitaai	Stripe
Chadda	Groin
Chadhaavaa	Offering
Chaeh chahaana	Chirping, Twitter
Chaeh chahey	Jollity
Chaen	Comfort, Ease, Happiness, Peace, Rest
Chah	Used To Form Dimunitives
Chahaar aahang	Quartette
Chahaar shanba	Wednesday
Chahaar taeh	Quadruple
Chahaarum	Fourth, Quarter
Chaheeta	Favourite
Chaheeti	Favourite
Chahel baaz	Teaser
Chahel pahel	Jubilation
Chahel qadmi karna	Walk
Chain	Ease, Comfort, Rest, Peace, Contentment
Chak raana	Wobble
Chaka chaund	Glitter
Chaka chaund karna	Bedazzle, Glare
Chakaan	Dripping, Distilling
Chakhna	Taste
Chakkal	Keel
Chakkar	Giddiness, Gyre, Revolve, Tour
Chakkar ghotah	Tailspin
Chakkar lagaana	Circle
Chakkar ya daaerey	Gyrate
Chakki meyn hua ya	Grist
Chakkii kii mushaqqat	Grinding Of The Mill
Chakla	Wide
Chaklah	Brothel, Whorehouse
Chakma	Fraud, Loss, Trick
Chakmah	Fraud, Loss, Trick
Chakotra	Grapefruit
Chakra	Wheel Cart
Chal	Lie
Chal nikli	Going on
Chalaaki	Tact
Chalaana	Operate, Run, Stir, Walk
Chalaang	Leap, Jerk, Jump

Chalah	Warble
Chalan	Habit, Style
Chaley jaana	Clear Out
Challa	Loop, Lug
Challenge eteraaz	Chalk
Chalna	Come, Go, Operate, Pace, Proceed, Run, Walk
Chalni	Tea Maker
Chalta	Afoot
Chalta purzah	Nifty
Cham keela	Garish, Gaudy
Chamaar	Leather Worker
Chamak	Bright, Brilliancy, Flash, Glare, Gleam, Glint, Glitter, Luminescence, Lightning, Polish,
Chamak daar	Garish
Chamak damak	Gloss
Chamak uthna	Flare
Chamakna	Bright, Brilliancy, Flash, Glare, Gleam, Glint, Glitter, Luminescence, Lightning, Polish,
Chaman	Flower Garden, Flower Bed, A Blooming or Flourishing Place
Chaman-zaar	Flower Garden
Chambeyli	Grandiflorum, Jasmine
Chamchah	Hanger-On, Spoon
Chamchi	Spoon (dim.)
Chamgaadar	Vampire
Chamkaana	Bright, Brilliancy, Flash, Glare, Gleam, Glint, Glitter, Luminescence, Lightning, Polish,
Chamkeela	Lively, Lustrous, Shining, Tawdry
Champai	Tawny
Chamra	Leather, Skin
Chamra saaz	Currier
Chamrey ki jhilli	Vellum
Chamri udheyрна	Flay, Fleece, Skin
Chams-e-lutf	Favor
Chan jaana	To Filter Out
Chana	Gram
Chanchal	Changing, Flirt, Fitful, Gay, Restless, Vivacious, Wanton
Chanchal larki	Filly, Giglet
Chand	A Few, How Many, How Much, How Often, How Long, Several
Chand roz sey	Of Late
Chandah	Contribution, Kitty, Levy, Subscription
Chandah deyna	Kick In
Chandan	Sandalwood
Chandiyа	Noddle, Vertex
Chandu baaz	Junkie
Chaney	Chickpeas
Chang	Lute, Tambourine
Changul	Claw. Clutch
Changul maarna	Claw
Chankaar	Jangle
Chap raasi	Peon
Chapaati	Bread
Chappu	Oar, Paddle
Chappu chalaana	Paddle
Chappuon ya baad	Galley
Chapta	Flat
Chapta karna	Flatten
Chapta kiya hua	Flattened
Chaq maq	Magnate
Chara gaah	Meadow, Pasture
Charaagaah	Meadow, Pasture
Charaagh	Lamp
Charaaghan	To Brighten Up
Charaah gaah	Grassland
Charaana	Graze
Charagaraan	Doctor
Charahgar	Doctor, Physician
Charah-jaan	Doctor
Charb zabaan	Flattering, Voluble
Charb zabaani	Flattery, Greasiness

Charbah	Facsimile, Likeness
Charbi	Fat, Grease
Charbi daar	Greasy, Unctuous
Charcha	Fame, Mention, Publicity
Charhai	Climb
Charhao	Ascension
Charhaawa	Oblation
Charhna	Ascend, Climb, Mount
Charhney waala	Climber
Chari	Rod, Wand, Wattle
Charka	Gash, hack
Charkh	Sky (Referring To God), Wheel
Charkhaab	Whirlpool
Charkhagii	Victory Dance By A Wrestler Around The Arena
Charkh-e-bariin	Seventh Heaven
Charkh-e-falak	Seventh Heaven
Charkh-e-makaukab	Star-Studded Sky
Charkh-E-Neelee-Faam	Blue Sky
Charkh-zanii	Whirl Around, Dance, Travel (Tourism)
Charna	Graze
Charsi	Junkie
Char-vaahaa	Shepherd, Goatherd
Chasakna	Ache, Suck
Chashm	Eye, Expectation, Hope
Chashmah	Eyeglass, Spectacles, Spring
Chashmak	Misunderstanding, Spectacles, Wink
Chashm-chiraag	Vision
Chashme	Springs
Chashm-e-girya	Crying Eye
Chashm-e-gunahagaar	Sinful Eyes
Chashm-e-khumaarii	Intoxicated Eyes
Chashm-e-mast	Intoxicating Eyes
Chashm-e-mayaguun	Intoxicating Eyes
Chashm-e-tar	Eyes Filled With Tears, Wet Eyes
Chashm-e-yaar	Beloved's Eyes
Chashm-e-zadan	Jiffy
Chashm-o-chiraagh	Light Of The Eye, Dearly Beloved
Chashm-zadan-mein	Blink Of An Eye
Chaska	Zest
Chasmak	Misunderstanding, Spectacles, Wink
Chasm-e-baddoor	God Preserve From Evil Eyes!
Chasm-o-chirag	A Lamp For Eyes And House - Means Son
Chaspaan	Adherent
Chaspandah	Adhesive
Chastise elaaaj karna	Chaste
Chat	Roof
Chat khaana	Knap
Chat khaara	Zest
Chat khani	Clicket
Chat khani	Hasp
Chataai	Mat, Slicking
Chataan	Rock
Chataanon ka silsilah	Key
Chatkhani	Bolt, Latch
Chatni karna	Retrench
Chatta	White
Chatti	White
Chau dah	Fourteen
Chau guna	Four Time, Quadruple
Chau kanna	Alert, Guarded, Vigilant, Watchful
Chau kas	Alert, Guarded, Vigilant, Watchful
Chau kas garoh	Vigilante
Chau kasi	Vigilance
Chau kor	Quadrate, Quadratic, Quadrangle
Chau paarah karna	Quarter
Chau paaya	Four Footed

Chau paaya jaan war	Quadruped
Chau paehla	Quadrant
Chau parat	Quadruple
Chau patya	Quatrefoil, Quadrille
Chau raaga	Quartette
Chau raai	Breadth, Width
Chau rang karna	Quarter
Chau tha	Fourth
Chau thaai	Fourth, Quarter
Chauk	Yard, Quadrennial
Chaukanna	Beware, Wary, Wide Awake
Chaukasi	Jealousy, Watch
Chaukasi sey	Vigilantly
Chauki	Outpost
Chauki daar	Gate-Keeper, Keeper, Watchman
Chaukri bharna	Jump
Chaukri naach	Quadrille
Chaunchaal	Lively
Chaunkaana	Knock-Up
Chaura	Broad, Wide
Chaurai	Latitude
Chauth	Quarter
Chautha hissah	Quarter
Chauthai	Quartette
Cheduun	To Tease
Cheedah	Quintessential
Cheekh	Cry, Holler, Howl, Scream, Shout, Yell
Cheekh parna	Howl
Cheekh pukaar	Vociferation
Cheekhen	Screams
Cheekhna	Cry, Haloo, Scream, Shout, Shriek, Vociferate, Yell
Cheekhta hua	Vociferant
Cheel	Eagle, Kite
Cheena jhapti	Jostling
Cheeni	Sugar
Cheeni karhaai	Wok
Cheeni moorat	Joss
Cheerna	Cut, Hack, Incise, Lacerate, Tear
Cheerney waala	Hewer
Cheethra	Tatter
Cheez	Article, Commodity, Object, Thing, Ware
Cheez meyn chalna	Wade
Chehraa	Countenance, Face, Mask, Portrait, Visor, Visage
Chehrah bushra	Countenance
Chehron	Plural of Chehrah, Countenances, Faces, Masks, Portraits, Visors
Chet	Name Of A Month
Cheychak	Variola
Cheyla	Apprentice
Cheyla jawaan	Johnny
Cheyp	Adhesive
Cheyr	Taunt
Cheyr chhaar	Molestation
Cheyrna	Joke, Kid, Molest, Taunt, Tease
Chha jaana	Overshadow
Chhaal	Bark
Chhaala	Vesicle
Chhaalaa	Blister
Chhaaley paeda karna	Vesicate
Chhaanna	Garble, Sift, Sieve, Winnow
Chhaantna	Hew, Pick
Chhaaon	Shade, Umbra, Umbrage
Chhaaoni	Camp
Chhaap	Imprint
Chhaapah	Onset, Raid
Chhaapah khaanah	Press, Publishing House
Chhaapna	Impress, Print

Chhaata	Umbrella
Chhaati	Breast, Chest
Chhaaya	Shade, Umbra, Umbrage
Chhabakka	Jig Saw
Chhajjah	Gazebo, Visor
Chhal	Lie
Chhalaang	Gambol, Leap, Jerk, Jump, Vault
Chhalah	Warble
Chhalla	Hoop, Loop, Lug
Chhalni	Tea Maker, Strainer, Sye
Chhankaar	Jangle
Chhanna	Strainer
Chhapaai	Printing
Chhapaai ka sasta	Newsprint
Chhapney waala	Printer
Chhareyla	Virgate
Chhari	Rod, Wand, Wattle
Chharra	Pellet
Chhat	Roof
Chhata	Sixth
Chhatni karna	Retrench
Chhatri	Umbrella
Chhattah	Hive
Chhattar	Umbrella
Chheduun	To Tease
Chheen leyna	Nab, Nip
Chheena jhapti	Jostling
Chheenkna	Sneeze
Chheenna	Grab, Hent, Seize, Snatch
Chheh	Six
Chheyd	Hole
Chheyd karna	Gride
Chheyla jawaan	Johnny
Chheyeni	Chisel
Chheyeni sey taraashna	Chisel
Chheyinka	Gag
Chheyr	Taunt
Chheyr chhaar	Fling, Molestation
Chheyr chhaar karna	Fling
Chheyrna	Joke, Kid, Molest, Taunt, Tease
Chheyrna	Nettle, Vex
Chheyrney waala	Vexatious
Chhichhla	Low, Shallow
Chhichhora	Undignified, Yeasty
Chhilka	Bark, Crust, Husk, Peel, Rind, Scale, Shell, Skin
Chhilka utaarna	Pare
Chhilka utaarna	Peel
Chhilkey daar	Husky
Chhilori	Blister
Chhinaal	Harlot
Chhirakna	Strew
Chhokri	Girl, Lass
Chholey	Chickpeas Green
Chhoot	Contamination, Exemption, Feel, Hand, Infection, Injunction, Leaving, License,
Chhor deyna	Forsake, Uncouple, Vacate
Chhora hua	Uncorked
Chhoran	Boys
Chhorna	Abandon, Abdicate, Abstain, Avoid, Evict, Exit, Forsake, Give Up, Leave, Let Go,
Chhota	Short, Small, Narrow, Petty, Junior, Laconic, Little, Minor, Young
Chhota dar waazah	Hatch, Wicket
Chhota dol	Keg
Chhota gaaon	Hamlet
Chhota kamrah	Garderobe
Chhota sa gul dastah	Nosegay
Chhota sa jeybi	Vest Pocket
Chhota sooar	Grice

Chhotaai	Smallness
Chhotey qad ka	Undergrown
Chhoti goli	Globule
Chhoti jhaari	Undershrub
Chhoti khandaq	Grip
Chhoti kulhaari	Hatchet
Chhoti mohar	Signet
Chhoti sheeshi	Flask
Chhoti si cheez	Knickknack
Chhoti si girah	Nodule
Chhoti si thaeli	Utricle
Chhoti tasweeri surkhi	Vignette
Chhoti zaat ka kheera	Gherkin
Chhupa	Covered, Concealed, Hidden, Recondite, Secret, Veiled
Chhupa hua	Undisclosed, Underground
Chhupaana	Conceal, Hide, Mantle, Obscure, Palliate, Veil
Chhura	Knife
Chhura	Uncoupled
Chhuri	Knife
Chhut kaara	Quietus, Quittance
Chhut Ki Bimaari	Infectious Disease
Chhutna	Escape
Chhutti	Holiday, Leave, Leisure, Vacation
Chhutti karaana	Sack
Chhutti manaaney	Vacationist
Chhutti manaaney	Vacationer
Chhuut	Exemption, Leaving, License, Release, Relinquishment
Chichhla	Low
Chichhora	Yeasty
Chiikhen	Screams
Chikan	Needlework
Chikna	Glib, Greasy, Oily, Smooth, Slippery, Unctuous
Chikna hat	Unctuousness
Chikna pan	Smoothness
Chiknaahat	Greasiness
Chiknaai	Fat, Grease, Tallow
Chikni chapri baateyn	Unctuousness
Chil chilaati dhoop	Blazing Sun
Chil ghozah	Nut-Pine
Chilaman	Curtain
Chilka	Bark, Rind
Chilla	Committed Worship
Chillaana	Weep, Yammer
Chilman	A Venetian Blind
Chilori	Blister
Chimat kar baethna	Nuzzle
Chimatna	Adhere, Cling, Clasp, Stick To
Chimta	Tong
Chimtey raehna	Keep
Chimti	Forceps, Nipper
Chingaari	Scintilla, Spark
Chip chipa	Cloggy
Chip chipaahat	Gaum
Chipak	Adhesion
Chipakna	Adhere
Chiparna	Gaum
Chipchipa	Gummy, Viscid, Viscous
Chipkaana	Join, Paste
Chiq	Venetian Blind
Chir chira	Cross, Fretful, Peevish, Querulous, Vexed
Chir chira pan	Grumbling, Vexation
Chir chiraaya	Nervous
Chir chiri aurat	Virago
Chiraag-e-sahar	Light Of Dawn
Chiraag-e-shab	Night Lamp
Chiraagh	Lamp

Chiraagh ki tarah	Glimmer
Chiraaghaan	Lighting
Chirh	Abhorrence
Chirhaana	Flout, Jeer, Mock
Chirm	Leather
Chirya	Bird
Chirya ghar	Zoological Gardens, Zoo
Chishm-e-tar	Wet Eye
Chitaa	Panther, Leopard, Death Pyre
Chitkhani khol deyna	Unbolt
Chitthi	Certificate, Chit, Letter, Order, Pass
Chitthi rasaan	Postman
Chitwan	Look, Glance, Appearance
Chiunta	Ant
Chiunti	Ant
Chob	Wood
Chob daar	Verger
Chobi khoonti	Nog
Choghah	Gown, Wrapper
Choghah ya lebaadah	Uncloak
Choghd	Stupid
Choghla	Quadroon
Chokar	Husk
Chokri	Lass
Choktrek ki eyk zaat	Shaddock
Choli	Bodice, Small Jacket
Chonch	Mouth Of A Bird
Choochi	Teat
Chook	Neglect
Chookna	Neglect
Choolha	Fireplace, Hearth, Stove
Choomna	Kiss
Choon keh	Since
Choona	Leak, Lime, Quick Lime, Touch
Choonkeh	Now That, Whereas
Choor deyna	Loose
Choor choor karna	Crumble
Choor karna	Grind
Choori	Bangle
Choosna	Absorb, Suck
Choot	Exemption, Leaving, License, Release, Relinquishment
Choozah	Chick
Choozon ka darbaa	Pen Of Baby Chicks
Chor	Filcher, Thief
Chori	Larceny, Robbery, Theft
Chori chhupey ghusna	Sneak In
Chori karna	Steal
Chorna	Abandon, Abdicate, Abstain, Avoid, Evict, Exit, Leave, Let Go, Release, Relinquish,
Chot	Abuse, Blow, Bruise, Hurt, Injury, Jeer, Jest, Lacerate, Nuisance, Pique, Quirk,
Chot ka shikaar	Vulnerable
Chot kasna	Gibe, Fling, Snap
Chota	Junior, Laconic, Little, Minor, Young
Chota dar waazah	Wicket
Chota dol	Keg
Chota shaetaan	Imp
Choti	Acme, Hilltop, Peak, Pinnacle, Queue, Summit, Top, Vertex, Zenith
Choti pahaari	Knoll
Choti si cheez	Knickknack
Choti si nazm ya sur	Jingle
Choti si rukaawat	Hitch
Chowki daar	Sentinel
Chubbhti hui	Nipping
Chubhan	Stitch
Chubhona	Jab, Stick
Chucktaa	To Be-Repaid
Chughl khori	Backbiting

Chugna	Peck
Chukaana	Finish, Pay, Quit, Settle, Wind Up
Chulbuli	Kittenish
Chunaan cheh	Therefore, Thereupon
Chunao	Election
Chungal panjah	Talon
Chungi	Octroi, Tariff, Toll
Chunna	Chooe, Elect, Pluck, Pick, Select
Chunnat daar jhaalar	Jabot
Chun-vaae the tinke	As In Building A Nest
Chup	Hist, Quiet, Still, Silent, Voiceless
Chup chaap	Nonchalant
Chup karaana	Hush, Silence
Chup karna	Gag
Chupa	Recondite
Chupa hua	Hidden
Chupaana	Mantle, Obscure
Chura	Knife
Chura ley jaana	Kidnap
Churaana	Flich, Nick, Pinch, Rob, Steal
Churi	Knife
Chuski	Gulp, Nip, Sip
Chuski leyna	Sip
Chusni	Teat, Nipple
Chust	Able, Active, Adroit, Agile, Alert, Clever, Nimble, Tight, Quick, Quick-Witted
Chusti	Haleness
Chut kaara	Quietus, Quittance
Chutki	Pinch, Snap Of The Fingers
Chutki kaatna	Pinch
Chutki leyna	Nip
Chutkula	Anecdote
Chutna	Escape
Chutti	Leave, Leisure
Chuun	Like
Chuur	Broken, Crush Of Hang-Over
Chuut	Exemption, Leaving, License, Release, Relinquishment

D

Urdu words	English words
Daabar	Lake, Pond, Water Pot
Daad	Appeal, Justice, Ovation, Praise, Revenge
Daad-o-sitad	Buying And Selling, Settlement Of Accounts
Daaeman	Always, Ever
Daaemi	Ad Infinitum
Daerah	Orb
Daaerah'e ekhteyaar	Jurisdiction
Daarey ka chau thaa'i	Quadrant
Daagh	Blemish, Calamity, Grief, Loss, Scar, Stain, Taint
Daah	Envy, Jealousy, Malice
Daa'i	Midwife
Daa'im	Perpetual, Permanent
Daa'in	Witch
Daak	Mail
Daak banglah	Rest House
Daaka	Robbery
Daaka zani	Looting
Daakaa	Dacoity, Robbery
Daakhil	Admitted, Enter, Join, Thrust, Within
Daakhilah	Admission, Entrance
Daakiya	Mailman
Daaku	Bandit, Outlaw, Robber
Daal	Lentils
Daal deyna	Abandon, Throwaway
Daalaan	Lobby
Daali	Basket, Branch
Daalna	Throw, Thrust
Daam	Bid, Latch, Loan, Net, Price, Snare, Trap, Value
Daaman	Skirt, Foot Of A Mountain, Lap
Daaman-e-mijga.n	Palaken
Daamar	Tar
Daana	Judicious, Kernel, Learned, Wise
Daanaa	Judicious, Kernel, Learned, Wise
Daanaa'i	Wisdom
Daanaa-ii	Cleverness
Daanish	Knowledge, Learning, Science, Wisdom
Daanist	Judgement
Daanistaa	Deliberate
Daanistah	Knowingly
Daant	Menace, Rebuke, Reprimand, Threat, Tooth
Daantna	Objurgate, Trounce
Daantna dapatna	Reprimand
Daanwaan dol	Wavering, Wandering
Daao	At Stake, Wager
Daar	Country, Gallows, Having, Holding, House, Mansion, Piece Of Wood
Daar ul amaan	Asylum
Daar ul kutub	Library
Daaraa	Holder, Sovereign, King
Daarh	Jaw Tooth
Daarh garam karna	Eat
Daarhi	Beard
Daaroghae qaed	Jailer
Daaroghah	Yeoman
Daar-o-rasan	Scaffolding And A Hangman's Noose
Daaru	Alcohol, Medicine, Remedy
Daashtah	Keep, Ladylove
Daastaan	Story, Fable, Tale
Daastaan-e-hasarat	Tale Of Desire
Daastaan-e-shauq	Story of Love
Daat	Arch, Keystone
Daavar-e-mahashar	The Judge Presiding On The Day Of Judgement, i.e, God
Daawaa	Claim, Law Suit, Charge, Demand, Accusation
Daayaan	Right

Daayah	Midwife
Daayam	At All Times, Always, Perpetual
Daayamii	Perpetual, Routine
Dabaana	Oppress, Quell, Quench
Daba deyna	Quash
Dabbaagh	Leather Worker
Dabbaagh khaanah	Tannery
Dabbu	Yielding
Dab-dabaa	Pomp and Show
Dab dabaata	Tearful
Dabeez	Thick
Dabtey hu'ey	Yielding
Dabyal	Tame
Dada dapat	Bully
Daehlaana	Terrify
Daehshat zadah	Aghast
Dafa	Time, Turn, Section, Class
Dafaa	Repel, Ward Off
Dafah	Occasion, Time, Turn
Dafan	Buried
Dafatan	Suddenly
Daffaatan	Suddenly
Dafiinaa gauhar haaye	Secret Of The Hidden Pearl
Dafli	Tambourine
Dafn	Burial, Concealment
Dafnaana	To Bury
Daftar	Office
Dag	Measure
Dag mag	Quiver, Reel, Tremble, Totter, Waver, Wobble
Dagaa	Betrayal
Dagar	Path, Road, Track
Dagh dagha	Qualm
Dagha	Wile
Dagha baaz	Knave, Quackery, Treachery Tricky, Willful,
Dagha deyna	Wile
Dagha karna	Jockey
Daghaa	Deceit, Treachery, Delusion
Dahaanah	Mouth
Dahaliiz	Threshold
Dahan	Mouth, Lips
Dahar	World, Period, Era
Dahekta	Aflame
Dahi	Yogurt
Dahst	Desert
Daihshat	Fear
Dair	Temple
Dair-o-haram	Places For Worshipping
Dakaar	Belch, Bellow, Eructation, Roar
Dakaar jaana	Embezzle
Dakaet	Bandit, Brigand, Robber
Dakeyti	Robbery
Dakhl	Access, Entrance, Jurisdiction, Reach, Skill
Dakhl andaazi karna	Meddle, Tamper
Dakhl karna	Admit
Dakaar	Belch, Bellow, Eructation, Roar
Dakaar jaana	Embezzle
Dakaet	Bandit, Brigand, Robber
Dakeyti	Robbery
Dakhl	Access, Entrance, Jurisdiction, Reach, Skill
Dakhl andaazi karna	Meddle, Tamper
Dakhl karna	Admit
Dal dal	Marsh, Quagmire
Dala	Lob, Lump, Wad
Dalaal	Broker, Mire, Quicksand
Daleel	Argument, Evidence, Proof, Witness
Dali	Lump

Dallaal	Auctioneer, Jobber
Dalya	Small Basket
Dam	Breath, Deception, Edge Of A Sword, Energy, Life, Moment, Strength, Might,
Dam deyna	Brew
Dam lagaana	Enforce
Dam torna	Breathe One'slast
Damaadam	Continuous
Damak	Luster
Damakta	Aflame
Dam-ba-dam	Every Moment, Continuously
Dam-ba-khud	Dumbfounded
Dam-e-aakhir	Last Breath
Dam-e-iisaa	Breath Of Jesus (Which Brings The Dead To Life)
Dam-e-subah	Beginning Of Dawn
Dam-e-vaapasii	Last Breath
Dam-kham	Enthusiasm, Strength, Zeal
Dam-saaz	Friend, Supporting
Dand	Ransom, Tax
Danda	Quarter Staff, Rod
Dandaana dhut	Jag
Dandaaney daalna	Jag
Dandaut karna	Kowtow
Dandi	Lug, Quill, Rod
Danka	Kettledrum
Danteela	Jagged
Dand	Ransom, Tax
Danda	Quarter Staff, Rod
Dandaana dhut	Jag
Dandaaney daalna	Jag
Dandaut karna	Kowtow
Dandi	Lug, Quill, Rod
Danka	Kettledrum
Danteela	Jagged
Dapat	Assault, Bullying, Menace, Rebuke, Threat
Dapatna	Attack, Assault, Rebuke, Revile
Daqeeq	Abstract
Dar	About, Abode, By, Door, Entrance, Fear, Gate, In, Into, Terror, To, Within
Daraana	Alarm, Lurid, Terrify, Threat
Daraaona	Alarming, Terrifying, Terrible
Daraar	Opening
Daraawa	Threat
Daraaz	Extended, Lengthy, Long, Loophole, Tall
Daraaz qad	Tall
Daraazee	Length, Delay
Daraazi	Length, Delay
Dara hua	Afraid
Darakaar	Required
Darakhshaan	Resplendent
Darakhshan	Aflame
Darakht	Tree
Darakht ki gaanth	Knar, Knurl
Daramaan	Cure
Daramaandaa	Helpless, Distressed
Daramiyaan	Between, Interval, Medium, Middle, Midst
Daraz	Opening
Darbaan	Doorkeeper, Janitor, Keeper, Sentry
Darbaar	Court (Royal)
Dar baaz	Open Door
Dar badar	Expel, March, Oust
Dard	Ache, Affliction, Compassion, Languor, Pain, Sympathy,
Dard aamez	Painful, Distressing
Dard angez	That which portrays, creates empathy for a painful situation, Tale
Dard-e-dil	Compassion
Dard mand	Kind, Lamentable, Sympathizer
Dard naak	Painful, Piteous
Dard-shanaasaa	Someone Well Acquainted With Pain

Dareechah	Window
Dar een asna	While
Daregh	Regret, Grief
Dar-e-qafas	Door Of The Prison
Dar-e-yaar	Lover's Door
Dar giraftaari	Apprehension
Darham barham karna	Overturn
Dar haqeeqat	Actually, In reality
Dar haqiqat	Actually, In reality
Dariichaa	Window
Dariidaa-daaman	Torn Clothing
Darindahgi	Barbarism
Dariyaa	River
Darj	Entered, Registered
Darj-e-fehrist	Listed
Darj shudah	Recorded
Darjaa	Grade, Level, Tier
Darjah	Grade, Level, Tier
Dar kaar	Required
Darkhur	Worthy
Darkhwaasht	Appeal, Application, Beg, Petition, Request, Wish
Dar khwaast	Appeal, Application, Beg, Petition, Request, Wish
Darmiyaan	Among, Between, Interval, Medium, Middle, Midst
Darmiyan	Among, Between, Interval, Medium, Middle, Midst
Darna	Apprehend
Darogh	Lie
Dar-pardaa	Concealed By A Curtain, Hidden, Secretly
Dars	Lecture, Lesson, Look, Sight, View
Dar sitwat	Awe
Darvesh	Beggar
Darwaazah	Door, Gate, Opening
Darya	River, Sea
Dar yaaft	Ascertainment, Quest
Daryaai ghaas	Kelp
Daryaa'i sheyr	Walrus
Darzi	Tailor
Dashna	Dagger
Dashnaa	Dagger
Dasht	Desert, Hands, Jungle, Wilderness
Dasht-e-nawrdee	To Roam Around In Wilderness
Dasht-e-qudarat	Nature's Wilderness
Dasht-o-dar	Deserted And Populated Areas
Dasna	Snake Bite
Dast	Hand, Power
Dastaaras	Within Reach
Dast aawayz	Writing
Dastak	Knock, Tap
Dastaras	Access, Know How, Mastery
Dast bar daari	Abandonment, Abdication, Abnegate, Leave
Dast-e-duaa	Hands Raised In Prayer
Dast-e-qaatil	Hands of the killer
Dast-e-tihii	Empty Hands
Dast-e-uduu	Enemy's Hands
Dast geeri	Abatement, Aid
Dast kaar	Artisan
Dast khat	Autograph, Signature
Dast-o-baazoo	Hands & Shoulders
Dastoor	Custom, Law, Manner, Rule, Usage
Dast panaah	Tong
Daud	Race
Daul	Appearance, Manner, Model
Daulat	Affluence, Cause, Fortune, Happiness, Lucre, Means, Riches, Wealth
Daur	Age, Course, Cycle, Époque, Era, Orbit, Period, Phase, Race, Reign, Revolving
Dauraan	Term, Time, Age, Period
Dauraan e jang	Wartime
Daurah	Journey, Tour

Daurna	Run
Davaa	Medicine, Remedy
Dawa	Medicine, Remedy
Dawa khaanah	Apothecary
Dawaa	Medicine, Remedy
Dawaa'i	Medicine, Remedy
Dawaam	Eternity
Dawah	Accusation, Lawsuit
Dawah karna	Affirm
Dawat	Banquet, Invitation, Junket
Dawat deyna	Entertain
Dawwa	Ladle
Dayaar	Place, Residence
Dayaar-e-gair	Alien, Unknown Place
Dayaar-e-khamashii	House Of Death
Dayaar-e-khuftagaa.n	World Of Sleeping People
Dee	Tomorrow
Deedaa	Eye, Sight
Deedaar	Sight, Interview, Appearance, Glimpse of her
Deeda-e-tar	Wet Eyes
Deedah	Eye, Sight
Deegar	Another, Other
Deel	Body, Bulk
Deen	Faith, Religion
Deeng	Boast, Brag, Quackery
Deeniyaat	Theology
Deeroz	Yesterday
Deewaan	Compilation Of Shayari
Deewaanah	Madman
Deewaar	Wall
Dehaari	Job, Work, Wage
Dehaari daar	Journeyman
Dehleez	Threshold
Dehshat	Fear
De-odii	Porch
Deorhi daar	Janitor
Deygchi	Kettle
Deyhaati	Out-Back
Deyhaati larki	Jenny
Deykh bhaal	Keep, Looking After, Maintenance, Mind
Deykhna	Eye, Look, Observe, Regard, Watch
Deyla	Jasmine Pubescens
Deyna	Afford, Lend, Loan, Render, Yield
Deyr	Lateness, Tardiness
Deyr karna	Lag
Deyr paa	Abiding, Lasting
Deyra	Abide, Tent
Deyra daalna	Encamp, Linger, Loiter
Deysi	Local
Deysi baashindah	Aborigine
Dhaaga	Thread, Twine, Yarn
Dhaal	Manner, Mode, Mould, Taunt
Dhaalna	Manner, Mode, Mould, Taunt
Dhaana	Raze, Take Down
Dhaanchaa	Skeleton
Dhaanpna	Mantle, Wrap
Dhaar	Knife-Edge, Roar
Dhaar nikalna	Jet
Dhaaras	Encouragement, Lull
Dhaarna	Roar
Dhab	Kind, Knack, Method, Mode, Way
Dhab dhab	Watery
Dhab dhabaana	Knock
Dhachkah	Jar
Dhaddo	Wanton Woman
Dhaj	Pride

Dhajji	List, Tag, Tape
Dhajjiyaan uraana	Tear Apart
Dhakeylna	Jerk, Kick, Repel, Thrust
Dhaki hu'i	Obscured
Dhakka	Jerk, Jog, Jostle, Kick, Knock, Yank
Dhakkan	Lid
Dhakosla	Affectation
Dhalaan	Tilt
Dhalakna	Roll, Tilt
Dhamaaka	Explosion, Outburst
Dhamaakah	Explosion, Outburst
Dhamki	Threaten, Warning
Dhanda	Business, Labour
Dhang	Behaviour, Breeding, Law, Manner, Method, Mode, Tact, Way
Dharakna	Beat
Dharam	Law
Dharka	Alarm, Qualm
Dharkan	Throb
Dharra	Manner, Mode
Dhatoora	Thorn-Apple
Dheel	Lank, Latitude, Lax, Lazy, Let Go, Loose, Relax, Retardation, Wishy-Washy
Dheema	Laggard, Tame, Quench
Dheet	Obstinate
Dheyila	Eyeball
Dheyr	Abundant, Accumulation, Agglomeration, Bulk, Jumble, Kitty, Much
Dhitaa'i	Audacity, Obstinacy
Dhoban	Laundress, Washer Woman
Dhobi	Launder, Laundry-Man, Washer Man
Dhoka	Jape, Jockey, Lie, Mislead, Trick, Wile
Dhoka baaz	Quack, Willful
Dhona	Bear, Lift, Wash
Dhoondhna	Look For, Trace, Track
Dhoop	Sun Light
Dhottar	Grunter
Dhuaan	Reek
Dhul sakney waala	Washable
Dhulaa'i	Ablution, Laundering, Wash
Dhun	Whim, Zeal
Dhund	Fog, Mist
Dhundalakaa	Mist
Dhundhalaa	Hazy
Dhundhalaa-saa	Indistinct, Ill-Defined
Dhundhla	Lackluster, Misty, Opaque
Dhundla	Lackluster, Misty, Opaque
Dhundlaana	Bedim, Obscure
Dhunna	Knock
Dhut	Addiction
Dhyaan	Advert, Listen, Meditation, Thought, Zen
Dibbah	Box
Didaari	To Amuse
Didaanii	Worth Seeing
Diid	Seeing, Sight
Diidaa-e-hairaan	Blind To Everything Else
Diin	Faith, Religion
Diin-daarii	Religious Preaching
Diivaar	Walls
Dikhaai	Appearance
Dikhaai deyna	Appear
Dikhaana	Exhibit
Dikhaawa	Act
Dikhaawat	Brag
Dikhna	Appear
Dil	Heart, Soul, Courage, Generosity, Wish
Dilaa	O Heart
Dilaasaa	Consolation, Encouragement
Dil aavez	Pleasant, Pleasurable

Dil aawar	Brave, Manly, Valiant
Dil baehlaana	Lull
Dil band	Attractive, Charming, Winsome
Dilbar	Lovely, Sweetheart
Dil chasp	Absorbing, Interesting, Juicy, Pleasing, Delightful
Dildaadgi	Affectionate
Dil daar	Beloved, Charming, Sweetheart
Dil doz	Heart-Piercing
Dil-e-begaanaa-khuu	Heart Which Belongs To Others
Dil-e-getii	World's Heart
Dil-e-haq-shanaas	Heart Which Can Discern The Truth
Dil-e-hasarat-nasiib	Heart Filled With Desire
Dil-e-kastaa	Wounded Heart
Dil-e-muztar	Impatient Heart
Dileyr	Brave, Manly
Dil-e-zaar	Afflicted Heart
Dil fareb	Alluring, Beautiful, Charming, Enticing
Dil fareyb	Alluring, Beautiful, Charming, Enticing
Dil figaar	Melancholy
Dil-gazdaan	Bitten By Heart
Dil geer	Melancholy
Dili aarzu	Yearn
Dili khwaahish	Yearning
Dil kash	Adorable, Attractive, Loveable, Lovely, Taking, Tempting, Winning, Winsome
Dil kharaash	Heart Rending
Dil-lagee	Amusement, Diversion, Joke, Lark, Yak
Dil-lagi	Amusement, Diversion, Joke, Lark, Yak
Dillagi baaz	Teaser, Wag
Dillagi karna	Joke
Dillagi ya hansa mazaq	Wager
Dilnaaawazi	Generosity
Dil nawaaz	Lenient, Soothing (The Mind)
Dil ruba	Taking, Winning
Dil rubaa	Alluring, Fascinating, Sweetheart
Dil shaad	Cheerful, Winsome
Dil-sitaan	Lover
Dil sokhtah	Grieved, Suffering
Dil soz	Touching, Pathetic, Passionate, Ardent
Dimaag	Airs, Brain, Conceit, Intellect, Mind
Dimaagh	Airs, Brain, Conceit, Intellect, Mind
Dimaagh chat	Jay
Dimaagh waala	Brainy
Dimaaghi khalal	Aberration
Dinaayat	Abject
Diq karna	Kid
Diqqat	Difficulty, Intricacy, Labour, Minute Point, Trouble
Diram	An Old Currency (Precursor Of Dirham, Currency Of UAE)
Disambar	December
Diurhi	Threshold
Diya	Lamp
Diya salaa'i	Matches
Diyaar	Country, Region
Doa	Bead, Benedictions, Blessing, Wish
Dobaara	Again, Anew
Dobaarah	Again, Anew
Dobaeti	Quatrain
Do-chaar honaa	Meet, To Get Close To
Doguna	Twice
Dohra	Well Built
Dohraana	Repeat
Do'i	Ladle
Dol	Bucket
Dolatti	Kick
Donga	Trough
Dongi	Yacht
Do-niim	Cut In Two

Donon	Both
Dood	Smoke, Esp. From A Lamp That's Been Extinguished
Doodh	Milk
Doodh chhuraana	Wean
Doodhna	Milk
Dooe	Duality
Door	Afar, Alienate, Away, Beyond, Distant, Far, Off, Outlying, Remote
Door been	Judicious, Telescope
Door tareen	Outmost
Doosra	Another, Other
Dopaehr	Afternoon
Dora	Yarn
Dorey daalna	Attract, Woo
Dori	Tape
Dosh	Shoulder
Dosh ba dosh	Juxtaposition
Doshanbah	Monday
Dosheezah	Junior Miss, Wench
Doshiizagii	Youthfulness
Dost	Amity, Friend, Kith And Kin, Lover
Dost aanah	Amicable, Kind, Warm Hearted
Dost fidaa'i	Lover
Dost numa dushman	Job's Comforter
Dour	Age, Cycle, Époque, Era Orbit, Period, Phase, Race, Reign, Revolving
Dozakh	Hell
Dozakh gaehri khaa'i	Abyss
Duaa	Blessing, Prayer, Wish
Dubla	Emaciate, Lanky, Lean
Dubona	Ruin, Waste
Dugna	Twice
Dukaan	Outlet
Dukh	Ache, Agony, Afflict, Ail
Dukhra	Jeremiad
Dulaab	Wheel
Dulaa'i	Quilt
Dulha	Bridegroom
Dulhan	Bride
Dulki	Trott
Dum	Tail
Dum chhalla	Tag
Dum hilaana	Wag
Dunya	World, Worldly Goods
Dunya daar	Laity
Dunyaa	World, Worldly Goods
Dunyawi	Mundane, Worldly
Durakhsha	Shining
Durr	Pearl
Durusht	Fierce, Hard, Rigid, Rough, Oppressive,
Durusht go	Abusive
Durushti	Bitterness
Durust	Accurate, Better, Just, Right, Proper, Safe, Precise, Well
Dushman	Adversary, Enemy
Dushman-e-dii.n	Foe Of Faith, Religion
Dushmani	Animosity, Enmity
Dushnaam	Abuse, Invective
Dushnaam taraaz	Abusive
Dushwaar	Difficult, Laborious
Duud	Smoke
Duzd	Thief
Duzdi	Larceny
Duz-diidaa nazar	Looking From The Corner Of The Eyes

E

Urdu words	English words
Eaanat	Abatement, Aid
Ebaadat	Prayers, Worship
Ebaadat gaah	Place Of Worship
Ebaarat	Composition, Expression, Phrase, Writing
Ebaarat aaraai karna	Compose
Eed	Festivity
Eejaabi	Affirmative
Eejaad	Invention, Newness
Eejaad kardah	Fabricated
Eejaad karna	Invent
Eejaad shudah	Invented
Eemaan	Belief, Conscience, Creed, Faith, Just
Eemaan daar	Honest, Uncorrupt
Eemaan daari	Honesty, Veracity
Eemaan daari sey	Honestly
Eendhan	Fuel
Eent	Brick, Nog
Eeraani charkhi	Noria
Eeza	Harm
Eeza rasaai	Molestation
Eeza rasaan	Vexing
Eeza rasaani	Vexatiousness
Eeza rasaani sey	Vexatiously
Ehaanat	Contempt, Insult, Scorn, Sarcasm, Slander, Outrage
Ehaanat aameyz	Contemptuous, Insulting, Sarcastic, Slandorous, Uncomplimentary
Ehaanat karna	Insult
Ehaatah	Enclosure, Fence, Limitation, Yard
Ehaatah bandi karna	Impale
Ehad	Promise
Eharaam	Dress For Haj
Ehasaan	Beneficence, Benefaction, Benevolence, Boon, Favour, Kindness, Oblige, Obligation
Ehasaanaat	Plural Of 'Ehasaan'
Ehasaan-faraamosh	Ungrateful
Ehasaan-mand	Grateful
Ehasaas-e-fanaa	Feeling Of Death
Ehasaas-e-jamaal	Feeling Of Beauty
Ehasaas-e-nidaamat	Feelings of Repentence, Regret
Ehataaram	Respect
Ehatimaam	Planning, Arrangement
Ehatyaat	Precaution
Ehbaab	Friends, Relatives
Ehed	Oath
Ehraam	Dress For Hajj
Ehsaan	Beneficence, Benefaction, Benevolence, Boon, Good Deed, Goodness, Good Will,
Ehsaan fara mosh	Ungrateful
Ehsaan karna	Favour
Ehsaan mand hona	Owe
Ehsaas	Consciousness, Emotion, Feelings, Perception, Realisation
Ehsas	Consciousness, Emotion, Feelings, Perception, Realisation
Ehsas-e-bartari	Feeling of Superiority
Ehtejaaj karna	Convulse
Ehtemaal	Verisimilitude, Virtuality
Ehtemaali	Possible
Ehteraam	Consideration, Homage, Honour, Regard, Respect, Reverence, Veneration
Ehteraam karna	Venerate
Ehteraaz kunandah	Vibrator
Ehtesaab	Accountability
Ehteyaj	Lack, Necessity, Need
Ehteyaat	Care, Caution, Precaution, Wariness
Ehtiyaat	Care, Caution, Precaution, Wariness
Ehwaal	Condition, Where About
Eijaz	Miracle
Eitadaal	Moderation

Eitbaar	Trust, Confidence, Faith
Eitdaal	Moderation
Eitmaad	Reliance, Dependence
Eitraaf	To Except, To Acknowledge
Ejaaz	Miracle, Respect, Wonder
Ejaazat	Allow, Clearance, Leave, Let, License, Permission, Sanction
Ejaazat deyna	Sanction
Ek tarfaa tamaashaa	A Strange Or Wondrous Feat, A Sight To See
Ekhlaaq	Courtesy, Ethics, Etiquette, Manners, Morals
Ekhlaaqi laghzish	Gaffe
Ekhlaas	Candour, Love, Sincerity, Selfless Worship, Purity
Ekhraaj	Outing
Ekhtelaaf	Clash, Schism, Variance, Variation
Ekhtelaaf karna	Clash
Ekhtelaafi	Varied
Ekhtesaar	Abridgement
Ekhtetaam	Completion
Ekhtetaam par aaney	Ultimate
Ekhtetaami	Last
Ekhteyaar	Abbreviation, Adoption, Authority, Choice, Control, Influence, Jurisdiction, Option,
Ekhteyaar karna	Undertake
Ekhteyaar naamah	Warrant
Ekhteyaari	Voluntary
Ekka	Ace
Eklauta	Only
Eklauti	Only
Ektefa	Adequacy
Elaaj	Antidote, Cure, Healing, Prescription, Punishment, Reformation, Relief, Remedy,
Elaaj karna	Cure
Elaamiyah	Handout
Elaan	Affirm, Announce, Assert, Manifesto, Notification, Proclamation
Elaan karna	Notify, Speak
Elaan naamah	Notification
Elaaniyah	Notoriously, Openly
Elaaqa	Affiliation
Elaaqaeh jang	War Zone
Elaaqah	Affinity, Area, Bearing, Circle, Connection, Holding, Jurisdiction, Locality, Nexux,
Elaaqah jaat	Regions
Elaaqah waari	Zonal
Elaaqon meyn taqseem	Zoning
Elaawah	Barring, Besides, In Addition To, Moreover
Enaadi	Adversary
Enaam	Gift, Gree, Prize, Reward, Vail
Enaam-o-ekraam	Largesse
Enaayat	Benefaction, Bestow, Boon, Bounty, Gift, Favour, Justice
Enaayat karna	Give, Grant
Eqaamat gaah	Residence
Eqbaal	Admission, Confession, Good Fortune, Prosperity
Eqbaal-e-jurm	Admission, Confession of Crime, Wrong Doing
Eqbaali bayaan	Confession
Eqdaam	Step
Eqraar	Acknowledge, Admit, Acquiescence, Agree, Affirmation, Consent, Confession,
Eqraar karna	Confess
Eqraar naamah	Covenant
Eraadah	Aim, Intention, Object, Wish, Will
Eraadi	Intentional, Voluntary
Eraadiyat	Voluntarism
Erq	Vas, Vessel
Etaab	Anger, Rage, Rebuke, Reprimand, Reproach, Reproof, Wrath
E taraaf	Agree, Concurrence
Etebaar	Confidence, Faith, In Respect To, Reliance, Trust
Etedaal	Abstinence
Etemaad	Lean, Trust
Eteqaad	Belief, Faith
Eteraaf	Acclaim, Acknowledge, Credit, Own
Eteraaf karna	Confess

Eteraz	Criticism, Objection, Protest
Eteraz karna	Criticise, Impugn
Etlaaqi	Applied
Etaab	Anger, Rage, Rebuke, Reprimand, Reproach, Reproof, Wrath
Etaaraf	Agree, Concurrence
Etebaar	Confidence, Faith, In Respect To, Reliance, Trust
Etedaal	Abstinence
Etemaad	Lean, Trust
Eteqaad	Belief, Faith
Etaaraf	Acclaim, Acknowledge, Credit, Own
Etaaraf karna	Confess
Eteraz	Criticism, Objection, Protest
Eteraz karna	Criticise, Impugn
Etlaaqi	Applied
Ewaz	Compensation, Exchange, Instead Of , Retribution, Retaliation, Substitute
Ey qaaedah	Casual
Eyk	A, An, One, Unit
Eyk aakhiri zarb	Quietus
Eyk anokhi shaey	Kickshaws
Eyk bari sheeshi	Jeroboam
Eyk chhoti moogri jisey	Gavel
Eyk dafa	Once
Eyk dam	All At Once, Now, Sudden, Unexpected
Eyk din ka kaam	Journey
Eyk doosra	One Another
Eyk eyk	Every
Eyk jaesa	Alike, Identical
Eyk jeybi saarangi	Kit
Eyk khaas	One
Eyk khayaali jagah	Never-Never Land
Eyk maah	Syzygy
Eyk martabah	Once
Eyk pound	Quid
Eyk qism ka pauda	Vinery
Eyk raaey sey	Unanimously
Eyk shakl	Version
Eyk tarah ka saais	Hobblers
Eyk tarah ka shaftaalu	Nectarine
Eyk tarah ka teyndua	Jaguar
Eyk tarah ki seym	Haricot
Eyk zeyli naghmah	Undersong
Eyka	Unanimous
Eyka eyki	Abrupt, Unceremonious, Unexpected
Eylchi	Ambassador
Eynda beynda	Knock-Kneed
Ezaafah	Add, Adjoin, Affix, Augment, Increase, increment, Jack
Ezaafah hona	Increase
Ezaafah karna	Increase
Ezaafi	Additional, Odd
Ezaafi naam	Kenning
Ezaafi wasf	Quality
Ezaafiyat	Relativeness
Ezaazi	Honorary
Ezaaziyah	Honorarium
Ezeez	Precious

F

Urdu words	English words
Faael	Actor, Agent, Active, Effective, Efficient, Making, Operating
Faa'eq	Exceeding, Outrun, Outstrip
Faa'ez	Acquiring, Attaining, Obtaining, Reaching, Winner
Faaheshah	Jade, Quean
Faahish	Exorbitant, Obscene
Faahishah	Exorbitant, Obscene
Faahishgi	Whoredom
Faa'idah	Benefit, Profit, Utility
Faa'iq	Superior, Great
Faajir	Libertine
Faajirah	Whore
Faakhir	Boaster
Faakhirah	Boaster
Faakhtah	Ringdove
Faal	Augury, Omen
Faaltu	Extra, Odd, Otiose, Over, Redundant
Faani	Mortal
Faanii	Easily Destroyed, Fragile, Not Permanent
Faaqah	Absolved, At Ease, Fasting, Poverty Starvation, Want
Faarigh	Burdenless, Quit
Faarigh karna	Absolve
Faarigh ul taehseel	Qualified
Faasalaa	Distance
Faasale	Distance
Faash	Apparent, Known, Leak, Manifest, Notorious
Faash karna	Betray, Reveal
Faasikh	Breaker
Faasilah	Break, Distance, Space, Separation
Faasiq	Adulterer, Lascivious, Lewd, Transgressor, Wicked
Faasiqah	Adulterer, Lascivious, Lewd, Transgressor, Wicked
Faatir	Weak
Faazil	Abundant, Accomplished Person, Excellent, Superfluous, Residue, Virtuous,
Faazil e adab	Literator
Faehm	Judgement, Wit
Faesal	Judicative, Referee
Faeslah	Adjustment, Arbitration, Judgement
Faez	Benefit, Beneficence
Faez yaab	Benefited, Blessed
Faezaan	Beneficence, Munificence
Faheem	Adroit, Informed, Knowing, Learned
Fahm	Understanding, Intellect
Failaya	Spread
Faisalaa	Settlement, Decree, Decision
Faisalah	Settlement, Decree, Decision
Faiyaaz	Beneficent, Benevolence, Bounty, Kind Hearted, Large, Liberality, Munificent
Faiyaaz dil	Liberal
Faiz	Liberality, Grace, Bounty, Profit
Faiz-e-alamgir	Kindness
Failaya	Spread
Faisalaa	Settlement, Decree, Decision
Faisalah	Settlement, Decree, Decision
Faiyaaz	Beneficent, Benevolence, Bounty, Kind Hearted, Large, Liberality, Munificent
Faiyaaz dil	Liberal
Faiz	Liberality, Grace, Bounty, Profit
Faiz-e-alamgir	Kindness
Fakhr	Boasting, Egotism, Glory, Honor, Pride
Falaah	Betterment, Refuge, Well Being
Falaah o baehbood	Weal, Welfare
Falaakat	Adversity, Misery, Misfortune
Falaan	John Doe
Falak	Sky, Heaven, Fortune, Fate
Falak-e-peer	Referring To The Sky
Falaki	Quintessential

Falsafi	Thinker
Fan	Art, Artifice, Skill
Fan hifat	Art
Fana	Annihilation, Extinct, Mortality, Ruin, Transience
Fanaa	Destroyed, Death, Destruction, Mortality
Fanaa ho jaanaa	To Perish, To Die, To Expire
Fanakaar	Artiste
Fankaar aanah	Artistic
Fann e hesaab daari	Accounting
Fanni dast gaah	Know How
Fanniyaat	Technique
Faq	Lost
Faqat	Alone, End, Finish, Merely, Only, Simply, Solely
Faqeeh	Jurist
Faqeer	Beggar, Mendicant
Faqiirii	Poverty, Humility
Faqr	Acceptance of Poverty with Resignation and Content, Boasting, Egotism, Glory,
Faqt	Alone, End, Finish, Merely, Only, Simply, Solely
Faraagat	Free, Leisure Time
Faraagh	Ceassation, Competency, Completion, Disengagement, Ease, Freedom from Care
Faraagh dil	Wholehearted
Faraaghat	Abundance, Affluence, Ease, Repose, Respite
Faraaham	Accumulated, Amassed
Faraakh	Extensive, Large, Wide
Faraamosh	Forgetfull
Faraar	Abscond, Escape
Faraawaan	Abundant, Luxurious, Over, Oodles
Faraaz	Acclivity, Ascent, Aloft, Elevation, Exalted, Lofty
Farah	Amusement, Bonny, Entertainment, Joy, Lightsome, Merriment, Recreation
Farang	Europe
Farangi	European
Farangistaan	Europe
Fara waan	Ample, Affluent, Lavish, Redundant
Farazaanaa	Wise, Intelligent
Fard	Account Book, Individual, Member, Unique
Farda	Tomorrow, Yesterday
Fardaa	Tomorrow (Future)
Fareb	Cheating, Deception, Deceit, Fraud, Illusion, Trick
Fareb-e-baqaa	The False Hope Of A Better Life Beyond This World
Farebee	A Fraud, Cheat
Fareb-e-kaar	One Who Betrays
Fareb khaanaa	To be Cheated, To be Deceived, To be Illusioned, To be Tricked
Fareeq	Troop
Fareyb	Jugglery, Lie, Trickery, Wile, Willfulness
Fareyb dahi	Knavery
Fareyb deyna	Jockey, Wile
Fareybi	Knavish, Trickster, Tricky, Willful
Fareyftah	Enamoured, Enchanted
Farghul	Mantle
Farhaan	Joyful
Farhang	Lexicon
Farhat	Amusement, Joy, Yummy
Farhat bakhsh	Entertaining, Refreshing
Farhat za	Adorable
Farishtah	Angel, Apostle, Messenger, Prophet
Farishtah sifat	Angelic
Fariyaad	Complaint, Plea
Fark	Defect, Difference, Distance, Separation
Farmaa'ish	Order For Goods, Requisition, Request, Pleasure, Will, Wish
Far maan	Edict
Farmaan	Law, Mandate, Order, Royal Decree
Farmaana	Tell
Faro	Down, Below, Under
Faro guzaasht	Error, Lapse, Omission
Faro kash	Lodging
Faro maayah	Abject, Low, Mean, Worthless

Faro tan	Lowly
Farog	Glory, Light, Progress
Farog-e-vatan	Nation's Progress, Upliftment
Farogh	Brightness, Light
Farogh paana	Thrive
Faroz	Brilliance, Luminous, Shining
Farozaan	Luminous, Illuminate, Lit-Up, Resplendent
Farq	Defect, Difference, Distance, Separation
Farq karna	Modify
Farrukh	Auspicious, Lucky
Farsa	To Kneel Down And Touch The Forehead On The Ground As In Prostrate
Farsh	Mat
Farsoodgi	Wear And Tear
Fart-e-mihan	Wave Of Sorrow
Farwa	Tomorrow
Faryaad	Complaint, Cry, Lamentation, Plea, Wail, Whining
Faryaad kashi	Yammer
Faryaad rasi	Redress
Faryaad sunna	Rectify, Redress
Farz	Duty, Moral Obligation, Responsibility, Statute
Farz karna	Admit, Assume, Opine
Farzaanaa	Intelligent, Wise
Farzaangi	Learning, Wisdom
Farzand	Offspring
Farzi	Assumed, Obligatory
Fasaad	Brawl, Kick Up, Mischief, Outbreak, Quarrel, Rebellion, Riot, Ruckus, Wickedness
Fasaad fazeehat	Quarrel
Fasaad barpa karna	Riot
Fasaahat	Eloquence
Fasaanaa	Fable, Fictional Tale, Romance, Story, Tale
Fasaanaa-e-shab-e-	The Tale Of The Night Of Grief
Fasaan	Fable, Fictional Tale, Romance, Story, Tale
Fasal	Weather
Fasanah	Fable, Fictional Tale, Romance, Tale
Fasd	Bleeding
Faseeh	Eloquent, Rampart, Roomy, Wall, Wide
Fashionen	Fashion
Fasiil	City Wall, Boundary
Fasiil-e-shahar	City Wall, Boundary
Fasl	Season, Harvest, Yield
Fasl-e-gul	Spring
Fasurdaa	Disappointed, Worn-out, Old, Sad
Fataanat	Talented
Fateelah	Wick
Fateh	Aperture, Conquest, Opening, Success, Victory
Fath	Aperture, Conquest, Opening, Success, Victory
Fatwaa	Judicial Decree
Fauj	Army, Crowd, Military, Multitude
Fauj-daaree	Military Court
Fauji	Knight-errant, Military
Fauji andaaz sey chalna	March
Fauji raaj	Jackbooted
Fauq	Above, Altitude, Excellence, Loftiness, Zenith
Fauqiyat	Quality
Faur	Expedition
Fauran	At Once, Immediately, Quickly, Directly, Yardley
Fauri	Quick
Faut	Escape
Fauwaarah	Jet
Faza	Lamentation, Wailing
Fazaa	Atmosphere, Environment
Fazaa-e-murdaa-e-dil	Air, (In A) Dead Heart's Environment
Fazeehat	Brawl, Quarrel, Wrangle
Fazeelat	Excellence, Knowledge, Learning
Fazl	Bounty, Excellence, Kindness, Reward, Virtue, Wisdom
Fazliyat	Learning

Feel	Elephant
Feetah	Lace, Ribbon, Tape
Feharist	List
Fehrist	List
Fehrist e istefsaar	Questionnaire
Fel	Act, Action, Operation, Work
Feza	Atmosphere
Fezaa'i	Aerial
Fi	By, Of, To, With
Fida	Exchange, Devotion, Infatuation, Ransom, Redemption, Sacrifice
Fidaa	Exchange, Devotion, Infatuation, Ransom, Redemption, Sacrifice
Fidaaee	Lover
Fidyah	Ransom
Figaar	Afflicted, Confused, Sore, Injured, Wounded
Fikr	Advice, Anxiety, Care, Concern, Consideration, Counsel, Idea, Imagination, Notion,
Fikr farmaanaa	Express A Thought
Fikr karna	Reflect
Fikr-e-duniyaa	Thought and Care for the World
Fikr-o-nazar	Point Of View
Fil badeeh	Extempore, Readily
Fiqah	Jurisprudence
Fiqr	Advice, Anxiety, Care, Concern, Consideration, Counsel, Idea, Imagination, Notion,
Fiqrah	Wisecrack
Fiqrah baaz	Quibbler, Quirky
Fiqreh baaz	Artful, Wag
Firaaq	Separation, Anxiety, Absence, Distance
Firaaq-e-diidaa	Deprived Of Sight
Firaasat	Acuteness, Acumen, Keen, Wisdom, Wit
Firauniyat	Arrogance
Firdaus	Garden, Heaven, Paradise
Firdaus-e-nazar	Paradise for the Sight
Firdos	Garden, Heaven, Paradise
Firqah	Tribe
Fishaan	Shed, Spread
Fisq	Adultery, Obscenity
Fisq-o-fujoor	Wickedness
Fitanaa	Sedition, Mischief, Mutiny, Quarrel, Revolt, Temptation, Wickedness
Fitanaagar	Mischievous, One Who Provokes People
Fitna	Sedition, Mischief, Mutiny, Quarrel, Revolt, Temptation, Wickedness
Fitnaa	Sedition, Mischief, Mutiny, Quarrel, Revolt, Temptation, Wickedness
Fitanaagar	Mischievous, One Who Provokes People
Fitnah	Sedition, Mischief, Mutiny, Quarrel, Revolt, Temptation, Wickedness
Fitnah angeyz	Mischief-Maker, Mischievous
Fitnah angeyz jaasoos	Agent Provocateur
Fitnah barpa karna	Revolt
Fitnah gar	Wicked
Fitnah pardaaz	Outrageous, Turbulent
Fitney sey	Wickedly
Fitrat	Creation, Deceit, Intrigue, Machination, Nature, Wise, Wisdom
Fitri istedaad	Talent
Fitri salaahiyat	Talent
Fizaa	Atmosphere, Environment
Fohsh	Lewd
Fotah	Tax, Testicle
Fotah daar	Banker, Treasurer
Fotah khaanah	Treasury
Fugaan	Clamor, Cry Of Distress, Cry Of Pain, Lamentation, Wail
Fughaan	Clamor, Cry Of Distress, Cry Of Pain, Lamentation, Wail
Fuhaashat	Obscenity
Fuji naql o Hamal	Logistics
Fujoor	Wickedness, Whoredom
Fuqdaan	Lack, Loss, Meagerness, Want
Furogh	Light, Bright
Furqat	Absence (of Lovers), Away, Distinction, Disunion, Parting, Separation, Absence (Of
Furqath	Absence (of Lovers), Away, Distinction, Disunion, Parting, Separation, Absence (Of
Fursat	Free, Leave, Leisure, Occasion, Opportunity, Rest, Recovery, Relief

Fursat-e-hastee	Duration Of Life
Fusoon-gar	Magician
Fusuun	Magic
Futoon	Witchery
Futoor	Quarrelling, Riot, Row
Fuwaad	The Heart
Fuzlah	Excrement, Offal, Ordure, Redundancy, Refuse, Remainder,
Fuzool	Extravagant, Exuberant, Junky, Lavish, Officiousness, Redundant, Wasteful,
Fuzool go	Yeasty
Fuzooli	Obtrusive, Officious
Fuzuul	Extravagant, Exuberant, Junky, Lavish, Officiousness, Redundant, Wasteful,

G

Urdu words	English words
Gaafil	Careless, Inattentive, Negligent, Unaware
Gaah	Place
Gaahak	Customer
Gaahe gaahe	Occasionally, Some Times
Gaahey gaahey	Occasionally, Some Times
Gaal	Jowl
Gaali	Abuse
Gaali galoch	Abuse
Gaalib	Conqueror
Gaaliban	Probably
Gaam	Step
Gaam zan	To Step Out, Treading
Gaana	Music, Record
Gaanth	Bale, Bunch, Joint, Knot, Knuckle, Tie
Gaanth gobhi	Kohlrabi
Gaanth key beghaer	Knotless
Gaanthna	Join
Gaa'o dum hona	Taper
Gaa'odi	Lamb
Gaar	Mortar, Quartz
Gaara	Mortar, Quartz
Gaarha	Thick
Gaari	Automobile, Train, Wagon
Gaari ka Dibba	Wagon
Gaari ka pichhla Dibba	Trail
Gaari sey bheyjna	Rail
Gaarna	Bury
Gaa'u dum	Tapering
Gaayebaanaa	Hidden, Invisible
Gabbha	Mattress
Gad mad	Jumble, Mix Up
Gada	Beggar, Poverty
Gada gari faqeeri	Beggary
Gadaa	Beggar, Poverty
Gadaaee	Beggary
Gadaayaa	Like A Beggar
Gadda	Mattress
Gaddi	Bundle, Wad
Gadha	Ass, Jackass
Gadhe	Creat
Gadhi	Jenny
Gadla	Muddy, Turbid
Gadlaana	Tarnish
Gaehaan	World
Gaehma gaehmi	Bustle
Gaehna	Jewelry, Ornament
Gaehra	Recondite
Gaehri khaa'i waala	Abysmally
Ga'ey	Went
Gafalat	Carelessness, Negligence
Gah	Proper And Improper Time
Gahai-gahai	Once In A While
Gahanaa	Jewellery
Gai	Went
Gaib	Absence
Gaib-e-gaib	Absence Of Absence
Gaihaan	The World, The Universe
Gain	Went
Gair	Rival, Stranger
Gairat	Honour, Pride, Self-respect
Gaiz	Anger
Gajar	Alarm
Gajra	Wreath

Gal muchchhey	Whiskers
Gala	Ripe, Throat
Gala kaatna	Jugular
Galaana	Boil, Waste
Galan	Biting Cold
Galanaa	To Melt, Dissolve
Galat	Wrong
Galey lagna	Embrace
Galey sey	Throaty
Gali	Lane
Gali koochah	Alley
Galna kharaab hona	Rot
Gam	Grief, Sorrow
Gam-angez	That Which Augments Sorrow
Gam-e-dauraan	Sorrows Of Life, Sorrows Of The World
Gam-e-furqat	Sorrow Of Separation
Gam-e-gardish-e-	Sorrow Of Everyday Life
Gam-e-getii	Sorrows Of Life
Gam-e-hastii	Sorrows Of Life
Gam-e-hayaat	Sorrows Of Life
Gam-e-hijaraan	Sorrow Of Separation
Gam-e-jahaan	Sorrow Of Life
Gam-e-roz-gaar	Sorrow Of Life
Gam-e-yaar	Sorrow Of Separation
Gam-e-zamaanaa	Sorrow Of Life
Gam-giin	Grief-Stricken
Gam-gusaar	Comforter, Intimate Friend, Sympathizer
Gam-kadaa	House Of Sorrow, A Place Full Of Sorrows (Metaphor For World)
Gam-khaanaa	House Of Sorrow, A Place Full Of Sorrows (Metaphor For World)
Gam-khvaar	Intimate Friend
Gammaaz	Symbol
Gam-naak	Grief-Stricken
Gam-rasiidaa	Grief-Stricken
Gam-zadaa	Grief-Stricken
Ganda	Amulet, Talisman
Gandah	Obscene
Gandah birozah	Tar
Gandahgi	Obsceneness
Gandgi	Excrement, Ordure, Rubbish
Gandum	Wheat
Ganiimat	Blessing, Best, God-Send, Sufficient
Ganiim-e-shahar	City's Enemy
Ganj	Baldness, Treasure, Wealth
Ganja	Bald
Ganjeena	Treasure
Ganjoor	Treasurer
Gantheeli	Knaggy
Ganvaa denaa	To Lose
Ganwaar	Yahoo, Yokel
Ganwaar pan	Rudeness
Gap	Brag, Yarn
Gap shap	Talk
Gapar sapar	Jargon
Gappi	Boaster, Braggart, Talkative
Gar	If
Gar bar	Alarm, Anarchy, Kick Up, Meddle, Mess, Mismanagement, Mix Up
Garaan	Heavy, Difficult
Garaari	Reel
Garadish-e-dauraan	Times Of Misfortune
Garaj	Bellowing, Roar, Thunder, Yell
Garche	Even Though, If
Gard	Trifle, Dust
Gard sey ataana	Bedust
Gardan	The Neck
Gard-e-raah	Dirt Of The Street
Gardish	About, Bad Time, Circulation, Luck, Misfortune, Revolution, Vagrancy, Wandering

Gardish-e-dauraan	Passage Of Time, Wheel Of Time
Gardish-e-dauran	Ups And Downs Of Life
Gardish-e-jaam-e-	Round Of Drinks
Gardish-e-shaam-o-	Passage Of Time
Gardishen	Cycles, Revolution, Circulation, Wandering About
Garebaan	Clothes, Collar, Dress, Clothing, Outer Garment, Cloak
Garidh-e-ayyaam	Cycle Of Time
Gariib	Miserable
Gariib-ul-vatan	People In Exile
Gariib-ul-vatanii	Exile
Garm	Ardent, Brisk, Burning, Choleric, Eager, Excited, Hot, Lively, Warm
Garm dili	Warmness
Garm khoon waala	Warm Blooded
Garmaa'i ghar	Kiosk
Garmi	Anger, Burning, Excitement, Rage, Warmness, Warmth
Garmii-e-raftaar	Fast Motion
Garq	Drown
Garq-e-bahr-e-fanaa	Drowned In The Waves Of The Sea Of Mortality
Gasht	Walk
Gashtagii	Delirium
Gat	Crowd, Liking, Tune
Gatheela	Jointed, Knotted
Gatta	Ankle, Bundle, Knuckle
Gauhar	Gem, Jewel, Pearl
Gaur	Pay Attention To, To Deliberate Upon
Gavaah	Witness
Gavaanaa	To Lose
Gavaaraa	To Bear, Tolerate
Gawaah	Witness
Gawaahee	Evidence, Testimony, Witness
Gawaahi	Evidence, Testimony, Witness
Gawaara	Bearable, Tolerable
Gawaaraa	Agreeable, Palatable, Pleasant, Nice
Gawaarah	According
Gawaarah karna	Let
Gaya	Gone,Went
Gayaak	Yak
Gayaan	Knowledge, Zen
Gaz	A Yard Measure
Gazaal	Type Of Deer
Gazaalaan	Deer
Gazab	Very Strong
Gazal-khvaan	Singing
Gazeedah	Stung, Bitten
Geedar	Jackal
Geedar bhapki	Bluff, Bravado
Geela	Moisture, Wet
Geer	Taking, Holding, Seizing, Conquering
Gehrayi	Depth
Gesoo	Hair , Locks, Tresses
Gesuu	Hair , Locks, Tresses
Gesuu-va-qad-e-yaar	The Height And Hair Of One's Beloved
Getii	World
Geyhoon	Wheat
Geynd	Bale
Geynda	Marigold, Rhinoceros
Geysu	Locks, Ringlet, Tresses
Geyti	World
Ghaaeb	Absent, Hidden, Recondite, Zero
Ghaaeb uz zehen	Absent Minded
Ghaael	Wounded
Ghaaer	Wide
Ghaafil	Careless, Listless, Oblivious, Ignorant, Unaware
Ghaaghra	Kilt, Skirt
Ghaaib	Absent, Hidden, Recondite, Zero
Ghaaleban	Probably

Ghaalib	Excelling, Likely, Often, Overcoming, Overpowering, Most Probably, Predominant,
Ghaaliban	Likely
Ghaaliban	Often
Ghaao	Wound
Ghaao lagaana	Jab, Lacerate
Ghaar	Lair
Ghaarat	Plunder, Ravage, Rapine, Robber, Wreck
Ghaaratgree	Destructiveness
Ghaas ka qita	Lawn
Ghaat	Artifice, Ambush, Landing, Maneuver, Quay, Trick
Ghaata	Abatement, Loss
Ghaayat	Excessively, Extremity
Ghaazah	Rouge
Ghaban	Misappropriation
Ghaban karna	Misappropriate
Ghabi	Loggerhead
Ghabraahat	Queasiness, Worry
Ghabraai Harkat karna	Jitter
Ghabraana	Bewilder, Jittery, To Be Agitated
Ghadar	Anarchy, Mutiny, Revolt
Ghaddaar	Disloyal, Treacherous, Traitor
Ghadeer	Lake
Ghaer	Alien, Bad, Barbarian, Besides, But, Except, Other, Outlandish, Outsider
Ghaer ahem	Trifling
Ghaer faaedah mand	Lean
Ghaer haazir	Absentee
Ghaer maaloof	Queer
Ghaer mamooli	Abnormal, Extraordinary, Quaint
Ghaer maqool	Absurd
Ghaer maujood	Zero
Ghaer mazboot	Lax
Ghaer mohazzab	Lout, Oaf, Yahoo
Ghaer munaasib	Lop-Sided
Ghaer mustamal	Obsolete
Ghaer mutaharrik	Quiescent, Quiet
Ghaer mutawajjah	Absent Minded
Ghaer mutee	Wayward
Ghaer peyshah war	Lay
Ghaer qaanooni	Lawless
Ghaer sanjeedah fard	Joker
Ghaer shafaaf	Opaque
Ghaer shinaasa	John Doe
Ghaer shinaasa aurat	Jane Doe
Ghaer tabai	Weird
Ghaer tabeei	Excrescence
Ghaer waazeh	Obscure, Recondite
Ghaer yaqeeni	Questionable
Ghaerat	Bashfulness, Modesty
Ghaez	Rage, Wrath
Ghaflat	Drowsiness, Listlessness, Negligence, Stupor
Ghaflat shiaar	Careless
Ghaghra	Kilt, Skirt
Ghaib	Hidden, Absent
Ghair	Stranger, Foreigner, Besides, Other, Different, Alien, Bad, Without, Except, But,
Ghairat	Honor, Modesty, Bashfulness, Envy, Enmity, Shame, Fear Of Exposure
Ghair-az	Other Than
Ghair-e-gul	Blossoms
Ghaib	Hidden, Absent
Ghair	Stranger, Foreigner, Besides, Other, Different, Alien, Bad, Without, Except, But,
Ghairat	Honor, Modesty, Bashfulness, Envy, Enmity, Shame, Fear Of Exposure
Ghair-az	Other Than
Ghair-e-gul	Blossoms
Ghalaazat	Obsceneness
Ghalat	Inaccurate, Incorrect, Mistaken, Wrong
Ghalat faehmi	Misapprehension, Misunderstanding
Ghalat naamah	Erratum

Ghalat samajhna	Misconceive, Misjudge, Misunderstand
Ghalbah karna	Mob, Oppress, Overbear, Overcome, Overwhelm
Ghaleez	Dirty, Filthy, Gross, Coarse, Obscene
Ghallah	Till
Ghallah gudaam	Barn
Ghaltaan	Rolling About, Wallowing
Ghalti	Blunder, Error, Miscarriage, Mistake, Obliquity, Wrongdoing
Ghalti par pardah	Whitewash
Ghalaazat	Obsceneness
Ghalat	Inaccurate, Incorrect, Mistaken, Wrong
Ghalat faehmi	Misapprehension, Misunderstanding
Ghalat naamah	Erratum
Ghalat samajhna	Misconceive, Misjudge, Misunderstand
Ghalbah karna	Mob, Oppress, Overbear, Overcome, Overwhelm
Ghaleez	Dirty, Filthy, Gross, Coarse, Obscene
Ghallah	Till
Ghallah gudaam	Barn
Ghaltaan	Rolling About, Wallowing
Ghalti	Blunder, Error, Miscarriage, Mistake, Obliquity, Wrongdoing
Ghalti par pardah	Whitewash
Gham	Concern, Care, Grief, Sorrow, Woe
Gham aaloodah	Lamentable
Gham deedah	Afflicted, Grieved
Gham gusaar	Comforter, Sympathiser
Gham karna	Lament
Gham khwaar	Consoling
Gham naak	Lamentable
Gham zadah	Aggrieved, Orb
Ghamaaz	Informer
Gham-e-hayaat	Sorrows Of Life
Gham-e-rozgaar	Unemployment
Ghamgusaar	Comforter, Sympathiser
Ghami	Bereavement
Ghammaaz	Informer, Tattletale, Back-Biting
Ghamnaak	Grief Stricken
Ghamza	Amorous Glance
Ghana	Thick
Ghaneem	Enemy
Ghaneemat	Blessing, Tolerable
Ghaneri	Thick
Ghaneeyra	Thick
Ghani	Opulent, Rich
Ghanta	Bell
Ghantey ki aawaaz	Knell, Knoll
Ghanti	Bell
Ghana	Thick
Ghaneem	Enemy
Ghaneemat	Blessing, Tolerable
Ghaneri	Thick
Ghaneeyra	Thick
Ghani	Opulent, Rich
Ghanta	Bell
Ghantey ki aawaaz	Knell, Knoll
Ghanti	Bell
Ghapla	Bungle, Mess
Ghar	Birthplace, Residence, House, Home
Ghar gharaahat	Rumble
Ghar nikaala	Exile, Ouster
Ghar waali	Wife
Gharaabat	Oddity, Queerness, Quaintness
Gharaana	Lineage
Gharaq	Sink
Gharaz	Aim, Design, Intention, Meaning, Objective, View, Want
Gharbi	Occidental, Western
Ghareeb	Extraordinary, Odd, Outlandish, Wonderful
Ghari	Moment, Time, Watch

Ghari saaz	Watchmaker
Gharib	Poor, Destitute, Strange, Innocent, Wonderful
Gharq	Absorbed, Drown, Sink
Gharyaal	Alligator
Ghaseetna	Lug
Ghash	Stupor, Fainting
Ghata hu'a	Less
Ghataa	Cloud
Ghataai	Reduction
Ghataana	Abate, Extenuate, Knock-Off, Lessen, Letup, Lull, Mollify, Quench, Reduce, Taper,
Ghatiya	Base, Low Class
Ghatiya rehaaish gaah	Kennel
Ghatna	Abate, Extenuate, Knock-Off, Lessen, Letup, Lull, Mollify, Quench, Reduce, Taper,
Ghaur	Advise, Apprehend, Close Attention, Deep Thought, Meditation, Reflection
Ghaur o par daakht	Bringing Up
Ghaur par daakht	Maintaining
Ghazab	Rage, Tantrum, Wrath
Ghazal	Ode, Poem
Ghee	Clarified Butter
Gheebat go	Backbiter
Gheebat go'i	Backbiting
Gheebat goi karna	Backbite
Ghelaaf	Wrapping
Ghelaaf daar	Jacketed
Gheyr	Boundary, Width
Gheyra	Besiege, Blockade, Boundary, Brim, Enclose, Enfold, Encircle, Obsess, Occupy,
Gheyrna	Besiege, Blockade, Boundary, Brim, Enclose, Enfold, Encircle, Obsess, Occupy,
Ghia	Marrow
Ghin	Abhorrence
Ghina	Lucre, Riches, Wealth
Ghinaai	Lyrical
Ghinaaona	Abhorrent, Abominable
Ghinnaana	Abhor, Abomin
Ghira hu'a	Encircled
Ghis jaana	Rub
Ghisa	Abrasion
Ghisa hu'a	Worn Out
Ghisa pita	Worn Out
Ghisaai	Abrasion, Rub
Ghissa	Evasion, Trick
Ghiza	Aliment, Lunch
Ghizaaiyat	Aliment
Ghol-e-bayaabaani	Jack-O'-Lantern
Gholna	Mix
Ghoomna	Ramble, Revolve, Rotate, Turn Round, Wander, Walk, Wobble
Ghoonsa	Blow, Knock, Yank
Ghora दौराana	Jockey
Ghorey ka machal	Jib
Ghori	Mare
Ghoron ka qasaai	Knacker
Ghosi	Milkman, Milk Seller
Ghrna	Manufacture
Ghuassey meyn aana	Enrage
Ghubaar	Bad Blood, Dust, Fog, Malice, Mist, Rancor, Vapor, Vexation
Ghul	Outcry
Ghul ghapaara karna	Manhandle
Ghul machaana	Yell
Ghulaa	Mix
Ghulaam	Boy, Slave, Thrall, Youth
Ghulaam larki	Maid
Ghulaami	Enslavement, Thrall, Thralldom
Ghulna	Languish, Mix
Ghulu	Extremism
Ghumaan	Turn
Ghumaana	Rotate, Twirl
Ghun	Weevil, Worry

Ghun laga	Worm-eaten
Ghunchah	Blossom, Bud
Ghunda	Lewd
Ghundi	Button, Knob
Ghurakna	Browbeat
Ghurbat	Alienation, Lowliness, Poverty, Want
Ghurfah	Window
Ghurki	Browbeating
Ghuroor	Pride, Vanity
Ghurraana	Roar, Yap
Ghurrahahat	Yap
Ghuseela	Wrathful
Ghusl	Bath, Lotion, Wash
Ghusl khaanah	Bathroom, Lavatory
Ghusna	Enter, Meddle, Rush In, Thrust
Ghussah	Anger, Anxiety, Grief, Passion, Rage, Temper
Ghussah dilaana	Aggravate, Anger, Enrage, Madden
Ghussah peena	Bear
Ghussah utaarna	Retaliate
Ghussey ka izhaar	Tantrum
Ghutan	Suffocation
Ghutna	Knee
Ghutna jhatak	Knee-jerk
Ghutney ka jor	Knee-Joint
Ghutney key bal jhukna	Knuckle Down, Kneel
Ghutney ki haddi	Kneecap
Ghutney ko jhukaana	Kneel
Ghutney waala	Kneel
Ghutnon ghutnon	Knee-deep, Knee-high
Gil	Earth, Mud
Gilaa	Complaint, Blame, Reproach, Lamentation
Gilah	Complaint, Blame, Reproach, Lamentation
Giilii	Wet
Ginna	Enumerate
Ginti	Account, Estimation
Giraami	Esteemed, Respected, Revered
Giraan	Burdensome, Costly, Dear, Heavy, Important, Precious, Tedious, Tiresome,
Giraan-baar	Heavily Burdened
Giraan-maaya	Of Great Value, Valuable, Precious
Giraft	Lock, Objection
Giraftaar	Apprehended, Arrested, Captivated, Prisoner, Smitten
Giraftaar-e-balaa	Prisoner Of Sorrow
Giraftaari	Arrest, Bondage
Giraft-e-gam	Sorrow's Imprisonment
Girah	Joint, Knob, Knot, Knuckle, One Sixteenth Of A Yard, Tie, A Measure Of Cloth
Girah jaesa	Knot like
Girana	drop
Girau	Pledge, Pawn
Gird	Around, Circumference, Environs, Round
Gird o nawaah	Environs
Girdaab	Abyss, Vortex, Whirlpool
Gire	Fell
Girebaan	Collar
Girgitt	Lizard
Girhan	Eclipse
Giri	Kernel
Girift	Hold, Constraint
Giriftaar	Captured, Seized, Smitten, Prisoner, Captivated
Giriya	Weeping, Crying
Giriyaan.	Weeping, Crying
Girja	Kirk
Girna	Betide
Girweedah	Attracted
Girweedgi	Admiration, Adherence, Attachment
Girwi	Mortgage
Giryaan	Crying, Lamentation, Plaint, Wail, Weeping

Giryah	Crying, Lamentation, Plaint, Wail, Weeping
Giryah zaari	Crying, Lamentation, Plaint, Wail, Weeping
Go	Although, Though
Gobar	Ordure
God	Bosom, Lap
God leyna	Adopt
Godi	Jetty, Quay, Wharf
Gohar	Pearl
Gol	Ambiguous, Round
Gol maal	Mess, Mix Up
Gola	Bale
Golaa'i	Roundness
Goli	Bullet, Marble
Gooda	Kernel, Marrow
Goondhna	Knead
Goondhnaa'i	Kneading
Goonga	Jerk
Goonj	Echo, Roar
Goonjna	Jar
Gora	Westerner, White
Gori	Beauty, Belle, White
Gosh	Ear
Gosh maali	Lesson, Rebuke, Reproof, Tax
Gosha	Angle, Cell, Corner, Lobe, Privacy
Goshaaa	Angle, Cell, Corner, Lobe, Privacy
Goshah	Angle, Cell, Corner, Lobe, Privacy
Gosht	Meat
Gota kinaari	Embroidery, Lace
Goya	As If, Eloquent, Speaking, Tantamount
Goyaa	As If, Eloquent, Speaking, Tantamount
Goyandah	Approver
Gubaar	Dirt, Dust
Gubaar-e-kaaravaan	Dust Left Behind By A Caravan
Guchha	Bunch
Guchhey daar	Wiry
Gud gudaana	Kettle, Titillate
Gudaaz	Well-Mixed
Guddi	Kite
Gudgudaana	Tickle
Gufaa	Cave
Guftaa	Said
Guftaar	Conversation, Discourse, Speech, Talk
Guftagoo	Conversation, Discourse, Speech, Talk
Guftaguu	Conversation, Discourse, Speech, Talk
Guftanii	Worth Mentioning
Guftar	Conversation, Discourse, Speech, Talk
Guftgoo	Conversation, Discourse, Speech, Talk
Guftgu	Conversation, Discourse, Speech, Talk
Guhar	Pearl
Gul	Rose, Flower, Ornament, Brand
Gul badan	Delicate, Graceful
Gul chharrey	Enjoyment
Gul dastah	Bouquet
Gul kaari	Ornament, Tapestry
Gul karna	Quench
Gul sitaan.	Rose-Garden
Gul zaar	Flower-Bed, Garden
Gulaab	Rose
Gulaab ki kali	Rosebud
Gul-afshaanee	To Scatter Flowers
Gul-andaam	People With Bodies Like Flowers
Gulaamii	Slavery
Gulasitaan	Garden
Gulchiin	Florist, One Who Plucks Flowers
Gul-e-tar	Dew-Drenched (Fresh) Flower
Gul-faam	Delicate And Fragrant Like Flowers

Gul-farosh	Florist
Gul-fishaan	Spreading Flowers
Gulistaan	Rose Garden
Gulistan	Garden
Gulposh	Cover Used For Flowers, Hidden
Gul-ruu	Rosy Faced
Gul-shudaa	Extinguished
Gulshan	Garden
Gulu band	Kerchief, Muffler
Guluu	Neck
Gulzaar	Garden
Gum	Absorbed, Distracted, Lost, Missing
Gumaan	Distrust, Deception, Doubt, Fancy, Likelihood, Mistrust, Opinion, Pride, Suspicion,
Gumaan-vaale	Suspicious People
Gu-magu ka aalam	Quandary
Gumak	Resounding, Roaring
Gumbad	Dome
Gumgashta	Errant, Lost, Missing, Wandering
Gum-gashtaa	Errant, Lost, Missing, Wandering
Gum-gashtah	Errant, Lost, Missing, Wandering
Gum-karna	Lose
Gum-naam	Anonymous, Inglorious, Nameless, Obscure, Unknown
Gumra	Lump, Tumor
Gum-raah	Aberrant, Astray, Depraved, Erring, Lost, Misdemeanor, Reprobate, Wacky, Wicked
Gum-raahii-e-dil	Lost Heart
Gum-raah kun baat	Jive
Gumri	Knob
Gum-sum	Absent Minded, , Quiet Still, Silent
Gunaah	Crime, Fault, Guilt, Offence, Sin, Transgression
Gunaah gaar	Guilty Person, Wrongdoer, Wicked
Gunaahgaar	Guilty Person, Wrongdoer, Wicked
Gunah gaar	Guilty Person, Wrongdoer, Wicked
Gunbad ki sada	Requital
Gunchaa	Flower Bud
Gunchaadahan	One With A Mouth Like A Bud, Refer To One's Beloved
Gunchaalab	One With A Mouth Like A Bud, Refer To One's Beloved
Gun-gunaanaa	Hum
Gunjaa'ish	Accommodation, Place, Room
Gunjaan	Thick
Guppha	Tassel
Gur	Jaggery, Skill
Gur jaanna	Know The Ropes
Gurbat-nasiib	Those In Exile
Gurdah	Kidney
Gurdah numa	Kidney Like
Gurduwaara	Temple
Gureyz	Escape, Evasion, To Avoid, Run Away
Gurez	Escape, Evasion, To Avoid, Run Away
Gurezaan	Fleeing, Perverse Mood, To Run Away From, To Escape From
Gurg	Wolf
Guruur	Pride
Gurz	Mace
Gusaar	Taking Away, Dissipating, Removing
Gussaa	Anger
Gustaakh	Affront, Arrogant, Audacious, Blunt, Impudent, Obtuse, Rude
Gustaakhee	Affront, Arrogance, Audacious, Bluntness, Obtuseness, Rudeness
Gustaakhi	Affront, Arrogance, Audacious, Bluntness, Obtuseness, Rudeness
Gustaakhii	Affront, Arrogance, Audacious, Bluntness, Obtuseness, Rudeness
Guthli	Kernel
Guthna	Join
Gutka	Talisman
Gutthi	Kink, Knot (Problem)
Gutthii	Kink, Knot (Problem)
Guzaarah	Abode, Access, Allowance, Living, Maintenance, Passage, Subsistence
Guzaarish	Explanation, Petition, Representation, Request
Guzaarna	Live

Guzar	Admission, A Pass, A Living, A Road, Egress
Guzar gaah	Road, Way
Guzar jaana	Breathe One's last
Guzar-gaah-e-aam	Road Traveled By All
Guzarna	Elapse, Expire
Guzeedah	Bitten, Chosen, Selected
Guzishtah	Ago, Bygone, Elapsed, Last
Guzishtani	To Be Gone
Guzra hu'a	Worn Out
Guzra kal	Yesterday
Guzraan	Living

H

Urdu words	English words
Haadasaat	Calamities
Haadi	Guide, Leader, Director
Haadis	Recent
Haadisah	Accident, Calamity, Episode, Misfortune, Occurrence, Tragedy
Haa'el	Obstructing, Rouse
Haa'ey	Ah!
Haa'ey haa'ey	Alas!, Wailing
Haafiz	Warden
Haafizah	Memory
Haa'ilah	Terrible, Horrible
Haajat	Lack, Need, Necessity, Requirement, Want
Haajat-mand	Person In Need
Haakim	Governor, Judge, Magistrate, Master, Official, Ruler
Haakimaanah	Authoritative, Judicially
Haakim-e-adl	Justice Of Peace
Haal	Affair, Circumstance, Condition, Life, Narrative, Rapture, State, Spiritual Ecstasy,
Haal hi meyn	Of Late, Recently
Haalaan keh	Though
Haalah	Halo, Nimbus, Circle Round The Moon
Haalan keh	Although, Whereas, While
Haalat	Condition, Circumstance, Liking, State
Haalat-e-nashah	Jag
Haal-e-mahajurii	State Of Separation
Haaliyah	Recent
Haal-o-mustaqabil	Present And Future
Haami	Adherent, Affirmative, Agreement, Assent
Haamil	Bearer, Landholder
Haamilah	Expectant
Haamilah karna	Knock-Up
Haamoon	Desert, Plain, Level Ground
Haan	Yea, Yes
Haa'own	Mortar
Haar	Bone, Defeat, Fatigue, Garland, Loss, Lurch, Necklace, Wreath
Haar maan jaana	Knock-Under
Haar maanna	Knuckle Under
Haarij	Obstructive
Haarna	Lose
Haashiyah	Border, Margin, Retinue
Haashiyah charhaana	Exaggerate
Haasid	Envious, Jaundiced, Jealous
Haasil	Effect, Gain, Realised, Result, Return, Revenue
Haasil jama	Total
Haasil kalaam	Meaning, Motive
Haasil kardah	Obtained
Haasil karna	Acquire, Achieve, Earn, Obtain, Receive, Wrangle
Haasil zarb	Multiple
Haath	Authority, Hand, Arm, Clutches, Power, Slap, Reach
Haath dhona	Render
Haath ghari	Wristwatch
Haath hilaana	Waffle
Haath paa'on jhorna	Beg
Haath paa'on jorna	Beseech
Haath paaon maarna	Wrestle
Haatha paa'i	Brawl
Haathi	Elephant
Haatif	Angel, Voice From Heaven
Haatim	Generous (Derived From Haatim Tai)
Haawiyah	The Lowest Region Of Hell
Haayal	Obstacle
Haazir	Present, Ready, In Attendance, Willing
Haazir dimaaghi	Quickness
Haazir hona	Join
Haazir jawaab	Quick-witted

Haaziri	Attendance, Appearance, Roll Call
Haazir-javaab	Witty, Good At Repartee
Haazreen	Audience
Habaab	Bubble
Habeeb	Beloved, Sweetheart, Comrade, Friend
Habeebah	Ladylove
Habib	Beloved, Sweetheart, Comrade, Friend
Habs-e-beyja	Wrongful Confinement
Habs-e-dam	Asthma
Habs-e-dawaam	Lifetime Imprisonment
Had	At Most, Barrier, Boundary, Edge, Landmark, Limit, Quantity
Hadaf	Aim, Butt, Goal, Object, Mark, Object, Objective, Offer, Target
Hadaf-e-naavak-e-	Target Of (Arrow Of) Oppression, Injustice
Hadd	Boundary, Limit, Very, At Most, Utmost Point
Hadd-e-nazar	As Far As The Eye Can See
Hadd-e-rasdi	Quota
Haddi	Bone, Lineage, Osseous, Race
Haddi khaanah	Ossuary
Hads	Novelty, Innovation
Hadsa-e-waqt	Current Event
Haebat	Awe Struck
Haebat naak	Awful
Haebat zadah	Aghast, Appalled
Haef	Alas!
Hae'iyat	Astronomy
Haejaan	Ebullition, Excitement
Haejaan paeda karna	Excite, Rouse
Haekal	Body
Haeraan	Amazed, Tease, Worried
Haeraan kun	Wonderful
Haeraani	Amazement, Astonishment, Wonder
Haeraat zadah	Astounded
Haeran	Wide Eyed
Haerat	Amazement, Astonishment, Awe, Quandary, Wonder
Haerat angeyz	Marvelous, Wondrous
Haerat kun	Awful
Haerat meyn Daalana	Astonish
Haerat zadah	Aghast, Wonder-Struck
Haesiyat	Ability, Account, Appearance, Merit, Rank
Haewaan	Animal, Beast, Brute
Haewaan numa	Zoid
Haewaanaat naamah	Zoography
Haewaanaat nigaari	Zoography
Haewaan-e-naatiq	Man
Haewaani yaat	Zoology
Haewaaniyat	Beastliness, Brutality
Haez	Menstruation
Haft aqleem	World
Haft rozah	Weekly
Haft zabaan	Linguist
Haftah	Week
Haft aqleem	World
Haft rozah	Weekly
Haft zabaan	Linguist
Haftah	Week
Haiat	Astronomy, Face, Figure, Commission, Delegation
Haibatanaak	Terrifying
Haif	Alas!
Haihaat	Alas !
Hairaan	Amazed, Confounded, Perplexed, Worried
Hairat	Surprise, Amazement, Wonder
Haiseeyat	Rank, Capacity, Merit, Status, Prestige
Ha'iyat	Lineament
Ha'iiyyat	Aspect
Hajaamat banaana	Rob
Hajam	Thickness

Hajjaam	Barber
Hajw	Lampoon
Hajaamat banaana	Rob
Hajam	Thickness
Hajjaam	Barber
Hajw	Lampoon
Hakaazah	Similarly
Hakeem	Wise Man, Doctor, Philosopher
Hakka bakka	Aghast
Hal	Absorption
Hal chal	Bustle, Rousing, Tumult, Turmoil
Hal chal karna	Agitate
Hal hona	Liquefy
Hal karna	Liquefy, Resolve, To Solve
Halaak	Ruined, Destroyed, Ruin, Destruction, Slaughter, Death
Halaakat	Annihilation, Execution, Ruin
Halaal	Admissible, Lawful, Legal, Permitted
Halaal shudah	Kosher
Halaali	Legitimate
Halaavat-e-sukhan	Sweetness Of Speech
Halaawat	Relish, Deliciousness
Halaf uthaana	Abjure
Halaf uthwaana	Abjure
Halak	Kill
Halakii	Slight
Haldi	Turmeric
Haleef	Ally, Associate
Haleem	Lenient
Half meyn bayaan	Juratory
Half uthaney waala	Jurant
Halfi	Juratory
Halka	Easy, Light, Little, Yeasty
Halka sa hilaana	Joggle
Halka sa nam karna	Bedew
Halkaan	Exhausted, Tired, Worried
Halkey sey baha ley	Waft
Halki daur	Jog
Halki si thapki	Tap
Halkora	Waft
Hallah	Onset
Hallal	Unforbidden, Legal
Halmah	Teat
Halqa	Area, Circle, Circumference, Loop, Ring, Ward, Zone
Halqah	Area, Circle, Circumference, Loop, Ring, Ward, Zone
Halqeezah	Zonule
Halqey meyn leyna	Encircle
Halwaan	Kid
Ham-	Also, Likewise, Similar, Together, We, With
Ham-aaghosh	Embracing
Ham-aaghoshi	Embrace
Ham-aahang	Accommodate, Adjust, Agreement, Atone, Jibe, Keeping, Rectify
Ham-bastah	Agglomerate
Ham-batn	Blood-Relation, Close Ally
Ham-bazm	Of The Same Society
Ham-dard	Benefactor, Kindly, Partner In Adversity, Sympathizer, Tender-Hearted
Ham-jalees	Close Friend
Ham-jins parast	Queer
Ham-jolee	Equal, Friend, Playmate, Peer
Ham-joli	Equal, Friend, Playmate, Peer
Ham-khud	Ourselves
Ham-kinaar	Embracing
Ham-mazhab	(Co)Religionist
Ham-nasheen	Associate, Playmate
Ham-paayah	Equal
Ham-pallah	Equal
Ham-raah	Fellow traveler

Ham-raaz	Confidant
Ham-rutbah	Equal
Ham-saayah	Neighbor
Ham-saaz	Friendly, Unanimous
Ham-safar	Companion, Fellow-Traveller
Ham-sheer	Brother
Ham-taa	Equal, Alike
Ham-they	Were
Ham-zabaan.	Unanimous, Of The Same Language
Ham-aagosh	Embraced
Hamaail	Something To Wear Around The Neck
Hamaaqat	Madness
Hamaara	Ours
Hamah	All, Together
Hamal	Burden, Embryo, Load, Transportation
Hamal girana	Abort
Ham-damii	Friendship
Ham-digar	Mutual, In Between
Hameyshah	Always
Ham-kalam	Talking
Hamlah	Aggression, Attack, Assault, Invasion, Offensive, Onfall, Onslaught, Onset, Raid
Hamlah karna(zabaani)	Oppugn
Hammaam	A Hot Bath Where A Masseur Gives Massage And Bath, Lavatory
Ham-masharb	Of The Same Habits, A Fellow Boozer
Ham-navaa-ii	Friendship
Ham-pesha	Of The Same Profession
Ham-saayaa	Neighbor
Ham-safiir	Fellow Prisoners
Ham-safiiron	Co-Inhabitants
Ham-sukhan	To Speak Together, To Agree
Hamz	Acid
Ham-zabaan	Speaking The Same Language
Hangaam	Location, Period, Season, Time
Hangaamah	Affray, Confusion, Disorder, Riot, Ruckus, Tumult, Turmoil, Uproar
Hangaami	Accidental, Temporary
Hanoz	As Yet, Still, Till Now
Hans mukh	Jaunty, Jolly, Jovial
Hansi	Jest, Joke, Laughter, Mirth, Ridicule
Hansna	Laugh
Hansor	Jocular, Joker
Haq	Just, Lot, Right, Righteousness, Truth, True
Haq bah jaanib	Justified
Haq daar	Entitled, Rightful Claimant
Haq-e-khuddaariyat	Right Of Self-determination
Haq halaal	Lawful Right
Haq mein	In Favour Of
Haq naa haq	Arbitrarily, Wrongfully
Haq par	Just
Haqaa-iq-aashnaa	One Who Is In Touch With Reality
Haqaarati	Abhorrent
Haqeeqat	Truth, Reality, Narration, Condition
Haqeeqat pasand	Truth Loving
Haqeeqat pasandaanah	Realistic
Haqeeqatan	Really
Haqeer	Abominable, Wretch
Haqeer tareen	Lowliest
Haq-e-khuddaariyat	Right Of Self-determination
Haqiqii	Real
Haqq	Just, Lot, Right, Righteousness, Truth, True
Haqqan	Yea
Haqq-e-raa'ey dahi	Right Of Vote
Haqq-e-shufa	Right Of Preemption
Haque-navaaon	People Who Talk About Rights
Haque-ravi	To Fight For One's Rights
Har	All, Every, Each
Hara	Blooming

Haraam	Adultery, Forbidden, Unlawful, Wicked, Wrong
Haraam zaadah	Bastard, Rascal
Haraami	Bastard
Haraana	Beat, Lick, Whip
Haraarah	Anger, Rage
Haraarat	Heat, Fever, Ardor, Fervor, Warmth, Zeal
Haraas	Fear
Haraawal dastah	Advance Guard
Hara-bhara	Blooming
Haraj	Loss, Rouse, Trouble
Haram	Sacred Territory Of Mecca, Sacred Place, House Of God
Harb	Battle, Warfare
Harbah	Assault, Attack, Thrust
Har-bhara	Lush, Luxuriant
Harbi	Warlike
Har-bong	Anarchy, Mal-administration
Har-chand	Although
Har-dam	Every Moment
Har-dangi	Queen
Hareef	Adversary, Enemy, Opponent, Rival
Harees	Avaricious
Har-ek	Each, Every One
Har-eyk	Each, Every One
Harf	Syllable, Letter, Alphabet, A Letter Of The Alphabet, Talk
Har-fan maula	Jack-of-all-trades, Know-it-all
Harf bah harf	Literally
Harf-e-sad-talab	Word Describing A Thousand Desires
Harf-harf	Each And Every Letter (Of The Alphabet)
Harfi	Literal
Har-gaah	Whereas
Hargiz	Always, Ever, Never
Hariim	House
Hariir	Silk
Hariirii	Silken
Harj	Harm, Injury, Loss, Obstruction, Sedition, Trouble, Tumult
Har-jaa'ee	Vagabond, Faithless
Har-jaai	Vagabond, Faithless
Har-jaanah	Quittance
Har-jagah	Everywhere
Har-kaarah	Lackey, Messenger
Har-kas-o-naakas	Everybody
Harkat	Act, Action, Mischief, Misdemeanor, Motion, Movement, Wag
Harkiyaat	Kinetics
Har-koi	Every
Har-martabaa	Every Time
Harraaf	Tricky
Har-saal	Yearly
Har shaey ka ilm	Omniscience
Har-suu	In All Directions
Hartaal karna	Walkout
Har tarah ka	Omnigenous
Haryaalee	Greenness, Freshness, Grass
Harzah	Nonsense, Absurd, Frivolous, Vain
Hasab	Lineage
Hasad	Envy, Jealousy, Malice
Hasan	Worthy
Hasarat-e-diidaar	Desire To See
Hasarat-e-paravaaz	Desire To Fly
Hasb o nasb	Lineage
Hasb-e-mamool	As Usual
Hasb-e-zael	As Mentioned, As Under
Hasb-e-zael zael meyn	As Follows
Haseen	Beautiful, Elegant, Charming, Handsome
Haseenah	Belle, Queen
Hasham	Equipage, Train
Hashisheen	Assassin

Hashmat	State, Dignity, Pomp, Retinue
Hashr	Day Of Judgement, End, Lamentation, Resurrection, Tumult
Hasht pahel	Octagon
Hashw	Rubbish, Trash
Hasrat	Desire, Intense Sorrow, Longing, Regret, Wish, Yearning
Hasrat zadgi	Languor
Hasrat-e-deedar	Longing, Yearning To See
Hassaas	Keen, Sensitive, Touchy
Hassas	Keen, Sensitive, Touchy
Hastee	Being, Existence, Life
Hasti	Being, Existence, Life
Hastii-e-faanii	Mortal Life
Hat	Obstinacy
Hat dharm	Obstinate
Hat jaana	Avoid, Move Away
Hata deyna	Kick Out, Take Out, Waive
Hata hu'a	Off
Hataana	Move Aside, Repel, Remove, Take Away
Hataura	Sledgehammer
Hatauree	Small Hammer
Hath chakki	Quern
Hath kanda	Trick
Hath pheyni	Trickery
Hath yaar	Weapon
Hath yaar Daal deyna	Admit Defeat
Hath yaar laehraana	Brandish
Hathelee	Palm Of The Hand
Hatheyli	Loof
Hathkande	Tactics
Hathni	Elephant
Hathyaar	Tool, Weapon
Hathyaar Daalna	Render
Hatmi	Last
Hatna	Move Away, Withdraw
Hatta	As Far As
Hatta katta	Tough, Well Built
Hatta keh	Even
Hattak	Abasement, Affront
Hattar lagaana	Whack
Hattha	Lug
Haul	Terror, Horror, Fear
Hausalaa	Capacity, Courage, Desire, Spirit, Resolution, Strength
Hausalaa-e-diid	Courage To See, View
Hausalah	Capacity, Courage, Desire, Spirit, Resolution, Strength
Hausalah afzaa'i	Encouragement
Hauwwah	Bogey
Hauz	Reservoir, Tank
Hauzak	Tank
Havaa-e-bahaaraa	Winds Of Spring
Havaas	Five Senses, Sense And Sensibility
Havaas-e-raftaa	Lost Senses
Havas	Ambition, Desire, Lust, Greed
Havaz-e-khaar	(Fall) Prey To A Thorn
Havelii	Mansion
Hawa	Air, Atmosphere, Breeze, Desire, Greed, Wind
Hawa baazi	Aviation
Hawa bharna	Aerate
Hawa chalna	Blow
Hawa daar	Airy, Windy
Hawa naward	Aeronaut
Hawaa	Air, Atmosphere, Breeze, Desire, Greed, Wind
Hawaa'i	Air, Aerial
Hawaa'i chakki	Windmill
Hawaalaat	Lock Up
Hawaalah	Allusion, Charge, Custody, Care, Mention, Quotation, Reference
Hawaalah pazeer	Quotable

Hawaaley karna	Entrust
Hawaari	Associate, Apostle
Hawaas	Ambition, Desire, Lust, Greed
Hawaeda	Explicit, Evident, Manifest, Open
Hawaeda karna	Manifest
Hawannaq	Kooky
Hawas	Ambition, Desire, Lust, Greed
Hayaa	Bashfulness, Modesty, Retiring, Shame, Shyness
Hayaat	Biography, Existence, Life, World
Hayaat bad al maut	Afterlife
Hayaat-e-maa bad	Afterlife
Hayat	Biography, Existence, Life, World
Hazaa	This
Hazaar-ha	Thousand Times
Hazal	Buffoonery, Raillery
Hazeemat	Rout
Hazeen	Afflicted, Melancholy, Woeful
Hazf	Omission
Hazf karna	Omit
Hazl	Joke, Jest, Pleasantries
Hazm	Absorption, Embezzlement, Firmness Of Mind, Resolve
Hazrat	Dignity, Lord, Title Of Respect
Hazuur	Presence
Hazz-e-wasl	Joy Of Meeting
Hedaayat	Advice
Heech	Trivial
Heelah hawaalah	Evasion
Heelah	Excuse, Trick, Quibble, Wile
Heelah gar	Wily
Heelah ju	Quibbler
Heelah parwari	Willfulness
Heelah saaz	Artful
Heeley baazi	Knavery
Heera	Red Snapper
Heeraa	Diamond
Hefaazat	Keep, Watch
Hejaab	Bashfulness, Modesty
Hemaayat	Advocacy, Encouragement
Hemaayat Haasil karna	Tout
Hemaayat karna	Accommodate
Hemaayati	Abettor
Heraast	Lock Up
Hesaab	Account, Bill, Estimate, List, Rate, Reckoning, Tally
Hesaab kitaab	Liquidation
Heykri	Authority, Obstinacy
Heyr pheyr	Trick, Turning, Winding
Hibah	Bequest, Gift, Grant
Hich kichaana	Tardiness, Waver
Hichar michar	Evade, Wavering
Hichkola	Jerk, Jolt, Lurch
Hidaayat	Guidance, Instruction, Righteousness
Hiddat	Acrimony, Fury, Poignancy, Sharpness, Warmth
Hifaazat	Guarding, Protection, Security, Safety
Hifz karna	Learn
Hiilaagar	One Who Makes Excuses
Hijaab	Bashfulness, Coyness, Curtain, Modesty, Night, Shyness, Veil
Hijar	Separation, Absence From One's Country
Hijr	Separation, Absence From One's Country
Hijr kii shab	Night Of Parting
Hijraan	Separation
Hijrat	Emigration, Separation, Flight (Flight Of The Prophet From Mecca To Medina)
Hikaayat	Anecdote, Story, Narrative
Hikmat	Cleverness, Cure, Device, Knowledge, Tact, Wisdom
Hikmat e amali	Expediency
Hilaal	New Moon, The Crescent
Hilaana	Agitate, Joggle, Quake, Tame

Hilaurni	Agitator
Hilkora	Billow, Wave
Hilna	Tame, Tremble, Quake, Quiver, Wag, Waggle
Hilsa	Shad
Himaayat	Protection, Patronage, Support, Defense
Himmat	Boldness, Courage, Desire, Design, Enterprise, Mind, Spirit
Himmat barhaana	Embolden, Encourage
Himmat haarna	Wilt
Himmat-e-savaal	Courage To Ask
Hiraas	Confusion, Disappointment, Fear, Sorrow, Terror
Hiraasaan	Afraid, Scared Of
Hirfat	Artifice
Hirfat kaar o baar	Trade
Hirfati	Artful
Hirs	Ambition, Eager, Greediness, Desire
Hisaab	Reckoning, Account, Computation, Rate, Sense
Hisaar	Fort, Enclosure, Fence, Grasp, Hold
Hisaar-e-maqtal-e-jaa.n	Boundaries Of The Battleground Of Life
Hisaar-e-shauq	Bonds Of Desire
Hissa	Attrition
Hissah	Lot, Portion, Quantum, Quota, Share, Zone
Hizzaaqat	Intelligence, Wisdom
Hizyaan	Raving, Wandering
Ho gaya saabit	Proved To Be
Hona	Be, Become, Occur
Honey deyna	Let
Hont	Labia, Lip
Hoo bahu	Actual
Hoon	Yes
Hoor	Virgin Of Paradise, Nymph, Beauty
Hoorriyat	Emancipation, Freedom
Hosala	Courage
Hosh	Awareness, Realization, Sense, Mind, Understanding
Hoshiyaar	Alert, Awake, Know What's What, Learned, On The Watch, Tactful, Wakeful, Wide
Hosh ruba	Alarming
Hoshyaar	Alert, Awake, Know What's What, Learned, On The Watch, Tactful, Wakeful, Wide
Housle	Courage
Hu ba hu naql	Likeness
Hubaab	Bubble
Hubb	Love, Friendship, Desire, Affection, Wish
Huboot	Decline, Downfall, Descent
Hudood	Boundaries, Penal Laws
Hudood e Hukoomat	Jurisdiction
Huduud	Boundaries, Penal Laws
Hujjat	Altercation, Argument, Quarrel
Hujoom	Assault, Attack, Crowd, Mob, Onset, Resort, Throng, Tumult
Hujuum	Assault, Attack, Crowd, Mob, Onset, Resort, Throng, Tumult
Hujuum-e-kash-ma-	Crowd Of Difficulties
Hujuum-e-khasaravaa.n	Mob Of Kings
Hukm	Bidding, Decree, Law, Order, Ordinance, Statute
Hukm raan	Ruler
Hukm-e-tark-e-	Order To Give Up One's Desire
Hukmraani	King
Hukoomat	Administration, Authority, Reign, Rule
Hukuumat	Administration, Authority, Reign, Rule
Hullar	Riot, Tumult
Humaa	Eagle, Phoenix, Bird Of Paradise
Humaayun	August, Royal, Fortunate
Humnafas	Friend
Hunar	Accomplishment, Art, Attainment, Knowledge, Skill, Talent
Hunar mand	Adept, Artisan, Knack, Mastery
Hundi farosh	Jobber
Hunooj	Still (Continue To Be)
Huqqah	Waterpipe
Hurakna	Remember
Hurmat	Esteem, Honour, Reputation, Respect,

Hurriyat	Emancipation
Hurriyat pasand	Liberal
Hushyaar	Intelligent, Alert, Awake
Husn	Attractiveness, Beauty, Elegance, Loveliness
Husn-e-hayaa-parvar	Coy Sweetheart
Husn-e-talab	Way Of Wanting, Desiring
Husn-parastee	To Appreciate Beauty
Husn-talaafii	Beautiful Way Of Forgiveness
Husn-zan	Favourable View
Husool	Acquisition, Advantage, Achievement, Attainment, Profit, Realisation
Huuk	Shooting Pain
Huur	Fairy
Huzn	Affliction, Mourning, Woe
Huznl	Grief, Sadness, Sorrow
Huzoor	Presence Of Superior Authority, Your Highness!
Huzoori	Attendance, Audience

Urdu words	English words
I-aadat	Visiting A Sick Person
Ibaadat	Prayers, Devotion
Ibaadat gaah	Temple
Ibaarat	Admonishing, Composition, Diction, Style, Wording
Ibhaam	Obscurity
Ibn	Son, Child
Ibraani	Jew
Ibrat	Admonition, Anguish Arising Out Of Other's Sufferings, Lesson, Reproof, Warning
Ibrat angeyz	Admonitory
Ibtadaa	Beginning, Launch, Start, Commencement
Ibtedaa	Beginning, Launch, Start, Commencement
Ibtedaa'i	Abortive, Beginning, Early, Elementary, Rudimental
Ibtela	Misfortune, Trial
Ibtidaa'	Beginning, Start, Commencement
Ibtilaa	Trial, Misfortune, Suffering
Ibtisaam	Smile, Cheerfulness
Id ka chaand	Rare
Idaarah	Academy, Body, Establishment, Organisation
Idhar	This Way
Idhar sey udhar karna	Wag
Idhar udhar	Among, To And Fro
Idhar udhar phirna	Wander
Idraak	Perception, Comprehension
Idraak karna	Know
Idraak pazeer	Observable
Id ka chaand	Rare
Idaarah	Academy, Body, Establishment, Organisation
Idhar	This Way
Idhar sey udhar karna	Wag
Idhar udhar	Among, To And Fro
Idhar udhar phirna	Wander
Idraak	Perception, Comprehension
Idraak karna	Know
Idraak pazeer	Observable
Iffat	Abstinence, Chastity, Purity
Iflaas	Bankruptcy, Poverty
Ifraat	Excess, Exuberance, Plenty
Ifreet	Apparition, Ogre
Iftaar	Eat at the End of Day to Open Roza
Iftikhaar	Distinction, Glory, Honor, Repute
Ihsaan	Beneficence, Favor, Good Deed
Ihsaas	Feeling, Emotion
Ihtiyaaj	Need
Ihtiyaat	Caution, Heed
Iint	Brick
Iizaa	Pain
Ijaad	Invented, Developed
I'jaaz	Astonishment, Miracle, Marvel, Wonder
Ijaazat	Permission, Leave, Sanction
Ijtanaab	Abstention, Evasion
Ijtemaa	Assemblage
Ijtanaab	Abstention, Evasion
Ikaraam	Code, Prestige
Ikattha	Amassed, Join, Knot, Lump, Together
Ikhlaas	Sincerity, Purity, Love, Selfless Worship
Ikhtilaaf	Difference Of Opinion
Ikhtiar	Authority, Choice, Control, Influence, Option, Power, Right, To Accept
Ikhtiyaar	Authority, Choice, Control, Influence, Option, Power, Right, To Accept
Ikhtiyaari	Lack of Control
Ilaahii	God
Ilaahiyaat	Theology
Ilaaj	Cure, Treatment, Antidote
Ilaam	Announcing, Notifying

Ilaaqah	Jurisdiction, Area, Tenure
Ilfat	Love
Ilhaad	Atheism
Ilhaaq	Affiliation
Illat	Addiction, Ailment, Bad Habit, Basis, Defect, Fault, Illness, Motive, Occasion,
Ilm	Kith, Knowledge, Lore, Learning, Literature, Science, Skill, Doctrine, Wisdom
Ilm-e-ta'iyarah saazi	Aeronautics
Ilmi mahaarat	Knowledge
Ilmiyat	Erudition, Learning
Ilm-ul-haewaani yaat	Zoology
Ilm-ul-tahajji	Orthography
Ilm-ul-wilaadat	Obstetrics
Itafaat	Benevolence, Kindness, Mercy, Regard
Itawa	Adjournment, Late
Itifaat	Favor, Friendship, Kindness, Regard, Mercy
Itihaab	Flame
Itijaa	Pleading, Request
Ilzaam	Allegation, Accusation, Accuse, Blame, Libel
Ilaahii	God
Ilaahiyaat	Theology
Ilaaj	Cure, Treatment, Antidote
Ilaam	Announcing, Notifying
Ilaaqah	Jurisdiction, Area, Tenure
Ilfat	Love
Ilhaad	Atheism
Ilhaaq	Affiliation
Illat	Addiction, Ailment, Bad Habit, Basis, Defect, Fault, Illness, Motive, Occasion,
Ilm	Kith, Knowledge, Lore, Learning, Literature, Science, Skill, Doctrine, Wisdom
Ilm-e-ta'iyarah saazi	Aeronautics
Ilmi mahaarat	Knowledge
Ilmiyat	Erudition, Learning
Ilm-ul-haewaani yaat	Zoology
Ilm-ul-tahajji	Orthography
Ilm-ul-wilaadat	Obstetrics
Itafaat	Benevolence, Kindness, Mercy, Regard
Itawa	Adjournment, Late
Itifaat	Favor, Friendship, Kindness, Regard, Mercy
Itihaab	Flame
Itijaa	Pleading, Request
Ilzaam	Allegation, Accusation, Accuse, Blame, Libel
Imaan	Belief, Creed, Conscience, Faith, Leader
Imaarat	Building, Edifice, Erection
Imaarat ul baehriyah	Admiralty
Iman	Faith
Imdaad	Assistance, Aid, Help
Imkaan-hazaar-imkaa.n	Having Numerous Possibilities
Imkaan	Possibility
Imli	Tamarind
Imroz	Today
Imtahaan	Examination, Experiment, Test, Trial, Proof
Imtehaan e shadeed	Ordeal
Imtehaan leyna	Examine
Imteyaazi nishaan	Landmark
Imtihaan	Examination, Experiment, Test, Trial, Proof
Imtiyaaz	Discrimination, Discernment, Distinction
Inaad	Enmity, Obstinacy
In'aam	Gift, Reward, Largesse
Inaan	Bridle, Rein
Inaayat	Blessing, Favour, Kindness, Acceptance Of Love, Reciprocation Of Love
Inhemaak	Zeal
Inheraaf	Aberration, Obliqueness, Obliquity, Quibble, Yawn
Inhetaati daur	Wane
Injeeli	Evangelical
Inkaar	Abnegate, Contradiction, Denial, Rejection, Refusal
Inkhelaa	Evacuation
Inkisaari	Politeness

Inqaa	Mythical Bird (Something Rare)
Inqalaab	Change, Revolution, Rebellion
Inqalaabaat	Revolutions, Revolutionary Changes
Inqalaabi	Rebellious
Inqelaab	Change, Revolution, Rebellion
Inqilaab	Change, Revolution, Rebellion
Insaaf	Equity, Judgement , Justice, Righteousness
Insaan	Man, Human Being, Mankind
Insaaniyyat	Humanity, Civility
Intahaa	Limit
Intahaa-e-shauq	Limits Of Desire
Intakhaab	Selection, Choice
Intazaar	Await, Expectation, Lurch, Waiting (Anxiously)
Intazaar-e-savaal-e-	Waiting For The Second Question
Intebaah	Alarm
Inteha	Ending, Extreme, Height, Last, Limit, Zenith
Intehaa'i	Extreme, Last
Intekhaab	Adoption, Choice, Selection
Inteqaal	Transfer
Inteqaal karna	Breathe One's last, Expire
Inteqaam	Avenge, Revenge, Reprisal
Inteshaar	Jadedness
Intezaam	Administer, Arrangement, Liquidate, Management, Method, Order, Organisation
Intezaamiyah	Administration
Intazaar	Await, Expectation, Lurch, Waiting (Anxiously)
Intikhaab	Selection, Choice, Election
Intiqaaam	Revenge, Reprisal
Intizaam	Administer, Arrangement, Liquidate, Management, Method, Order, Organisation
Intizaar	Await, Expectation, Lurch, Waiting (Anxiously)
Iqbaal	Prosperity, Good Fortune, Success, Confession
Iqraar	Promise, Pledge, Confession, Declaration, Covenant
Iqtadaar	Social Prestige
Iqtebaas	Quotation
Iqtesaadi	Economical
Iqtesaadiyat	Economics
Iqteza	Requirement, Need, Demand
Iqtizaa'	Requirement, Need, Demand
Iraadaa	Aim, Object, Will, Desire, Intention, Would
Iram	Heaven, Paradise
Iratiqaa	Progressive
Ird gird	Around
Irfaan	Knowledge, Science, Wisdom
Irfan	Knowledge, Science, Wisdom
Irshaad	Instruction, Order, Command, Guidance
Irtedaad	Apostasy, Retreat, Withdrawal
Irtefaa	Altitude
Irtiqaa-e-zindagii	Progress Of Life
Is	This
Is dajaa	So Much
Is dauraan meyn	Meanwhile
Is khaas maqsad key	Ad Hoc
Is li'ey	Therefore
Isaa-nafas	Breath Of Christ
Isbaat	Attestation, Proof
Ishaarah	Allusion, Gesture, Mention, Sign, Symbol, Quote, Wink, Wrinkle
Ishfaaq	Compassion, Kindness
Ishq	Affection, Amour, Love, Excessive Passion, Mania, Romance
Ishq baaz	Rake
Ishq baazi	Lovemaking
Ishq ka maara	Lovesick
Ishq laag	Love
Ishraaq	Dawn, Day Break, Luster, Orient
Ishrat	Delight, Enjoyment, Joy, Luxury, Pleasure, Pleasant and Familiar Conversation,
Ishrat-e-raftaa	Past Joys
Ishrath	Delight, Enjoyment, Joy, Luxury, Pleasure, Pleasant and Familiar Conversation,
Ishtaal	Agitation

Ishtaal baazi karna	Agitate
Ishtaha	Lust
Ishtaha barhaana	Whet
Ishtehaar	Advertisement, Notification, Poster, Reputation, Renown
Ishtehaar baazi	Advertising
Ishteraak-e-khoon	Kinship
Ishteyaaq	Ardent Desire, Longing
Ishtiaaq	Longing, Craving, Desire
Ishtihaar	Advertisement, Notification, Poster, Reputation, Renown
Ishtiraak sey	Jointly
Ishtiyaaq	Longing, Craving, Desire
Ishvaa	A Confused and Dubious Affair, Amorous, Beacon, Beginning of Darkness at Night,
Ishwa	A Confused and Dubious Affair, Amorous, Beacon, Beginning of Darkness at Night,
Ishwah	A Confused and Dubious Affair, Amorous, Beacon, Beginning of Darkness at Night,
Isiyaan	Sin
Islaah	Emendation, Reform
Israaf	Waste, Extravagance, Lavish, Obduracy, Obstinacy, Persistence, Waste
Israar	Obduracy, Obstinacy
Israar-e-hayaat	Secrets Of Life
Istebaas	Quote
Istedaad	Knack
Istefa	Resignation
Istefhaam	Query
Istefsaar	Query, Question
Istefsaar naamah	Questionnaire
Istehza	Jape
Istelaah	Term
Istelaah-e-peyshah	Jargon
Istemaal	Application, Employment
Isteqaamat	Adherence, Rectitude
Isteqbaal	Reception, Welcome
Isteqlaal	Resolution
Isteraahat	Quietude
Isteshan	Station
Istesna	Exception
Isti'faa	Resignation
Isti'maal	Application, Usage, Use
Istri dhan	Jointure
Itaat	Loyalty, Obedience
Itaab	Rebuke, Reproach, Anger, Displeasure
Ita'at	Submission
Italiyan chambeyli	Jasmine Humile
Itarae	Being Proud
I'tibaar	Trust, Confidence, Faith, Reliance
I'tiraaz	Objection, Criticism, Protest
Itlaaf	Loss, Ruin, Decay
Itmaam	Completion, Perfection, Termination
Itmenaan	Comfortable, Content, Quiescence, Reliance, Satisfied, Tranquillity, Trust
Itna	As Much As, This Many, This Much
Itr	Essence, Extract
Ittafaaqan	By Coincidence
Ittefaaq	Accordance, Accident, Agreement, Concord, Chance, Event, Opportunity
Ittefaaq e raa'ey	Accord
Ittefaaqan	All Of A Sudden, Accidentally
Ittefaaqi	Occasional
Ittefaaqiyah	Accidental
Ittehaad	Agreement, Alliance, Jointly
Ittekaa	Reliance
Ittelaa	Knowledge
Ittelaa deyna	Advertise
Ittifaaq	Accordance, Accident, Agreement, Concord, Chance, Event, Opportunity
Ittifaqaan	Accidentally
Ittifaqaat	Chance Occurrences
Ittihaad	Union, Alliance
Ittihaam	Charge, Imputation, Blame
Ittikaa'	Dependence, Reliance

Ivaz	In Exchange
Izahaar	Disclosure, Express, Manifestation, Proclamation, Revelation, Statement, Testimony
Izan	Permission, Order
Izhaar	Disclosure, Express, Manifestation, Proclamation, Revelation, Statement, Testimony
Izhaar-e-tamannaa	Expression Of (One's) Desire
Izn	Allowance, Latitude
Izn-e-qaayam	Command To Stop
Izteraab	Anxiety, Chargin, Commotion, Disturbance, Distraction, Perturbation, Restlessness,
Izteraab-e-shadeed	Jactation
Izterab	Anxiety, Chargin, Commotion, Disturbance, Distraction, Perturbation, Restlessness,
Iztiraab	Anxiety, Chargin, Commotion, Disturbance, Distraction, Perturbation, Restlessness,
Iztiraar	Helplessness, Agitation, Constraint
Izzat	Esteem, Glory, Honor, Reputation, Respect, Reverence
Iz'z-o-naaz	Respect And Beauty

J

Urdu words	English words
Jaa	Space
Jaabir aanah	Onerous, Oppressive
Jaadah	Small, Narrow
Jaadu	Charm, Conjuring, Effect Of Evil Spirits, Enchantment, Magic, Witchcraft
Jaaedaad	Assets, Estate, Property,
Jaaedaad matrookah	Legacy
Jaaley paedaaish	Birthplace
Jaaley waqoo	Locality, Locus
Jaeez	Admissible, Allowable, Authentic, Kosher, Lawful, Legitimate, Legal
Jaeezah	Examination
Jaafri	Lattice
Jaaga hua	Awake
Jaageer	Estate
Jaageer daar	Landholder
Jaagiir	Property, Estate
Jaagir	A Fief
Jaagna	Wake
Jaahil	Barbarous, Ignorant, Illiterate
Jaahil-e-mutlaq	Know-nothing
Jaaz	Legal, Permitted
Jaal	Latch, Net, Trap
Jaala	Web
Jaaldi karna	Rush
Jaa leyna	Overtake
Jaali	Lattice
Jaali kaarhney waala	Knitter
Jaam	Goblet, Wineglass
Jaam daani	Wallet
Jaamaa-e-eharaam	Robe Worn On Haj
Jaaman	Rose-Apple
Jaame	Laconic
Jaam-e-may	Goblet Of Wine
Jaam-e-may-e-talkh	A Goblet Of Bitter Wine
Jaam-e-saagar	A Glass
Jaam-e-saaghar	A Glass
Jaam-e-sifaal	Clay Cup
Jaamid	Quiescent
Jaam-o-shiishaa-o-	Bottles And Glasses Of Wine
Jaamun	Rose-Apple
Jaan	Beloved, Life, Mind, Sweetheart, Soul, Vigor, Zing
Jaana	Walk
Jaanaan	Beloved, Dear One, Sweetheart
Jaan bachaana	Avoid
Jaanch	Judgement
Jaanchna	Examine
Jaanee	Of Or Relating To Life, A Beloved, A Lover
Jaan-e-mayakadaa	Life Of The Win-House (Saaqii)
Jaaney boojhey	Knowingly
Jaaney boojhey	Wittingly
Jaan-e-zaar	Life Filled With Difficulties
Jaan fishaani	Labour
Jaangiya	Knickers, Knickerbockers
Jaan-gulis	Life Threatening
Jaani	Beloved, Lover
Jaani hui	Known
Jaanib	Behalf, Towards, In The Direction Of, Side (Of)
Jaanib-e-agyaar	Strangers, Rivals
Jaanibi	Lateral
Jaanibiyat sey	Laterally
Jaan jaaney ka Dar	Jeopardy
Jaan ka muhaafiz	Lifeguard

Jaan kani	Agony
Jaan lewa	Lethal
Jaan leyna	Murder
Jaan leyva	Tough
Jaanna	Ken, Know, Learn
Jaanneey key qaabil	Knowable
Jaannisaar	One Who Sacrifices His Life For Others
Jaannisaaraan	Plural Of Jaannisaar
Jaan nisaari	Martyrdom
Jaan-sipaaree	Resigning One's Life Into The Hands Of Another
Jaan-sitaan	Distroying
Jaan war	Animal
Jaan war khaanah	Zoo
Jaa-o-bejaa	Right And Wrong
Jaar haanah	Aggressive
Jaara	Winter
Jaaree	Current, Continuing, Establish, Flowing, Keep, Ordain, Running
Jaareh	Aggressor
Jaarhiyat	Aggression
Jaari	Current, Continuing, Establish, Flowing, Keep, Ordain, Running
Jaarii	Current, Continuing, Establish, Flowing, Keep, Ordain, Running
Jaarob kash	Janitor
Jaasoos	Emissary
Jaava kapaas	Kapok
Jaavidaan	Eternal, Everlasting, Pertual
Jaaved	Eternal
Jaavidaanii	Eternal, Perpetual
Jaawetri	Mace
Jaaz mauseeqi par	Jive
Jaazbiyat	Attraction, Allurement, Magnetism
Jaazib	Absorbent, Alluring, Attractive, Winsome
Jaaziiraa	Island
Jaaziirah	Island
Jab	When, Whilst
Jab bhi	Whenever, Wherever
Jab keh	Among, Whereas
Jabbaar	Orion
Jabeen	Brow, Forehead
Jabiin	Brow, Forehead
Jabr	Oppression
Jabr deedah	Aggrieved
Jabra	Jaw, Jowl
Jabr-e-musalsal	Continuous Striving, Struggle
Jabrey ki haddi	Jawbone
Jabri heraast	Quarantine
Jad	Root
Jadaul	List
Jadeed	Modern, Recent
Jadeed paakhaanah	Water Closet
Jaesa	Just As, Like(As)
Jaesity	Qua
Jafa	Oppression, Unfaithful, Injustice, Injury, Violence
Jafa kash	Laborious
Jafaa	Oppression, Injustice, Injury, Unfaithful, Violence
Jafaa kash	Energetic, Hardworking
Jafaakaar	One Who Is Unfaithful
Jafaakhuu	Unfaithful By Habit
Jafaayen	Oppression, Tyranny Of A Beloved
Jaga hu'a	Wakeful
Jagaana	Awaken, Knock-Up, Rouse, Waken
Jagah	About, Accommodation, Locality, Locus, Room, Yield
Jagah dhoondna	Locate
Jagan naath	Juggernaut

Jagat	Quirk
Jahaalat	Barbarity
Jahaalat pasandi	Obscurantism
Jahaan	The World, Where, Whither
Jahaan bhi	Wherever
Jahaan sey	Whereat
Jahaan-e-bedaar	World Of Troubles
Jahaan-e-kharaab	World Of Problems
Jahaannum	Hell
Jahaaz	Ship, Vessel
Jahaaz ko tark karna	Jump Ship
Jahaazon ka pushtah	Jetty
Jahan	Where
Jahil	Illiterate
Jahsn-e-aatish-o-nagna	The Blatant Display of Power and Wealth
Jai	Oat
Jakar deyna	Bind
Jal	Water, Counterfeit
Jala hua	Burnt
Jalaal	Brilliance, Magnificence, Majesty, Splendor
Jalaana	Burn
Jalaapa	Jealousy
Jalan	Burn, Envy
Jald	Quickly, Rapid
Jald az jald	As Soon As
Jaldi	Quick, Quickly, Quickness, Rapid
Jaldi karna	Launch, Make Haste
Jaldi sey	Quickly
Jaldi sey jaana	Zap
Jaleel	Majestic
Jali	Kitsch
Jallaad	Executioner
Jalna	Burn
Jalsah	Meeting
Jalta hua	Ablaze, Afire
Jalte	Get Burnt
Jalvaa	To Appear, Splendour, Display, Show
Jalvaa-faramaa-ii	View, Manifestation
Jalvaagaah	Place Of
Jalvaagah-e-khilavat-e-	Tales Of Her Beauty In The Solitude Of The Evenings
Jalvaa-garii	Manifestation
Jalva-e-gul	Display Of Flowers
Jalwaa-garee	Manifestation
Jalwah	Luster, Splendor, Display, Show
Jalwah-giri	Display, Show
Jam	King Jamshed's Cup, Very Costly
Jam ghat	Crowd, Mob, Rabble
Jama	Amassed, Assembled
Jama daar	Janitor
Jama hu'a	Rooted
Jama karna	Accumulate, Amass, Tot
Jama shudah	Accumulated
Jamaaat	Organisation, Team
Jamaaaton ki anjuman	Bloc
Jamaahi	Yawn
Jamaal	Beauty, Elegance, Loveliness
Jamaaliyaat	Aesthetics
Jamaghat	Crowd, Mob, Rabble
Jameel	Bonny
Jamhoor	Laity
Jamhooriah	Republic
Jamna	Jell, Take Root
Janaab	Esquire, Sir!, Your Honor!

Janaan	Dear, As Loving As Life
Janaazah	Corpse, Funeral
Janam	Birth
Jang	Battle, War, Warfare
Jang baazi karna	Wage
Jang-e-zar gari	Joust
Jang jaari rakhna	Wage
Jang ju	Warmonger
Jang-o-jadal	War And Strife
Jangal	Forest, Thicket, Wood
Jangal ki aag	Wildfire
Jangi	Warlike
Jangi jahaaz	Battleship, Warplane
Jangi jurm	War Crime
Jangi kaar rawaa'i	Warpath
Jangi kaarawaa'i ki	War Game
Jangi khazaanah	War Chest
Jangi sar daar	Warlord
Jangii duhal	War Drum
Jangju watan parast	Jingo
Jangju yaanah	Jingoistic
Jangli	Wild
Jangli chooha	Jerboa
Jangli pan sey	Wildly
Janib	Behalf, Towards, In The Direction Of, Side (Of)
Jannat	Eden, Garden, Heaven, Paradise
Jantri	Year Book
Japaani budh mat	Zen
Japaani sikkah	Yen
Jar	Root
Jar pakarna	Take Root
Jaraa'em peyshah	Jailbird
Jaraahat	Surgery
Jaraaseem	Bacteria
Jaraau zeywar	Jewel, Jewelry
Jaras	Bell
Jarb	Chot
Jarh	Root
Jarrah	Operator
Jarsoomi	Bacterial
Jasaamat	Largeness, Massiveness, Quantity
Jasaarat	Audacity
Jaseem	Massive
Jashn	A Feast, Celebration, Jubilation
Jashn e musarrat	Jubilee
Jashn-charaagaan	Celebration Of Lights
Jasoor	Audacious
Jast	Jerk, Jump, Zinc
Jast kheyz	Jumper
Jasti lebaas	Jump Suit
Jataana	Admonish, Emphasise
Jattha	Team
Jau	Barley
Jauban	Youth
Jauhar	Atom, Essence, Jewel, Knowledge, Quiddity, Quintessence, Skill
Jauhar rasaan	Quintessential
Jauhar-e-andeshaa	Suspicion Of Cleverness
Jauhari	Atomic, Essential, Jeweler
Jauhari tawaanaa'i	Atomic Energy
Jaukham	Jeopardy
Jaukham meyn Daalna	Jeopardise
Jaun sa	Which
Jaun sa bhi	Which-So-Ever

Jaur	Oppression, Tyranny
Jauvan	Youth
Javaab	Answer, Equal, Parallel, Match, Reply
Javaahir	Jeweler
Javaan-marg	One Who Dies Young
Javaanii	Youth
Javaaz	Justification
Javeedan	Eternal
Jawaab	Answer, Defence, Double, Dismissal, Equal, Parallel, Match, Reply
Jawaab deh	Answerable, Liable, Responsible
Jawaab deyna	Reciprocate, To Answer
Jawaaban	Again
Jawaahir	Jewels, Gems (Plu. Of Jauhar)
Jawaahraat	Jewellery
Jawaan	Young, Youth
Jawaan mard	Knight
Jawaaz	Excuse, Justification, Legality, Reasons, Transgress, Warrant
Jaza	Quittance, Requitat
Jaza saza	Wage
Jazaa	Reward
Jazaam	Leprosy
Jazar	Ebb, Root
Jazb	Allurement, Attraction, Absorption
Jazbaa	Affect, Desire, Emotion, Enthusiasm, Feeling, Passion, Rage
Jazbaa-e-dil	Emotions
Jazbaa-e-imaan	Abiding Faith
Jazbaat	Emotion
Jazbaat ko Theys	Offend
Jazbaati	Ardent, Languishing, Lackadaisical, Zeal
Jazbaatiyat	Zealots
Jazba-e-ehsaas	Feelings
Jazbah	Affect, Desire, Emotion, Enthusiasm, Feeling, Passion, Rage
Jaziiraa	Island
Jaziirah	Island
Jeest	Life
Jeet	Triumph, Winning
Jeetna	Win
Jeevan	Existence, Life
Jeewan	Existence, Life
Jehel	Foolishness
Jet dhaara	Jet Stream
Jet sey thakaan	Jet Lag
Jhaaru	Broom
Jhaa'u	Tamarisk
Jhagaraalu	Wrangler
Jhagarna	Quarrel, Wrangle
Jhagra	Jar, Kick Up, Litigation, Quarrel, Row,
Jhagraalu	Querulous, Quarrelsome, Rowdy
Jhak jhak	Jargon
Jhakki	Jabbered, Talker
Jhakola	Waft
Jhalak	Glimpse
Jhalkora	Jerk
Jhalla	Quick-tempered
Jhanda	Banner
Jhanjhat	Trouble
Jhankaar	Jingle
Jhankaarna	Jingle
Jhankaarna jhagra	Jar
Jhapak jhapak kar	Wiggle
Jhar jharaana	Wince
Jhar jharaata	Zip
Jharap	Affair

Jhat pat	Row
Jhatka	Jerk, Yank
Jheel	Lake
Jheel ka kinaara	Lakefront, Lakeside
Jheeᅅga	Shrimp
Jheymp	Abashment
Jhijak	Hesitation, Shyness
Jhijhak	Hesitation, Shyness
Jhijhakanaa	Hesitate, Show Reluctance, Hesitant, Reluctant
Jhijhaknaa	Hesitate, Show Reluctance, Hesitant, Reluctant
Jhilli	Web
Jhilmili	Jalousie
Jhilnka	Breeze
Jhola	Knapsack
Jholi	Lap
Jhonka	Waft, Blow of Air, Breeze
Jhoola	Waft
Jhoolna	Loll
Jhoomti chaal	Waddle
Jhoot	Brag, Lie, Falsehood
Jhoota	Braggart, Knave, Liar, Lying, Mendacious
Jhoota ilzaam lagaana	Malign
Jhoota mash hoor	Touted
Jhooti	Mock
Jhooti laraa'i	Joust
Jhooti tareef karna	Tout
Jhooti ya mubaalghah	Yellow-Press
Jhopadaa	Hut
Jhuka hua	Languid
Jhukaana	Bend, Lean, Tilt
Jhukaa'o	Tilt, Trend
Jhulsaata	Burnt
Jhukna	Bow, Kneel, Languish, Lean, Lob, Tilt, Wilt
Jhumka	Earring
Jhunjhalaa	Irritate
Jhun-jhalaa ke	In Exasperation
Jhunjhlaa	Irritate
Jhun-jhulaahat	Annoyance
Jhun-jhunaahat	Jingle
Jhur jhuri	Jar
Jhurmut	Crowd
Jhurri	Wrinkle
Jhut puta	Twilight
Jhutwaana	Belie
Jhuuth	Brag, Lie, Falsehood
Ji	Yes
Ji huzooriya	Yes Man
Jidhar	Where, Whither
Jigar	Courage, Liver, Heart, Soul, Mind, Vitals
Jigar khaatir	Mind
Jigar-o-nas	Heart And Nerves(Implies The Potential Within)
Jihat	Direction
Jila	Luster
Jila watani	Exile
Jilaana	Quicken
Jild	Binding (Of A Book)
Jins	Article, Things, Species, Kind, Items
Jinsi bhook	Lust
Jinsi talab	Libido
Jiraahat	Surgery
Jirah karna	Remonstrate
Jis ka	Whose
Jis ka mazaaq uraaya	Laughing Stock

Jism	Body
Jismaani	Material
Jitna	As Many As
Jo	What, Which,Who
Jo bhi	Whichever, Whoever, Whatever, Whatsoever, Whosoever
Jo mil sakey	Obtainable
Joban par	Abloom
Jog	Yoga
Jogh	Yoke
Jogi	Yogi
Joo	Canal, Stream
Joo-e-sheer	To Create A Canal Of Milk, I.E., To Perform An Impossible Task
Joohi	Jasmine Auriculatum
Joon joon	Just As
Joota	Boot
Jootey uthaana	Lackey
Jooya	Quested
Jor	Account, Addition, Knuckle-Joint, Joint, Junction, Juncture, Kinship, Knuckle, Link,
Jor tor karney waala	Tactician
Jora	Twain
Jori	Yoke
Jorna	Add, Attach, Join, Knit, Link
Josh	Enthusiasm, Heat, Lust, Passion, Warmth, Zeal
Josh bhara	Youthful
Josh dilaana	Excite, Kindle, Rouse
Josh kam ho jaana	Quench
Josh-o-kharosh	Zeal
Josheela	Zealous
Josh-e-junuu.N	Uncontrolled Frenzy
Jot	Yoke
Juda	Abstract, Apart, Asunder, Peculiar, Separate
Judaa	Abstract, Apart, Asunder, Peculiar, Separate
Judaaee	Separation, Absence
Judaai	Separation, Absence
Juen	Lice
Jugat	Epigram, Quibble
Jul deyna	Trick
Julaaha	Weaver
Juluus	Procession
Jumbish	Movement, Vibration
Jumeraat	Thursday
Jumla	All
Junbish	Jerk, Waft, Wag
Junoon	Craze, Ecstasy, Frenzy, Insanity, Lunacy, Mania, Madness, Passion, Zealotry
Junoon-e-sarqah	Kleptomania
Junooni	Rabid
Junoononi	Lunatic
Junuun	Craze, Ecstasy, Frenzy, Insanity, Lunacy, Mania, Madness, Passion, Zealotry
Junuun-e-parastish	Zeal, Madness of Worship
Junuun-khezi	Craze, Ecstasy, Frenzy, Insanity, Lunacy, Mania, Madness, Passion, Zealotry
Jura	Joined
Juraa'i	Lapping
Jurat	Boldness, Courage, Daring, Valor
Jur'at-e-diidaar	Courage To View, See
Jurm	Crime, Guilt, Offence
Jurmaanah	Fine, Penalty
Jurm-e-muhabbat	Crime Of Love
Jurna	Knot
Jurrat	Audacity, Boldness, Courage, Daring, Valor
Jurwaan	Twin
Jury' ka rukn	Juror
Justajuu	Desire, Inquiry, Quest, Search
Justajuu-aamez	Inquisitive

Justjoo	Desire, Inquiry, Quest, Search
Justju	Desire, Inquiry, Quest, Search
Justuju	Desire, Inquiry, Quest, Search
Juu	Rivulet
Juu-e-dard	River of Pain
Juu-e-shiiriin	Sweet Water River
Juunjuun	As
Juz	Other Than
Juz marg	Besides Death
Jwaaz karna	Exceed, Outrun

K

Urdu words	English words
Ka	Of
Kaa rindah	Agent
Kaabaa	House Of Allah In Mecca
Kaanaat	Universe
Kaafi	Adequate, Ample, A Lot, Sufficient, Effectual, Enough, Quite A Few
Kaafi ul waqt	Timely
Kaafir	Infidel, Sweetheart, Mistress, Impious, Ungrateful, Wanton, Non-Believer,
Kaafur	Camphor
Kaagh	Cork
Kaaghaz	Bond, Document, Letter, Paper, Tag
Kaaghaz ka dastah	Quire
Kaaghaz ka raddah	Block
Kaaghazee	Delicate
Kaaghazi	Brittle, Thin
Kaaghzi	Wafer
Kaahil	Ailing, Languid, Late, Lazy, Slow, Indolent, Otiose, Relaxed, Tardy,
Kaahil sust raftaar	Tardy
Kaahili	Otiosity
Kaahish	Anxiety, Decline, Decay, Langour, Pining
Kaai	Lichen
Kaa'iyaa.n	Miser
Kaaj	Button-Hole, Labour
Kaajal	Lamp-Black
Kaaju	Acajou
Kaakul	Curls, Hair Plait, Locks
Kaakulen	Curls Of Hair
Kaakul-e-pechaa.n	Curly Hair, Curls Of (Your) Hair
Kaala	Black
Kaala îlm	Black Ritual
Kaala karna	Blacken
Kaala pan	Blackness
Kaala siyaah	Jetty
Kaalak	Blackness
Kaalbud	The Body, Form, Model
Kaali khaansi	Whooping Cough
Kaalik lagaana	Tarnish
Kaam	Business, Desire, Design, Embroidery, Employment, Engagement, Errand,
Kaam chalaau	Make Do
Kaam chor	Languid
Kaam daar	Embroidered
Kaam deyna	Employ
Kaam ka baar	Workload
Kaam kaaj	Affair
Kaam karna	Till
Kaam raan	Blessed, Lucky
Kaam tamaam karna	Kill
Kaam yaab	Appeased, Happy, Jubilant, Prosperous, Successful, Satisfied
Kaam yaabi	Achievement
Kaamaraan	Successful
Kaamil	Absolute, Accomplished, Complete, Learned, Whole
Kaamliyat	Absoluteness
Kaamraan	Successful, Fortunate, Happy, Blessed
Kaamyabii	Success
Kaan	Ear, Mine, Quarry
Kaan bharna	Backbite
Kaan kaatna	Outwit
Kaan kan	Miner
Kaan kani karna	Mine

Kaan ki lau	Lobe
Kaan kun	Quarryman
Kaan lagaana	Listen
Kaan meyn khus phusi	Whisper
Kaana	One Eyed
Kaana phoosi	Whispering
Kaanpna	Quail, Quaver, Quake, Quiver, Tremble
Kaant chhaant	Alteration, Amendment
Kaant chhant	Retrenchment
Kaanta	Barb, Thorn
Kaanuunii zaabate	Legal Rules
Kaar	Act, Affair, Duty, Employment, Labor, Mission, Profession, Thorn, Work
Kaar aamad	Applicable
Kaar aazmoodah	Experienced, Tried
Kaar band	Obedient, Observing
Kaar gar	Effective
Kaar guzaari	Efficiency
Kaar khaanah	Factory, Workshop
Kaar kun	Assignee, Labour, Manager, Worker
Kaar kun mukhtaar	Attorney
Kaar naamah	Accomplishment, Achievement, Exploit
Kaar pardaaz	Agent, Manager
Kaar rawaa'i	Action, Execution, Ongoing, Operation, Working
Kaar saaz	Benefactor, Maker
Kaar toos	Bullet
Kaarafarmaa	One Who Arranges Everything
Kaaravaan	Caravan
Kaar-e-muhabbat	Task Of Love
Kaarhna	Embroider, Extract
Kaari	Effectual, Mortal
Kaari gar	Adept, Artisan, Journeyman, Workman
Kaari gari	Art, Artistic Work, Knack, Workmanship
Kaarindah	Journeyman
Kaar-o-baar	Affair, Business, Employment
Kaar-o-baar-e-	Advertising
Kaarwaan	Caravan, Large Company Of Pilgrims
Kaasah	Cup, Goblet, Bowl
Kaasah-e-gadaa'i	Beggar's Bowl
Kaash	Would That !
Kaashaana	House
Kaashif	Discoverer, Revealer
Kaasht	Tenure, Tith
Kaasht kaar	Agriculturist
Kaasht kaari	Agriculture
Kaat	Bite, Enmity, Loss, Rejoinder
Kaat khaana	Bite
Kaat phaans	Backbiting
Kaath	Junk, Lumber
Kaath ka ullu	Errant Fool
Kaath kabaar	Junky
Kaatib	Scribe, Writer
Kaatna	Exclude, Knife, Mow, Mutilate, Open, Reap, Refute, Snake Bite
Kaave-kaave	Hard Work
Kaavish	Thought
Kaavishe.n	Difficulties
Kaawa deyna	Trick
Kaawish	Enmity, Malice
Kaay naat	Universe
Kaaya	Body
Kaaya palat	Transformation

Kaayumm	Stable
Kaazib	False, Liar, Mendacious
Kab	When
Kabaab cheeni	Allspice
Kabaar	Junk
Kabaari	Junkman
Kabaarya	Junkman
Kabeedah	Offended
Kabeedah khaatir	Offended
Kabeer	Great, Immense, Large, Magnate
Kabhi	Ever
Kabhi bhi	Once
Kabhi kabhaar	Occasionally, Rarely
Kabhi kabhi	Occasionally
Kabootar	Pigeon, Dove
Kachaalu	Yam
Kachcha	Alloyed, Approximate, Loose, Raw, Rough, Timid, Weak, Yielding
Kachchi eent	Adobe
Kachehri	Judicature
Kachhaar	Lair
Kachhwa	Tortoise, Turtle
Kachra	Rubbish
Kad	Effort, Exertion
Kad karey lagaana	Leap
Kadaa	Place
Kadah	A Place (Usually A Suff.)
Kadavaa	Sour Taste
Kadh	Height
Kadii	Stern, Strong
Kadoorat	Bad Blood, Malice
Kaef	Exhilaration, Revel
Kaef aawar	Joyful
Kaefi	Qualitative
Kaefiyat	Account, Affection, Quality, Remark, Report
Kaehna	Admonish, Advise, Ask, Assert, Bidding, Order, Tell
Kaehna maanna	Obeys
Kaehna sunna	Altercation
Kaesa	What Sort Of?
Kaf	Palm, Sleeve
Kaf geer	Ladle
Kafan	Cloth To Cover The Corpse, Shroud
Kafan dafan	Burial
Kafan-bardaar	Shroud Bearer
Kaf-e-saabun	Lather
Kafeel	Bail
Kaf-e-khaak	Handful Of Dust
Kaffarah	Atonement
Kah-kashaan	The Milky Way
Kaha	Bidding, Remark
Kaha suna	Advice, Words
Kahaan	Where about, Where, Whereto, Whither
Kahaan kahaan	Everywhere, Whence
Kahaani	Legend, Tale, Yarn
Kahaawat	Adage
Kaheen	Anywhere, Lest
Kaheen bhi	Anywhere, Wherever
Kaheen sey door jaana	Leave
Kahili	Laziness
Kahruba	Electricity
Ka'i	A Number Of

Ka'i baar	Often
Kaif	Exhilaration, Happiness, Intoxication, Joy
Kaif-asar	Inducing Intoxication
Kaifi	One Who Is Intoxicated
Kaifiyat	Condition, State, Narration
Kaifiyyat	Narrative, Circumstances, Explanation, Situation
Kaj adaa	Crooked
Kaj adaa-ii	Crooked Ways, Crudity, Lack Of Gentility
Kaj been	Jaundiced
Kajj afaaee	Crooked Ways, Crudity, Lack Of Gentility
Kaj khulq	Rough, Rude
Kaj maj	Zigzag
Kaj nazar	Jaundiced
Kaj rau	Aberrant, Wry
Kaj rawi	Aberration
Kaj zaanu	Knock-Kneed
Kal	Tomorrow
Kal ka	Yester
Kalaa'i	Wrist
Kalaal	Taverner, Wine Seller
Kalaalan	Ale Wife
Kalaam	A Work, Composition, Discourse, Objection, Oration, Speech, Writing
Kalaan	Big, Elder, Large, Major, Tall
Kalaawant	Bard
Kalanaaam	Animal-Like, Beast-Like
Kalauns	Blackness
Kaleed	Key
Kaleedi lafz	Key Word
Kaleedi patthar	Keystone
Kaleedi takhtah	Keyboard
Kaleesa	Church, Cathedral
Kaleyja	Liver, Magnanimity
Kali	Blossom, Bud, Quick Lime
Kali nikalna	Bud
Kalla	Bud
Kallaa	Cheek
Kallah	Jaw, Jowl
Kalley daraaz	Abusive
Kalmaa	The Beginning Of Quranic Verses
Kalmah	Word
Kam	Deficient, Few, Laconic, Less, Too Little, Rare, Scanty
Kam asl	Low Bred
Kam bakht	Unfortunate, Wretched
Kam bakhti	Bad Luck, Misfortune
Kam hona	Abate, Abridge, Assuage, Lessen, Letup, Lull, Wane
Kam karna	Extenuate, To Abate, To Abridge, To Assuage, Lessen, Reduce
Kam kharch	Economical
Kam o beysh	About, More Or Less
Kam sin	Juvenile, Little
Kam sini	Youth
Kam tar karna	Aggravate
Kam tareen	Least
Kam umar sa	Youngish
Kam wazan	Light
Kam yaabi	Lack
Kam zarf	Base, Low, Mean
Kam zehen	Weak Minded
Kam zor	Languor, Weak, Wishy-Washy, Yielding
Kamaa'i karney waala	Wage Earner
Kamaal	Accomplishment, Art, Excellence, Perfection, Miracle, Quality

Kamaal-e-ishq	Limits Of Love
Kamaan	Bow, Arch, Spring
Kamaana	Earn
Kamaa'u	Earner
Kamar	Arch, Army Flank, Girdle, Waist, Zone
Kam-bakht	Unlucky, Unfortunate
Kambal	Quilt
Kamee	Deficiency, Loss, Abatement, Reduction, Dearth
Kameenah	Abject, Base, Defective, Malicious, Mean, Vulgar
Kameengi	Abjectness
Kameylah	Abattoir
Kami	Abatement, Lack, Loss, Meagerness, Reduction, Relaxation, Remission, Wane
Kamkhwab	Type Of Clothes
Kamrah	Accommodation, Room
Kamti karna	Lessen
Kamzor	Feeble, Powerless, Weak, Wimp
Kamzor tareen	Weakest
Kan kauwva	Kite
Kan pati	Temple
Kandah	Carved, Engraved
Kaneez	Lass, Maid
Kangan	Bangle, Bracelet
Kangha	Comb
Kangla	Beggar
Kani	Jot
Kanjoos	Miser
Kankar patthar	Rubbish, Trash
Kanni	Border
Kanni kaatna	Avoid
Kanwal	Lotus
Kanwal baa'o	Jaundice
Kap kapaahat	Quake, Quiver
Kap kapaana	Wag, Waggle
Kap kpaana	Tremble
Kapat	Malice, Rancour
Kapkapi	Quiver
Kaprey	Raiment
Kaprey bunna	Weave
Kaprey ka roo'aan	Ooze
Kar	To Do
Kara	Adamant, Anklet, Bracelet, Loud, Obdurate, Rigorous, Rigid, Rough, Rude
Karaahanaa	To Cry Out In Pain
Karaahat	Abhorrence, Aversion, Loathsomeness
Karaahiyat	Abhorrence, Odium
Karaaka	Thunder-Clap
Karak	Roar
Karakht	Austere, Loud, Rigid
Karakht soz naak	Acrimonious
Karakht aawaaz	Jar
Karakht naa gawaar	Jangle
Karakhtagi	Rigidity
Karakna	Roar, Thunder
Karam	Benevolence, Benignity, Benedictions, Bounty, Clemency, Favor, Kindness,
Karam kalla	Kale
Karatab	Magical Trick
Karb	Agony, Anguish, Vexation
Kardni	Achievable
Kareeh	Abominable, Execrable, Odious
Kareem	Benign, Bountiful, Generous, Epithet Of God, Kind, Merciful
Kar-e-wafa	Performance Of Promise

Karhaa'i	Extract, Embroidery, Wok
Kari	Beam, Keen, Link, Rafter
Kariinaa	Rule
Kariino.n	Followers
Karishma	Wonder, Miracle
Karishmaat-e-tasavvur	Miracle Of Imagination
Karka	Thunder
Karna	Make
Karney deyna	Let
Karni	Jointer
Karr-o-bayyan	Angles
Kartab	Acrobatics, Art, Jugglery, Tricks
Karwa	Acrimonious, Acrid, Bitter Tasting
Karwa kaseela	Adverse
Karwa pan	Bitterness
Karwa teyl	Mustard Oil
Karwaahat	Bitterness
Karyal	Bony
Kas	Man, Person, Tenacity
Kasaala	Labour, Toil, Trouble
Kasab	Art, Profession, Trade
Kasakna	Ache
Kasal	Laxity, Cowardice, Depression, Sickness
Kasal mandi	Weariness
Kasar	Affliction, Breach, Loss
Kasar nikaalna	Take Revenge
Kasauti	Test, Touch-Stone
Kasbi	Jade, Loon
Kaseef	Abundant, Ample, Massive, Thick
Kaseer	Many, Much
Kaseer ul kalaam	Loquacious, Wordy
Kash makash	Jostling, Overcrowding
Kasha kash	Tussle
Kashaakash	Contention, Dilemma, Grief And Pain Struggle
Kasheed karna	Brew, Extract
Kasheedagi	Misunderstanding, Tension
Kasheedah kaari	Embroidery
Kashf	Manifestation
Kashish	Attraction, Allurement, Drawing, Magnetism, Strife
Kashkol	Beggar's Bowl
Kash-ma-kash	Struggle
Kashmeera	Kerseymere
Kashti	Ark, Boat, Ship, Tray, Vessel
Kashti raan	Yachtsman, Yachter
Kasl	Laxity
Kasmsaahat	Restlessness
Kasna	Braces, Tie
Kasr	Breach, Loss, Affliction
Kasrat	Abundance, Affluence, Bulk, Excess, Exuberance, Largeness, Lavish, Multitude
Kasrat sey hona	Abound
Kata phata	Jagged
Kataa'i	Lopping, Reaping, Retrench
Katar	Dagger
Katauti	Abatement, Kick Back
Kateyli	Keen
Kathal	Jackfruit
Katra	Drops Of Water, Market Place
Katraana	Avoid
Kattar	Merciless, Ortho-, Rabid
Kattar paeru	Zealot

Kattar pan	Zealotry
Kaul	Mouthful, Morsel
Kaun	Being, Existence, What, Who
Kaun sa	What, Which
Kaunda	Lightning
Kaundna roshan karna	Lighten
Keechar	Mud, Quaggy
Keechar meyn	Bedaggle
Keechar meyn rondna	Wallow
Keekar	Acacia
Keemiya	Alchemy
Keenah	Malice, Rancor, Enmity
Keera	Worm
Keh	That, What, Which, Who
Kehkashaan	Galaxy
Key	At
Keychhwa	Worm
Keyla	Banana
Keysh	Religion
Keytli	Kettle
Keytli posh	Teacosy
Khaaali	Evacuate
Khaad	Manure
Khaad Daalna	Bedung
Khaadim	Attendant, Lackey
Khaaef	Afraid, Timid
Khaa'in	Traitor
Khaak	Ashes, Dust, Dirt, Earth, Land
Khaak daalna	Abandon, Bury
Khaak meyn milaana	Waste
Khaak saar	Low
Khaak-saarii	Humbleness
Khaakah	Outline
Khaakah uraana	Ridicule
Khaakah utarna	Trace
Khaake	Sketches
Khaaki	Earthly, Terrestrial
Khaakistar	Ashes
Khaak-nashin	One Living On Floor (Down To Earth)
Khaal	Mole
Khaal khaal	Occasionally, Rarely
Khaalah	Aunt
Khaali	Blank, Empty, Jejune
Khaali-jagah	Lacuna
Khaali-karna	Empty
Khaali-pan	Emptiness
Khaaliq	The Creator, God, Maker
Khaalis	Pure, Genuine, Sincere(Friend)
Khaali-waqt	Leisure
Khaal-o-khad	Body
Khaalon sey bani	Kayak
Khaam	Crude, Green, Inexpert, Immature, Raw, Unripe, Vain
Khaam khayaali	Apprehension, Whim
Khaam khwaah	All For Nothing, Willy-Nilly
Khaama	Pen
Khaamah farsaa'i karna	Write
Khaama-khoon	Young Blood
Khaami	Rawness, Weakness
Khaamosh	Appease, Lull, Mollify, Orderly, Quiet, Silent
Khaan daan	Kin, Lineage

Khaan qaah	Abbey
Khaana	Bear, Eat, Embezzle, Endure, Lunch, Meal, Misappropriate, Omit, Repast
Khaanaa-bajaan	Ruined And Lifeless
Khaanaa-kharaab	Wretched
Khaanaa-viiraanii	Ruinination
Khaanaa-weeraanee	Ruining Of Home
Khaanah	House, Compartment, Partition, Room, Receptacle
Khaanah abaadi	Marriage
Khaanah badosh	Roam, Wanderer
Khaanah badosh	Jongleur
Khaanah puri	Bureaucratic Formality
Khaanam	Lady, Wife
Khaandaan	Family, Lineage, Dynasty
Khaanum	Lady, Princess, Wife
Khaar	Barb, Thistle, Thorn
Khaar daar	Barbed, Thorny
Khaar daar taar	Barbed Wire
Khaar khaana	Envy
Khaar zaar	Thicket
Khaara	Brackish
Khaari	Bay
Khaarij	Exempt, Excluded, Excrete, Expel, Quash, Ousted, Outcast, Rejected, Throw Out
Khaarij ul qismat	Quotient
Khaarijah	Exterior, External, Outside
Khaarijan	Externally, Outwardly
Khaariji	Extraneous, Outer, Outward, Without
Khaas	Especial, Exclusive, Extraordinary, Main, Major, Noble, Particular, Private, Special,
Khaas taur par	Especially
Khaasah	A Lot, Quite, Rather
Khaashaak	Rubbish, Trash
Khaasiyat	Attribute
Khaata	Account, Ledger, Tally
Khaatam	Ring
Khaatey meyn likhna	Tally
Khaatim	Terminator
Khaatimah	End, Termination
Khaatir	Behalf, Choice, Favor, The Heart, Mind, Memory, Sake
Khaatir daari	Entertainment
Khaatir-shikani	Insult Of (Someone's) Hospitality
Khaatoon	Lady
Khaatoon sifat	Ladylike
Khaazin	Treasurer
Khabaasat	Baseness, Wickedness
Khabar	Account, Awareness, Information, Knowledge, News, Notice, Report, Rumor,
Khabar daar	Acquainted, Knowing, Watchful
Khabar daar hona	Take Care
Khabar daar karna	Awaken, Warn
Khabar geeri	Watch
Khabar leyna	Enquire, Trace
Khabees	Rogue
Khabt	Kooky, Lunatic, Lunacy, Madness, Mania, Wackiness, Whim, Queer
Khad	Jowl
Khad shah	Apprehension
Khaddi	Loom
Khaer	Anyway, Best, Weal, Welfare, Well Being
Khaer khwaah	Kindly
Khaer	Anyway, Best, Weal, Welfare, Well Being
Khaer khwaah	Kindly
Khafa	Angry, Annoyed, Concealment, Displeased, Secrecy
Khafaa	Angry, Annoyed, Concealment, Displeased, Secrecy

Khafeef	Jejune, Light, Trivial
Khafeef sa	Trifle
Khaimaa	Tent
Khair	Good, Best, Very Well, Welfare, Happiness
Khairaat	Charity
Khajaalat	Shame, Bashfulness, Happy, Auspicious, Blessed
Khajaalat	Bashfulness
Khalaao	Emptiness
Khalaas	Deliverance, Redemption, Freedom
Khalal	Kink
Khalaon	Vacuum, Space
Khalat malat	Jumble
Khalavat	Solitude
Khalbali	Agitation, Bustle, Turmoil
Khaleq	Creator
Khali	Oil Cake
Khalish	Prick, Pain, Anxiety, Apprehension, Suspicion
Khaliyaan	Barn
Khalkat-e-shahar	Denizens Of The City
Khalq	World
Khalvat	By Oneself, Solitude, Isolation
Khalvat-e-dil	Solitude, Loneliness Of Heart
Khalwat	By Oneself, Solitude, Isolation
Kham	Bend
Khamba	Lug
Kham-daar	Kinky
Khameedah	Languid
Khameer	Yeast
Khameer maayah	Yeast
Khameerah	Leaven
Khameeri	Leavened
Khandah peyshaani	Jovial
Khandaqon	Chasms
Khandar	Ruin
Khanjar	Dagger
Khapat	Accommodation, Room
Khar	Jackass, Thorn
Khar boozah	Muskmelon
Khar gosh	Rabbit
Khar kharaana	Jar, Knock, Rustle, Warn
Khar mastiyaan	Jinks
Khara	Erect, Ready
Khara hona	Recover
Khara karna	Erect
Khara pan	Accuracy
Khara raehna	Expect
Kharaab	Bad, Depraved, Kaput, Obscene, Out Of Order, Rotten, Ruined, Spoiled, Wicked,
Kharaabaat	Wine-Bars
Kharaad	Lath
Kharal	Mortar
Kharch	Expend, Expenditure, Expense, Outgoing
Khareed	Buying, Purchase
Khareef	Autumn
Khareetah	Map
Kharosh	Loud Noise, Cry, Tumult
Khas	Hay, Grass
Khas garoh ka sab sey	Kingpin
Khaslat	Quality, Temper
Khas-o-khaashaak	Destroyed
Khasotna	Exploit, Tear

Khassi	Eunuch
Khassi karna	Emasculate
Khasta	Broken, Sick, Injured
Khastagee	Injury, Sickness, Weakness
Khastagi	Languor, Jadedness
Khastagi thakan	Weariness
Khastah	Wounded, Broken, Sorrowful
Khastah Haal	Weary
Khat	Letter, Line, Mark, Rap
Khat khataana	Knock, Knubble, Remind, Tap
Khat pat	Enmity, Quarrel, Wrangling
Khat raag	Entanglement, Mess
Khata	Error, Fault, Lapse, Mistake, Oversight, Wrong, Transgression
Khataa	Error, Fault, Lapse, Mistake, Oversight, Wrong, Transgression
Khataas	Acidity
Khataavaar	Guilty
Khatar naak	Dangerous
Khatar pasand	Knight-Errant
Khatarnaak	Dangerous
Khateeb	Orator
Khat-e-istewa	Equator
Khat-e-istewaa'i	Equatorial
Khatka	Anxiety, Knock, Tap, Tappet, Thud, Qualm
Khatm	Conclusion, Done, End, Finished, Knock-Off, Kill, Quash, Seal, Termination,
Khatm ho jaana	Breathe One's last
Khatmal	Bed Bug
Khatrah	Danger, Fear, Jeopardy, Risk
Khatt	Letter, Note, Mark
Khatta	Quince
Khauf	Awe, Fear, Jeopardy, Jitters, Threat
Khauf naak	Lurid
Khauf zadah	Afraid
Khauf-e-khudaa	Fear Of God
Khoolaana	Boil
Khaulna	Boil
Khawaab	Dream
Khayaal	Care, Imagination, Judgement, Opinion, Respect, Remember, Thought, Whim
Khayaal meyn laana	Remember
Khayaal-e-aish-e-raftaa	Thoughts Of Bygone Days Of Leisure, Happiness
Khayaal-e-roz-e-jazaa	(Any) Thought About The Day Of Judgement
Khayaal-e-tark	Thought Of Giving Up
Khayaali	Mental
Khayyaat	Tailor
Khazaan chi	Questor
Khazaan	Autumn, Decay, Old Age
Khazaanah	Treasure
Khazaanchi	Bursar, Treasurer
Khazaf	Abate
Kheench leyna	Yank
Kheenchna	Absorb, Brew, Extract
Khelaaf	Opposite
Khelaaf e taehzeeb	Questionable
Kheraaj	Tribute
Khesaarah	Loss
Khet	Field
Khetaab	Address, Title
Khewa'iya	Jack-Tar
Kheyl	Lark
Kheylna	Act, Amuse, Romp
Kheymah	Marquee, Tent

Kheychna	Lug
Kheyp	Load
Kheyti baari	Agriculture
Kheywat	Tar
Khezaan	Autumn
Khezaan	Old Age
Khichaa'o	Bitterness, Tightness
Khichaawat	Tension, Tightening
Khichna	Avoid, To Be Attracted
Khichri	Medley, Mixture
Khidmat	Duty, Office, Service
Khidmat gaar	Jobber, Lackey
Khijr sultaan	One Of Badshah Zafar's Son
Khil khilaana	Laugh
Khilaaf	Opposition, Contraiety, Falsehood, Against
Khilaaf-e-masalehat	Against Wisdom
Khilaana	Amuse, Brighten
Khilaari pan	Jocundity
Khilauna	Knickknack
Khilna	Blow, Bud, Burst
Khilqat	Multitude
Khilvat	Solitude
Khiraam	Slow Pace, Speed, Manner Of Walking, Graceful Walk, Gait
Khiraamaa-khiraamaa	Slowly
Khiraam-e-naaz	Coquettish Way Of Walking
Khirad	Intelligence
Khirad mand	Judgement, Intelligent, Wise
Khirki	Window
Khirqa	A Patched Garment
Khisakna	Move Aside
Khisht	Brick
Khiskaana	Move
Khisyaana	Blush
Khitaab	To Address, Title
Khittah	Zone
Khiyaaban	Flower-Bed, Flower Garden
Khizaan	Autumn, Decay
Khizaan rasiidaa	Autumn Struck
Khizaanah	Treasury, Treasure
Khizan	Fall
Khizb	Lies
Khoaandgi	Reading
Khodna	Engrave, Excavate
Khoj	Quest, Trace, Track
Khokha	Kiosk
Kholna	Expose, Loose, Open, Release
Khona	Lose, Waste
Khonch	Tear
Khoo	Behaviour, Habit
Khoob	Amiable, Beautiful, Excellent, Good, Really, Thoroughly, Well
Khoob soorat	Beautiful, Bonny, Lovely
Khoobaani	Apricot
Khoobi	Excellence, Merit, Worth
Khood	Own, Private, Personal, Self
Khoodi	Egotism, Vanity, Presence Of Mind
Khoo-e-yaar	Lover's Nature, Behaviour, Habit
Khoogar hona	Accustom
Khoon	Blood, Murder
Khoon baehna	Bleed
Khoonbaar	Shedding Blood

Khoonchakaan	Blood Drenched
Khooni	Murderer
Khoonnaaba	Mixture Of Blood And Water {Khoonnaaba Khoon (= Blood) + Aab (= Water)}
Khoonnaaba-fishaan	To Sheds Tears Of Blood
Khoorsheed	Sun
Khoosh	Pleasing, Happy
Khopri	Knowledge-Box
Khoshah	Blossom
Khot	Adulteration, Alloy, Blemish, Evil, Miss
Khota	Bogus
Khota sikkah	Queer
Khu gar	Wanted
Khud	Oneself
Khud ba khud	All By Oneself, Automatically
Khud been	Braggart
Khud kaari	Automation
Khud numaa'i	Levity
Khud pasand	Adamant
Khud rau	Automatic
Khuda	God
Khudaa gavaah	God Be My Witness
Khuda haafiz	Adieu, Farewell, Goodbye
Khuda na khwaastah	Lest, Zoology
Khudaa'i	Engraving, Excavation
Khudaan	Quarry
Khudaa-na khvaastaa	God Forbid!
Khud-aara	Self Adorer
Khuddaarii	Self-Respect
Khudaa-saaz	God's Gift
Khudbeen	Proud, Arrogant
Khudi	Ego, Self-respect
Khudii	Ego, Self-respect,
Khud-kalaamii	Talking To Oneself
Khufiya	Secret
Khufyah maloomaat ka	(In The)Know
Khul kelo	Take Liberties
Khula	Broad, Expanded, Known, Loose, Manifest, Open, Wide Open
Khulaasah	Extract, Epitome, Kernel, Quintessence
Khulaasah banaana	Epitomise
Khulaasah karna	Abbreviate
Khuld	Heaven, Paradise
Khuley aam	Openly
Khuley bandon	Expressly, Openly
Khuli chhutti deyna	Wreak
Khullam khulla	Outright, Openly
Khulna	Open
Khuloos	Openness
Khuluus	Truth, Strength Of The Relationship
Khuluus se	Sweetly
Khum	Wine Barrel
Khummaar	Intoxication
Khurd	Little
Khurd been	Microscope
Khurdura	Jagged, Rough, Rugged
Khurram	Happy
Khurram khush	Joyful
Khursheed	Sun
Khurshiid	Sun
Khurshiid-vash	Sun-Like Face (One's Beloved)
Khus phus	Whisper

Khusar phusar	Whispering
Khush	Joyous, Jolly
Khush aamadi	Lackey, Yes Man
Khush aamdeed	Welcome
Khush asloob	Ladylike
Khush bakht	Lucky
Khush bu	Aroma
Khush dil	Jollity, Lively
Khush dili	Liveliness
Khush ekhlaaq	Obliging, Well Mannered
Khush gawaar	Jocund, Luscious
Khush haal	Happy
Khush haali	Weal, Welfare
Khush hona	Happy, Laugh
Khush karna	Lackey
Khush kun	Quaint
Khush mezaaj	Jocose, Jolly, Jovial
Khush numaa	Pleasant
Khush qismat	Lucky
Khush qismat tareen	Luckiest
Khush taba	Jocose, Jocosity, Jocundity, Lively
Khushaa	Matter Of Joy
Khushbu daar	Odorous
Khush-guluu	One With Sweet Voice
Khushi	Joy, Jubilation, Lark, Well Being
Khushk	Arid, Barren, Cynic, Dry, Juiciness, Withered
Khushkii	Drynesss
Khusrau-e-sheereen-	This Is Pointed At Badshah Zafar
Khutbah	Lecture, Introduction, Oration, Sermon
Khuu	Habit
Khuubi-e-auzaag-e-	The Goodness Of Founders Of Today's Society
Khuubii-e-bazm	Beauty Of (This) Gathering
Khuu-e-yaar	Lover's Nature, Behaviour, Habit
Khuunrezii	Bloodthirsty, Bloody
Khvaab	Dream
Khvaabidaa	Lost In Dreams, Slumbering
Khvaahish	Desire, Request, Demand, Wish
Khvaahishaat	Desires, Requests, Demands, Wishes; Plural of Khvaahish
Khwaab	Sleep, Dream
Khwaabeedah	Latent
Khwaah	Whether
Khwaahish	Demand, Desire, Keenness, Liking, Request, Want, Wish, Will
Khwaanchey waala	Kidder
Khwaar	Abject, Deserted, Friendless, Poor, Wretched
Khwajah sara	Eunuch
Ki	Of, That
Kibriya	Magnificence
Kidhar	Where, Whither
Kim khwaab	Brocade
Kin	What, Which, Who
Kin ka	Whose
Kin ko	Whom
Kinaara	Border, Brink, Outskirt
Kinaarah	Bank, Edge, End, Limit, Margin, River Bank, Shore
Kinaari	End
Kinaayatan	Obliquely
Kir kira pan	Miasma
Kiraa'eh daar	Tenant
Kiraa'ey ki gaari	Taxi
Kiraayah	Lend, Rent

Kiran	Beam
Kirchiyaan	Small Pieces
Kirdaar	Character, Manner, Quality
Kirkira karna	Mar
Kirm	Worm
Kirm khurdah	Worm-Eaten
Kis	What, Which, Who
Kis jagah sey	Whence
Kis ka	Whose
Kis key	Whose
Kis ki	Whose
Kis ko	Whom
Kis sabab sey	Whence
Kis tarah sey	Whence
Kisey	Whom
Kishmish	Raisin
Kishwar	Region
Kisi	Any
Kisii	Someone
Kisi nateeje par	Conclude, Jump
Kisi par hansna	Laugh
Kisi saal girah kaa	Jubilee
Kisuu	Someone
Kiswat	Dress, Appearance, Habit, Figure, Form, Manner
Kitaab	Book, Dispatch, Writing
Kitaab chah	Tract
Kitaab farosh	Bookseller
Kitaabat	Writing
Kiyun	Why
Kiyun naheen	Why Not
Kizb	Lie
Ko	To
Koft	Anguish, Agony, Beating, Pain, Vexation, Grief, Gilding
Koftah	Bruised
Koh	Mountain, Hill
Koh paema	Mountaineer
Kohakan	A Mountain Digger
Kohasar	Mountain
Kohl	Antimony
Kohnah	Old
Kohni	Elbow
Kohni maarna	Jostle
Kohol	Kohl
Kohra	Mist
Kohraam	Lamentation
Koi	Any, Approximately
Koi aalah	Jigger
Koi aur	Else
Koi bhi	Anybody, Whosoever
Koi shakhs	Jack
Kokh	Abdomen, Belly, Womb
Kona	Angle, Lobe
Koo	Lane, Street
Kooch	Exodus, Journey, March
Kooch karna	Leave, March
Koocha	A Narrow Street, Lane
Koochah	A Narrow Street, Lane
Koochah gardi	Wandering
Koochi	Brush
Koodna	Bound, Leap, Jump, Trounce

Koo-e-dost	Friend's, Lover's Street
Koo-e-yaar	Lover's Street
Koolha	Buttock, Waist
Koora	Refuse, Rubbish, Trash, Wastrel
Koora karkat	Litter
Koos	Bugle
Kootna	Beat, Bruise, Thrash
Kooza	Wine Pitcher
Kor	Blind, Edge, List, Margin
Kora	Blank, Braggart, Empty, Knot, Lash, Whip
Korh	Leprosy
Kosanaa	Blame
Koshish	Attempt, Effort, Endeavor, Exertion, Labor, Trial, Wrestle
Koshk	Kiosk
Kosna	Malediction, To Curse
Koson	Miles And Miles (Distance)
Kotaah	Junior, Laconic, Short, Small
Kotaah-a.ndesh	Silly
Kotaah-dastii	Short Of Reach
Kotaahi	Lack, Want
Kotaahii	Deficiency
Kotal	Extra
Kotha	Barn, Brothel, Loft, Whorehouse
Kothi	Mansion
Kothri	Zeta
Koz pusht	Kyphotic
Kuaan	Well
Kub	Kyphosis
Kubra	Kyphotic
Kuchal deyna	Quash, Quell
Kuchalna	Jam
Kuchh	Any, A Little
Kuchh bhi	Anything, Whatever, Whatsoever
Kuchuk	Little
Kudaana	Trounce
Kudakna	Leap
Kudhab	Misfit
Kufl	Lock
Kufr	Covering Up, Paganism, Infidelity, Profanity, Impiety
Kuhan	Old
Kuhan saal	Aged, Old
Kujaa	Where
Kul	Aggregate, All, A Good Many, Complete, Each, Entire, Total, Universe, Whole
Kulah	Crown
Kulbulaahat	Wriggling
Kulbulaana	Bestir, Wriggle, Writhe
Kulfat	Trouble
Kulhaari	Axe
Kulliyah tan	Quite
Kumak	Aid, Reinforcement
Kumhaar ka chaak	Jigger
Kumhalaanaa	Withering
Kumhlaana	Wither
Kumlaana	Languish
Kun kuna	Lukewarm, Tepid
Kund	Obtuse
Kundah e naa taraash	Block-Head
Kundal	Twine
Kundan	Bright
Kundi	Beating, Latch, Mallet

Kundli	Loop, Ringlet
Kunj	Corner, Jasmine Pubescens
Kunj-e-aafiyat	Place For Rest
Kunj-e-qana'at	Corner Of Satisfaction
Kunji	Key
Kunjyon ka chhalla	Key Ring
Kur kuraana	Murmur
Kurhna	Repine
Kurkura	Brittle
Kurrah	Bale, Orb
Kursi	Throne
Kushaadagi	Extension, Expansion
Kushaadah	Broad, Open, Roomy, Wide
Kushaadah dil	Open Hearted, Liberality, Largeness
Kushaadgi	Largeness
Kushaadgi wusat	Width
Kush kasaal	Having Plenty Of Qualities
Kushtah	Killed
Kushti	Wrestling
Kutna	Thrash
Kutni	Matchmaker
Kutta	Yapster
Kutta ghar	Kennel
Kuttey ki kothri	Kennel
Kutti	Alienation, Estrangement
Kutton ki Toli	Kennel
Kutub khaanah	Library
Kutya	Lodge
Kuu	Street, Lane
Kuu-a-kuu	From Street To Street, Place To Place
Kuuchaa	Street, Lane
Kuuchaa-e-qaatil	Killer's Lane
Kuuchhaa	Street, Lane
Kuu-e-dost	Friend's Street
Kuu-e-qaatil	Beloved's Street, Killer's (Lover's) Lane
Kuun-chakaan	Bloodshot
Kya	What
Kya kya	What Not

L

Urdu words	English words
Laa	By No Means, No, Not, Without
Laa adri	Agnostic
Laa chaar	Helpless, Destitute, Forlorn, Disabled
Laa jawaab	Rendered Speechless, Matchless, Silenced
Laa maehdood	Limitless
Laa parwaai sey chalna	Jaywalk
Laa qaanoonyat	Lawlessness
Laa saani	Matchless
Laa silki	Wireless
Laa ubaali	Abandon, Reckless
Laa waaris	Heirless
Laa yani	Absurd
Laa yaniyat	Absurdity
Laad	Endearment
Laadla banaa	Endear
Laadna	Load
Laa'eq	Able, Adept, Qualified, Talented, Well Mannered, Well Read, Worthy
Laa'eq e tadrees	Teachable
Laa'eq hona	Merit
Laaf	Bravado, Boast
Laafaanii khizaa.n	Eternal Autumn
Laag	Affection, Attachment, Affinity, Animosity, Desire, Love, Passion, Relation,
Laagat	Expense, Expenditure, Outlay
Laaghir	Emaciated, Lank, Lean, Thin
Laagu	Relevant
Laahaur	Lahore
Laahiq	Adjoining, Adhere, Annexed, Attached
Laahiqah	Adjunct, Affix, Appendage
Laaiq	Worthy, Suitable, Able, Qualified, Decent
Laaj	Modesty
Laajvaab	Matchless, Without An Equal, Silenced
Laajward	Lapis Lazuli
Laakh	Lacquer
Laakh raughan	Lacquer
Laal	Enraged, Red, Ruddy, A Kind Of Gem
Laal banaana	Redden
Laal bujhakkar	Wiseacre
Laal hona	Redden
Laal peela hona	Enrage
Laalaa-e-saharaa	Desert Flower
Laalach	Allurement, Avarice, Greed, Lure, Temptation
Laalah rukh	A Beautiful Person, Beloved
Laalchi	Avaricious
Laal-e-lab	Ruby Red Lips
Laaley	Yearning
Laali	Lipstick, Redness, Ruddiness
Laal-o-guhar	Diamonds & Pearls
Laamakaa.n	Having No Dwelling Or Place
Laana	Adduce, Bring, Buy, Yield, Win Over
Laanba	Lank
Laash	Corpse, Dead Body
Laat	Kick, Leg
Laathi	Bludgeon, Quarter-staff
Laubaalii	Definite
Laayaq-e-paa-bose-e-	Worthy Of Kissing Beloved's Feet
Laayaq-e-tahsiin	Worthy Of Praise
Laazim	Compulsory, Essential, Important, Necessary, Obligatory, Requisite
Lab	Bank, Brim, Brink, Brow Of A Hill, Coast, Edge, Labia, Lip, Margin, Moustache,
Lab numa	Labial
Lab reyz	Brimful
Labe e darya	River Bank
Lab-e-baam	The Corner Of A Terrace
Lab-e-dariyaa	On The Shores Of A River, Stream

Lab-e-ju	Eyes Praised as " <i>Jheel</i> " In Poetry, <i>Jheel Ke Kinare</i>
Lab-e-khaamosh	Silent Lips
Lab-e-shiiriin	Sweet Lips
Lab-e-tashnaa	Thirsty Lips
Labi	Labiate
Labon sey mutaalliq	Labial
Lab-o-laehjah	Accent, Modulation, Tone
Lab-o-rukhsaar	Lips And Cheeks
Lachaakna	Bend
Lachak	Elasticity
Lachargi	Helplessness
Lachka	Tinsel
Lachtey hue	Yielding
Lada	Laden
Lada hua	Burdened
Ladkhada	Tumble
Ladkhadana	To Tumble
Laem	Miserly
Laehjah	Accent, Modulation, Tone
Laehka	Lust
Laehnga	Kirtle
Laehr	Billow
Laehraana	Quaver, Quiver, Wave
Laehria	Zigzag
Laehzah	Moment
Laelaq	Lilac
Laes	Ready
Laey	Air, Melody, Tone
Lafanga	Braggart
Laffaaz	One Who Talks Too Much
Laffaazii	Talkativeness
Lafz	Word, Saying, Term
Lafzan	Verbally
Lafz-ba-lafz	Word By Word, Verbatim
Lafzi	Literal, Oral
Lafzon	Words
Laga deyna	Adjoin
Lagaam	Bridle, Rein
Lagaan	Land Rent
Lagaana	Apply, Arrange, Attach, Begin, Join, Reach
Lagaa'o	Adhere, Attachment, Bearing, Relationship
Lagaavat	Affection, Love
Lagaawat	Affection, Love
Lagan	Adhere, Affection, Trough
Lagan waala	Zealous
Lagaziidaa kharaamii	Hesitant Walk
Laggi	Longing, Love, Quaint
Laghw	Knuckle Head, Meaningless
Laghw mohmal	Absurd
Laghw bakna	Talk Nonsense
Laghwiyat	Absurdity
Laghzandah	Labile
Laghzish	Blunder, Lapse, Mistake, Tottering
Lagi lipti	Equivocal
Lagna	To Be Attached, Adhere, Affect, Apply, Begin, Knock, Reach, Relish, Taste, Touch
Lagzish-e-mastaanaa	Drunken Stagger
Lahad	Tomb, Grave
Lahajaa	Manner, Style
Lahak	Blaze, Quaver
Lahazaa	Moment
Lahd	Grave
Laher	Ecstasy, Emotion, Excitement, Rapture, Waft, Wave
Lahn	Modulation
Lahoo	Blood
Lahoo ke qatre sa	Like A Drop Of Blood
Lahu	Blood

Lahu meyn haath	Kill
Lahzah	The Twinkling Of An Eye, Moment, Glance
Lajaana	Blush
Lakar haara	Wood-man
Lakeer	Line
Lakht	Piece, Fragment
Lakht Lakht	Broken Into Pieces
Lakhtah	Lobe
Lakkar	Beam, Log, Timber
Lakri	Lumber, Wood
Lakri ka bana	Wooden
Lakri ka kaam	Joinery
Lakri ka tukra	Block
Lakri meyn gaanth	Knag
Lalchaana	Tantalise
Lamba	Lank, Lengthy, Long, Tall
Lambi dil bhari cheekh	Yowl
Lambi sawaari	Long-Haul
Lambi umar paana	Outlive
Lambootra	Oblong
Lamhaa	Jiffy, Minute, Moment, Trice
Lamhaa-ba-lamhaa	Every Moment
Lamhaa-lamhaa	Every Moment
Lamhaat	Minutes, Moments
Lamhaat-e-yaad-e-yaar	Moment Spent In Remembering One's Beloved
Lamha-e-hasti	Short Life
Lamhe	Minutes, Moments
Lamhah	Jiffy, Minute, Moment, Trice
Lams	Touch
Lamsi	Tactile
Lamsiah	Tactile
Lan	Objurgating, Reproach
Lan lanat	Anathema
Lan tan	Reproach
Lan taraani	Not Possible, Impossible, The Reply From Allah When Mossa Asked To See Allah
Langar	Anchor, Cable, Rope, Public Kitchen, Alms
Lanat	Malediction, Objurgating, Reproach
Lanataaraaniyaan	Plural of Boasting
Lanati	Abominable
Lang	Lameness, Limp
Langar	Alms, Anchor, Lane, Rope
Langra hat	Limp
Langra pan	Lameness, Limp
Langraana	Limp
Langri chaal	Limp
Lan-o-malaamat karna	Reproach
Lapaar shakhs	Liar
Lapak	Throb
Lapak kar Dhakeylna	Lunge
Lapakna	Attack, Beat, Bound, Launch, Make Haste, Run, Throb
La-parwaah	Wanton
Lapat	Blast, Blaze, Blow, Warmth
Lapeytna	Wrap
Lapka	Relish
Laqab	Epithet, Title
Laqadkob-e-havaadis	Vagaries Of Misfortune
Laq-o-daq	Bleak And Barren
Lar	Line
Lar kharaana	Reel, Wobble, Yaw
Laraai	Affray, Battle, Brawl, Enmity, Quarrel, Row, War, Wrangle, Wrestling
Laraai jhagra karna	Jangle
Laraai karna	Quarrel
Laraai khatm kar deyna	Yield
Laraai par dar paey	Oppugnant
Laraaka	Quarrelsome, Riotous, Warlike
Laraz	Waver

Laraz jaanaa	To Shake
Larazaan	Fearing, Trembling, Tremulous
Larazan	Fearing, Trembling, Tremulous
Larazana	Oscillate, Quaver, Quiver, Quake, Shake, Throb, Totter
Larazna	Oscillate, Quaver, Quiver, Quake, Shake, Throb, Totter
Lari	Yarn
Larka	Boy, Knave, Lad, Youngster
Larki	Lass, Wench
Larna	Quarrel, Wage War, Wrangle
Larzaan	Trembling, Tremulous, Fearing
Larzah	Earthquake, Quiver
Larzish	Quiver
Lash	Dead Body
Lash lash	Tallyho!
Lashkar	Army
Lassi	Whig
Lat	Addiction, Lock, Lust
Lat aawar	Addictive
Lataafat	Elegance, Subtlety, Pleasantness, Quaintness
Lataar	Barking At, Lash, Lesson
Lataarna	Lay Off
Latakna	Loll
Latarna	Lash
Lateef	Lenient, Light, Juicy, Pleasant, Thin
Lateefah	Jest, Joke, Pleasantry, Playfully, Raillery, Witticism
Lath	Quarter-staff
Latifaa	Jest, Joke, Pleasantry, Playfully, Raillery, Witticism
Latkaana	Loll
Latmah	Slap, Blow
Latta	Rag
Lattey	Rags
Lattey leyna	Run Down, Take To Task
Lattha	Beam, Rafter, Timber
Lattu	Knob
Latyaana	Kick
Lau	Ardent Desire, Attachment, Candle Flame, Expectation
Lauh	Board, Plank, Table, Tablet, Title Page, Writing Board
Lauh-o-qalam	Writing Implements, Slate And Pen
Lauki	Marrow
Launda	Lad, Queer, Youngster
Laundiya	Lass
Laus	Adulteration, Alloy, Taint
Lautna	Return
Lawaahiqeen	Relationship
Lawaazim	Baggage, Outfit
Lawaazimaat	Baggage
Lawaazimah	Accessories, Equipment
Lawaazmaat	Kisser
Lawahiqeen	Appurtenance, Kindred
Lazeez	Delicious, Luscious, Tasty, Yummy
Lazim	Compulsory
Laziz	Delicious, Luscious, Tasty, Yummy
Lazzat	Taste, Deliciousness, Joy, Pleasurable Experience, Relish, Pleasure Enjoyment,
Lazzatain	Luxuries, Tastes
Lebaadah	Wrapper
Lebaas	Apparel, Attire, Array, Raiment, Wardrobe
Leek	Rut, Track
Leemoon	Lime
Lehaaf	Quilt
Lehaaz	Modesty, Regard, Respect, Weight
Lehaaz karna	Respect
Lehaaz rakhna	Keep, Maintain
Lehaaza	Therefore
Lek	But
Ley jaana	Bear, Waft
Ley paalak	Adopted

Leyaaqat	Ability, Merit, Worth
Leykin	But
Leyn	Taking
Leyn deyn	Banking, Business, Transaction
Leyna	Obtain, Take
Leyp	Ointment
Leys	Adhesive
Libaas	Dress
Lifaafah	Cover, Envelope, Wrapper, Secret
Lihaaz	Regard, Respect, Consideration
Lihaazaa	Hence, Therefore
Likha hu'a	Written
Likhna	Write
Lillah	For God Sake
Lipatna	Embrace, Entangle, Wrap
Lisaan	Language
Lisaani	Lingual
Litaana	Lay Down
Liyaqat	Worth, Ability, Merit, Skill
Loaab	Adhesive
Lobia	Kidney Bean
Loch daar	Limber, Lithe
Log	Caste, Family, Folk, Household, Husband, Man, People
Lohaa	Iron
Lohaar	Blacksmith
Lomri ki aawaaz	Yelp
Loo	Hot Summer Breeze
Loola	Lame
Loot	Booty, Rapine, Robbery
Looti	Queer
Lootna	Extort, Riot, Rob, Wring
Lori	Lullaby
Lot	Rolling, Wallowing
Lub	Essence, Kernel, Marrow
Lubb e lubaab	Quintessence
Lubhaana	Allure, Essence, Train, Win Over
Luchcha	Blackguard, Lewd, Libertine
Lugaa'i	Wife
Lughat	Tongue, Speech, Dialect, Word, Dictionary
Luknat	Stammering, Speech Impediment
Luqmaa	Bite, Morsel
Luqmah	Bite, Morsel
Luqmah deyna	Bribe
Lutaa'i	Robbery
Lutaana	Throwaway
Lutahrna	Welter
Luteyra	Bandit, Robber
Lutf	Benignity, Enjoyment, Favor, Grace, Joy, Kindness, Pleasure, Taste, Wit
Lutf ras	Zest
Lutf angeyz	Zestful
Lutf uthaana	Enjoy
Luttas	Ruining
Luu	Hot Summer Breeze

M

Urdu words	English words
Maa	During, That Which, Water, Which, What, Whilst
Maa ba'd	Following
Maa baen	Between
Maa baqi	Arrears, Remainder
Maa faat	What Is Past Or Dead
Maa haasil	Aftermath, Outcome
Maa haul	Environs, Environment, Surroundings,
Maa noos	Accustomed, Wanted
Maa sewa	Yet
Maa taeht	Aide, Lower
Maa waraa	What Is Beyond Or Behind
Maa.N	Mother
Maaal	Result
Maaal-e-umr-e-	Result Of Love
Maaanee	Meaning, Intent, Significance, Reality, Essence
Maaariz	Boundary
Maaash	Livelihood, Living
Maaashi	Economic
Maaashiyaat	Economics
Maadah	Jenny
Maadari	Maternal, Motherly
Maadari zabaan	Mother Tongue
Maaddah	Material, Matter
Maadoom	Absent
Maa'e	Liquid
Maa'el	Affected, Apt, Bent, Biased, Enamoured, Lean
Maah	Moon, Month
Maah bah maah	Monthly
Maah jabeen	A Beautiful Person
Maah paaraa	Beloved, Handsome
Maah paarah	Beloved, Handsome
Maah taab	Moon, Moonlight
Maah waari	Menstrual, Monthly
Maah wash	Having A Face As Beautiful As The Moon
Maahataab	Moon
Maahaul	Surroundings, Environment
Maah-e-shab-e-char-	Moon Of The Fourteenth Night
Maah-e-yak-haftaa	Moon Of The 8th Night During The Bright Half Of A Lunar Month
Maahi	Jack-Tar
Maahir	Ace, Accomplished, Adept, Adroit, Artisan, Expert, Excel, Learned, Master, Skilled
Maahir e fanniyat	Technician
Maahir e qaanoon	Juris-consult, Lawyer
Maahiyat	Essence
Maahiyati	Qualitative
Maahol	Atmosphere
Maai	Watery
Maajra	Affair, Event, Matter, Ongoing
Maakhaz	Origin
Maal	Assets, Aim, End, Loot, Lucre, Luggage, Merchandise, Money, Property, Result,
Maal andaaz	Jetty
Maalandesh	Consequences, Result Of Any Action
Maal asbaab	Load
Maal daar	Rich, Wealthy
Maa-e-ghaneemat	Booty
Maal guzaar	Yeoman
Maal guzaari	Land Revenue
Maal guzaari	Land Tax
Maala	Knurl, Wreath
Maala maal	Abundant, Rich
Maal-e-bandagii	Fruits Of One's Worship
Maal-e-gul	Result
Maalik	God, Employer, Keeper, Lord, Master, Owner
Maalik-e-bakht-o-jaan	The Almighty, God

Maalik hona	Keep, Maintain, Owe
Maalikh-e-makaan	Landlady
Maalish	Knead, Lotion, Malaise, Massage, Qualm, Queasiness, Rubbing
Maaliyaat	Revenue
Maaliyat	Assessment, Wealth
Maamoor	Appointed, Magistrate, Officer, Ordered
Maamta	Maternal Affection
Maamuul	Custom, Practice
Maan	Mother, Respect
Maan leyna	Allow, Yield
Maan rakhna	Respect
Maana hu'a	Laureate
Maand	Eclipsed, Lacklustre, Obtuse
Maand karna	Overshadow
Maand parna	Languish
Maandah	Ailing, Languid, Tired, Weary
Maane	Impediment, Hindrance, Objection, Obstructive, Stopper
Maanee	Essence, Intent, Meaning, Reality, Significance
Maang	Request, Requirement, Want
Maang patti	Make Up
Maangna	Ask, Beg, Borrow, Order, Request, Want
Maani	Impediment, Hindrance, Objection, Obstructive, Stopper
Maanii	Sense, Meaning
Maanind	Just As, Like, Similar To, Same As
Maanjhi	Boatman
Maanna	Accept, Acknowledge, Admit, Afford, Agree, Allow, Assume, Believe, Keep,
Maanoos	Attached
Maanus	Familiar
Maanuus-e-sadaa	Familiar Sound
Maa'oof	Afflicted
Maapna	Measure
Maar	Kick, Kill, Knock-Off, Murder
Maar dhaar	Assault
Maar peet	Beating
Maara	Killed
Maara maar	Bustle, Effort, Excess, Jostle, Rush
Maara peeta hu'a	Livid
Maarna	Beat, Jugulate, Kill, Knuckle, Lambaste, Zap
Maasafaat	Distances Of Life
Maashooq	Beloved, Sweetheart
Maasuum	Innocent
Maat	Defeat
Maatam	Grief, Keen, Lamentation, Mourning, Yammering
Maathey par latki	Quiff
Maatmi ghanthey ki	Knell
Maawra	Extra
Maaya	Mirage
Maayah	Money, Wealth
Maayoos	Disappointed, Without Hope
Maayuus	Disappointed, Without Hope
Maaz-allah	In The Protection Of God, At The Mercy Of God
Maazi	Past , Yore
Maazuur	Helpless
Mabhoot	Astonished, Totty
Mablagh	Attainment
Mabni	Based
Mabsoot	Enlarged
Mabzool	Expended
Machalna	Wring
Machchhar	Mosquitoes
Mad	Extension
Madaar	Basis, Circumference, Dependence, Orbit, Station, A Place Of Turning
Madaaraato.n	Hospitality
Madaari	Juggler
Madaavaa	Cure
Madad	Abatement, Aid, Assistance, Help, Keeping, Kind, Relief, Reinforcement, Wages

Madah	Admiration
Madah karna	Laud
Madan	Mineral
Maddaah	Admirer, Eulogist
Madde muqaabil	Adversary, Equal, Rival
Madde nazar	Object
Maddham	Middling, Moderate, Modified, Obscure, Tempered
Madfan	Tomb
Madfoon	Buried
Madh	Eulogy
Madhi	Laudatory
Madhosh	Intoxicated, Astonished
Madoom	Extinct, Zero
Madrasah	Academy
Maedaan	Arena, Open Field
Maedaan e jang	Battlefield, Warpath
Maehboob	Loveable, Loved, Lover
Maehboobah	Ladylove, Lass, Loved, Mistress
Maehdood	Bounded, Limited, Qualified
Maehdood raehna	Keep
Maehfil	Assembly
Maehfooz	Memorised, Recorded, Reserved
Maehjoob	Ashamed, Bashful, Lowly, Modest, Obscured
Maehl	Locality, Locus
Maehmool	Attributed, Applicable, Bearing, Loaded
Maehnga	Expensive
Maehntaanah	Remuneration
Maehroom	Bereft
Maehroom hona	Lose
Maehshar	Tumult
Maehsood	Envied
Maehsool	Levy, Tariff, Tax, Toll
Maehsool dahindah	Taxpayer
Maehsoor	Besieged
Maehsoos	Realised, Tangible
Maehw	Absorbed, Engrossed, Erased
Maehz	Absolute, Alone, Just, Mere, Merely, Only
Maehzoon	Lamentable
Maehzooz	Enjoyed, Joyful
Maelaan	Liking, Trend
Maey	Liquor, Wine
Maey kadah	Bar, Tavern
Maey khaanah	Bar, Tavern
Mafahuum	Meaning
Mafhoom-e-gham-e-	Ishq Ke Ghamo.N Ka Mool, Sood
Maflook	Beggarly, Destitute, Indigent
Maftoon	Tempted, Enamored, Charmed, Mad (With Love)
Magan	Jocund, Jolly, Joyous
Magar	But, Except, However, Perhaps, Unless
Magarib	West
Magaruur	Arrogant, Braggart, Lofty, Proud
Maghfirot	Salvation
Maghloob	Conquered, Outdone, Overcome, Subdued, Yielding
Maghloot	Erroneous
Maghmoom	Woe
Maghrib	Occident, West
Maghrib ki taraf	Westward
Maghrib zadah hojana	Westernise
Maghribi	Occidental, Western
Maghribi atwaar	Westernise
Maghribi mulk ka	Westerner
Maghroor	Arrogant, Braggart, Lofty, Proud
Maghz	Brain, Intellect, Kernel, Marrow, Pith
Magluub	Defeated, Subdued
Magmuum	Sad, Grieving
Mah	Moon

Mahaarat	Accomplishment, Knack, Know How, Mastery
Mahaarat dikhaana	Excel
Mahabbat	Love, Friendship
Mahabuub	Beloved, Dear, Lover, Friend, Sweetheart, Loved, Lovely
Mahaduud	Limited
Mahafil-e-shauq	Gathering of Love
Mahafuus	Protect, Safe
Mahafuuz	Protect, Safe
Mahakaar	Fragrance
Mahal	Opportunity, Often
Mahamaan	Guest
Maharaab	Arched Gateway (Maharaab-E-Jaa.N Would Imply In The Inner Heart)
Maharam	Acquaintance, Intimate
Maharam-e-dil	One Who is Close To The Heart, Close Friend
Maharam-e-raaz	One Who Knows The Secret
Maharuumii	Wanting, Lacking
Maha sankh	Zillion
Mahashar	Day Of Judgement, Day Of Reckoning, Judgement By God
Mahasaar	Surrounded
Mahbas	Jail
Mahboob	Beloved, Dear, Lover, Friend, Sweetheart, Loved, Lovely
Mahboobah	Mistress, Sweetheart
Mahboos	Confined, Imprisoned
Mahdood	Limited, Bounded, Finite
Maheenah	Month
Mahek	Odor
Mahfil	Congregation, Assembly
Mahfooz	Kept Safe, Guarded, Secure, Memorized
Mahiinaa	Month
Mahjob	Modesty, Shame, Bashfulness
Mahroom	Deprived, Unlucky, Prohibited, Disappointed
Mahshar	The Last Day
Mahshristaan	Place Of The Last Day Times
Mahsood	Envied, Hated
Mahsoos	Felt, Perceived, Sensible
Mahtaab	Moonlight
Mahv	Absorbed, Busy In, Immersed In
Mahv-e-nazaaraa	Lost In (The Beauty Of) The Scene
Mahv-e-safar	Traveller
Mahzooz	Pleased, Delighted, Rich, Contented
Mai	Wine, Liquor
Maidaan	Open Field, Battlefield, Ground
Mai kadah	Bar, Tavern
Mai-kashee	Boozing
Mai khaanah	Bar, Tavern
Maikhaane	Drinking Bar
Maikhvaar	Drinker
Main	Me
Majaal	Ability, Authority, Dare, Power, Strength, Stability, Opportunity
Majaaz	Allegory, Authorised, Competence, Illusion, Lawful, Metaphor, Mundane, Warranted,
Majaazii	Materialistic
Majamaa	Crowd, Congregation
Majaruuh	Wounded
Majboor	Compelled, Enforce, Helpless, Limitation, Oppressed, Overwhelmed
Majhool	Languid
Majlis	Assembly
Majma	Assembly, Congregation, Assemblage, Crowd, Collection
Majmooh naap	Yardage
Majmooi	Aggregate
Majnoon	Insane, Lunatic, Mad, Madman, Maniac, Madly In Love
Majnoonah josh waala	Zealot
Majrooh	Wounded
Majzoob	Absorbed, Hurt, Lost, Smitten, Wounded
Majzoom	Leper
Makaafaat	Wage
Makaan	Accommodation, House, Habitation, Place, Whereabouts

Makhboot	Mad, Insane
Makhdoom	Lord
Makhfi	Latent
Makhlooq	Masses
Makhloot	Blended, Mingled, Mixed
Makhloot ul nasl	Quadroon
Makhloot un nasal	Yellow-Dog
Makhmal	Velvet
Makhmoor	Intoxicated, Drunk
Makhol	Jape
Makhraj	Outlet
Makhsoos	Reserved
Makhzan	Magazine, Warehouse
Makiin	Resident, Tenant
Makkaar	Artful, Cunning, Deceitful, Knavish, Knavery, Tricky, Willful
Makka'i	Maize
Makkar	Machination, Trick, Willfulness, Quizz
Makkhan	Butter
Maknoon	Hidden, Concealed
Makrooh	Abominable, Loathsome, Obnoxious
Maktuub	Letter
Malaal	Fatigue, Grief, Languor, Sorrow, Sadness
Malaamat	Animadversion, Blame, Censure, Lesson, Rebuke, Reproach
Malaamat karna	Admonish
Malaamat lagaana	Tax
Malabuus	Garment
Malak	An Angel
Malak-ul-maut	Angel Of Death
Malboos karna	Trim
Maleeda	Mash
Malfoof karna	Wrap
Malhooz e khaatir nah	Omit
Malkah	Empress, Queen
Mallaah	Jack-Tar, Oarsman, Tar
Mallah	Jack-Tar, Oarsman, Tar
Malmal	Muslin
Malmoos	Tangible
Malook aanah	Kingly
Malool	Bored, Depressed, Melancholy, Sad, Tired
Maloom	Apparent, Clear, Evident, Known, Obvious
Maloon	Accused
Mamnoon	Obliged
Mamool	Routine
Ma'mool	Governed, Prepared, Customary
Mamool sey inhereaaf	Abnormality
Mamooli	Little, Minor, Trivial
Man	Heart, Mind
Man bhaata	Acceptable
Man mauji	Quaint
Mana	Prohibition, Refusal, Hindrance, Forbidding
Manaana	Observe
Manasuub	Related To Manifestation, Gathering
Manba	Origin
Mandi	Market
Mandir	Temple
Ma'nee	Meaning, Intent, Significance, Reality, Essence
Manfiyon	Negative
Mangaana	Request
Mangni	Betrothal, Engagement
Mangwaana	Request
Mani	Essence, Meaning
Manish	Heart, Mind, Magnanimity, Pride, Soul
Manjan	Toothpowder
Manoon	Oblate
Manshoor	Manifesto
Mansoob	Association

Mansookh	Abrogate, Abolition, Quash
Mantiq	Logic
Manzar	Aspect, Countenance, Landscape, Outlook, Sight, Scene, View, Visage
Manzil	Abode, Day's Journey, Destination, Goal, House, Landing, Level, Objective, Tier
Manzoor	Accepted, Agreed, Admired, Accede, Admit, Approve, Chosen, Granted
Manzuur	Accepted, Agreed, Admired, Accede, Admit, Approve, Chosen, Granted
Maqaal	Word, Speech, Saying, Proverb
Maqaalah	Article, Essay, Thesis, Treatise
Maqaam	Abnormal, Basis, Dwelling, Location, Locus, Occasion, Opposite, Place, Position,
Maqaamaat-e-aah-o-	Place (Opportunity) For Lamentation
Maqaam-e-yaas	Limit Of Despair
Maqaami	Local, Resident
Maqaami laehjah	Twang
Maqasuud	Meaning, Intention
Maqbarah	Grave, Mausoleum, Tomb
Maqbool	Approved, Accepted, Chosen, Grateful
Maqbooliyat	Acceptance
Maqboozah	Occupied
Maqdoor	Ability, Afford, Capable
Maqloob	Quash
Maqnaatees	Magnate
Maqnaateesiyat	Magnetism
Maqsad	Aim, Desire, Goal, Intention, Objective, Obligatory, Purpose
Maqsadiyat	Objectivity
Maqsood	Intended, Proposed
Maqtal	Place Of Sacrifice, Place Where Executions Take Place, Place of Killing
Maqtuul	One Who Is Executed Or Killed
Maraahil	Obstacles
Maraaqbey ka aalam	Yoga
Maraasim	Agreements, Relations, Relationship
Marahalaa	Problem
Marammat	Mend, Repair
Marasim	Agreements, Relations, Relationship
Marboot	Joined, Lucid, Tied
Mard	Man, Male, Hero, Husband
Mard aanah	Manly, Masculine
Mardaangi	Masculinity
Mard-e-baaakhuda	Man, Servant Of God
Mard-e-khuda	Bloke
Mardum	Men
Mareez	Patient, Sick Person
Marg	Death
Marghoob	Agreeable, Beautiful, Desired, Eligible, Excellent
Marguub	To Like Or Find Pleasant
Marhalah	Journey, Difficulty, Inn, Leg, Stage
Marhale	Destinations
Marham	Cure, Liniment, Ointment, Salve
Marhamat	Mercy
Marhoom	Dead, Deceased, Late
Marhoon	Mortgaged
Marifat	Learning
Mariyam	Virgin Mary
Mar jaana	Breathe One's last, Expire
Markaz	Keystone
Marmar	Marble
Marna	Exit, Kick In
Maroof	Known As, Legendary
Maror daar	Wrenching
Maror uthna	Wring
Marorna	Twist, Twirl, Wrest, Warp, Writhe, Wring
Marqad	Tomb
Marqoom	Written, Inscribed
Marsiah	Elegy
Martabaa	Account, Class, Degree, Office, Order, Position, Rank
Martabah	Account, Class, Degree, Office, Order, Position, Rank
Martabah barhaana	Lift

Martbaan	Jam-Pot, Jar
Maryal ghora	Jade
Marz	Ailment, Illness, Malady
Marz ul maut	Terminal Illness
Marzi	Assent, Acquiescence, Choice, Consent, Decision, Will
Mas	Touch
Mas karna	Touch
Masaahat	Measurement
Masaail	Topics
Masaanah	Bladder
Masaawi	Equal, Equivalent, Tantamount
Masaehri	Bed Stead
Masajuud	To Whom One Bows, Worships
Masakna	Tear
Masal	Example, Proverb
Masalaa	Problem
Mas'alah	Aphorism, Matter, Maxim, Question, Tenet
Masalihat	Prudent Measure, A Good Thing
Masalna	Knead, Tread Upon
Masarrat	Happiness, Joy
Masaruuf	Busy In, Involved With
Masaruuf-e-guftaguu	Busy In Conversation
Masbat	Affirmative, Established, Positive
Masdood	Extravagant, Obstructed
Maseeha	Christ, One Who Can Give Life
Mashal	Torch, Lantern
Mashalchi	Torch Bearer
Mashgalaa	Occupation, Work
Mashghalah	Avocation, Occupation
Mashghool	Engaged, Occupied
Mashhood	Object Of Manifestation, Witnessed
Mashhoor	Noted, Famous, Legendary, Reported, Proclaimed, Well Known
Mashooqah	Beloved, Ladylove, Lass
Mashoor	Bewitched, Enchanted, Outstanding
Mashq	Exercise, Practice
Mashq-e-sukhan	Drill Of Poetry
Mashriq	East, Orient
Mashroob	Quencher
Mashroot	Limited
Mash shaaqi	Exercise
Mash shaatah	Matchmaker
Mashvare	Counsel, Advice
Mashwurah	Advice, opinion
Masiihaa	Christ, One With
Masiihaa-ii	Miraculous Healing Powers
Masjood-e-malaayak	Prostrated By Angels
Maskaana	Rend, Tear
Maskan	Abode, Butter
Maskh	Effaced, Maim, Mutilate, Obliterated
Maskharah	Buffoon, Jester, Jocosse, Joker, Jokester, Wag
Masi	Likeness
Maslehat	Expediency
Masnad	Throne
Masnoui	Artificial
Masoom khilandri	Kittenish
Masraf	Outlay
Masroof	Engaged
Masrooqah	Robbed
Masroor	Cheerful, Glad, Jolly, Jovial, Laugh, Lightsome, Merry, Pleased, Winsome
Masroori	Pleasing
Massa	Wart
Mast	Drunk, Excited, Intoxicated, Lascivious, Mad, Overjoyed, Rampant
Mast chaal	Wag
Mast-e-baadaa-e-	Drunk On The Wine Of 'Isharat' (Happiness)
Masti	Lust
Mastii-e-idaraak-e-	Intoxication Of The Madness Of The Mind

Mataa	Effects, Goods, Merchandise, Property, Things, Valuables, Wealth
Mataa-e-niyaaz	Offerings (Things Offered In Prayer)
Mata-e-jaan	Sweet Heart
Matakley jhoomtey	Waddle
Mataluub	Longed For
Matar gasht	Jaunt
Matbakh	Kitchen
Mateen	Weighty
Mathaani	Agitator
Matin	Strong, Solid, Vigorous, Obstinate
Matka	Jar
Matla	Acclivity
Matlab	Aim, Desire, Meaning, Motive, Object, Wish
Matli	Malaise, Queasiness, Qualm
Matloobah	Requisite
Matn	Text
Matrook	Abandoned, Left, Obsolete, Rejected, Relinquished
Matrookah	Obsolete
Mattha	Butter-Milk, Whey, Whig
Matwalaa	Intoxicated, Inebriated
Mauj	Caprice, Enjoyment, Ecstasy, Plenty, Surge, Wave
Mauj meylah	Jamboree
Mauj shikan	Breakwater
Mauj zan	Billowy
Mauj-e-khoon	Bloody Waves
Mauji	Braggart
Maujood	Available, Existing, At Hand, Present, Ready
Maujoodaat	Asset
Maujoodah	Existing, This
Maujoodgi	Existence
Maujza	Miracle
Mauj-zan	Exciting
Mauqa	Occasion, Opening, Opportunity, Option, Outlook, Overture, Place, Situation, Time
Mauqah	Occasion, Opening, Opportunity, Option, Outlook, Overture, Place, Situation, Time
Mauqah parast	Opportunist
Mauqah shinaas	Tactful
Mauqoof karna	Abolish
Mausam	Season, Time, Weather
Mausam-e-gul	Spring
Mausam-e-hijraan	Season of Separation
Mauseeqaar	Musician
Mauseeqi	Music
Mausmi	Weather
Mausool	Arrived
Maut	Death, Expiration, Mortality
Mautbar	Respectable
Mauzoo	Topic
Mauzoon	Adequate, Advisable
Mauzooniyat	Adequacy, Advisability
Mawara-un-nahr	Transoxonia
Maweyshiyon ka meyla	Tryst
May	Wine, Liquor
Mayaar	Standards
Mayassar	Possible, To get
May-e-gam	Wine Of Sorrow
May-kashii	To Drink
May-noshii	Drinking
Mayyat	Corpse
Mazaa	Enjoyment
Mazaah	Jest, Jocularly, Raillery, Wit
Mazaahiyah	Jocular, Quizzical
Mazaahiyah kirdaar	Joker
Mazaal	Strength
Mazaameen	Topics
Mazaaq	Appreciation, Good Taste, Jape, Jest, Joke, Jocularly, Kidding, Laugh At, Liking,
Mazaar	Mausoleum, Shrine, Tomb, Grave

Mazaduur	Labourer
Mazah	Enjoyment, Joy, Pleasure, Relish, Taste, Zestfulness
Mazaluum	Oppressed
Mazamuu.n	Topic, Subject
Mazbah	Abattoir, Altar
Mazboot	Firm, Lasting, Resolute, Robust, Rooted, Strong, Valid
Mazdoor	Jobber, Journeyman, Labourer, Worker
Mazdoori	Job, Job Work, Wage
Mazeed	Additional, Again, Augmented, More
Mazeed bar aan	As Well, Besides, Moreover
Mazeen	Adorned, Ornamental, Ornate
Mazey daar	Enjoyable, Tasteful
Mazey ki baat	Lark
Mazey leyna	Enjoy
Mazhab	Belief, Doctrine, Lore, Religion, Sect
Mazhakah	Jeer
Mazhakah kheyz	Ludicrous
Mazhakah uarna	Jeer
Mazhakah uraana	Josh, Laugh
Mazloom	Article, Essay, Injure, Oppressed, Wronged
Mazoor	Lame
Mbassir	Observant
Meaad	While
Meelaad	Birth
Meena	Enamel
Meenaarah	Minaret
Meenar	Tower
Meer e saamaan	Quartermaster
Meeraas	Jongleur, Legacy
Meethi goliyaan	Jujube
Meethi tikyaan	Jumble
Meezaan	Balance
Meezaaniyah	Budget
Meh	Rain
Mehafil	Assembly, Gathering, Party
Mehamaan	Guest
Mehar	Kindness, Sun
Meharam	Secret
Meharbaan	Beneficent, Kind
Mehav	Engrossed
Mehnat	Exercise, Exertion, Jack, Labour, Toil, Trial, Work
Mehnat-e-paiham	Continuous Work, Effort
Mehntaanah	Wage
Mehnti	Laborious
Mehrbaan	Benign, Kind, Kind Hearted
Mehrbaani	Kindliness, Kind Heartedness, Kindness, Thank You
Mehroom	Devoid Of
Mehtaabi	Terrace
Mehwar	Axis
Meqdaar	Mass, Quantum, Quantity
Meraaj-e-khirad	Height Of Intelligence
Mere	My
Meyaad	Term
Meyaar	Accurate, Level, Quality
Meyaar e aehliyat	Qualification
Meyaar e qaraari	Quality Control
Meyl	Agreement, Amity, Match
Meyl jol	Agreement
Meyl milaap	Accommodation
Meylah	Jollification
Meymna	Kid, Lamb
Meyn	Above, Among, Beneath
Meyndak	Toad
Meyndhi	Queue
Meyndki	Toad
Meynh	Rain

Meyra	Mine
Meyri	Mine
Meyz	Table
Meyz posh	Tablecloth
Meyzbaani karna	Entertain
Mezaaj	Temperament
Miftaah	Key
Mihmaan	Guest
Mihnat	Labor, Toil, Difficulty, Trial
Mihrbaani	Favor, Kindness
Miiraas	Estate, Legacy
Miinaa	Wine Decanter, Container
Mila hu'a	Joined
Mila jula	Jointed, Mixed
Mila kar rakhna	Juxtapose
Milaana	Adjoin, Affix, Blend, Join, Knead, Mingle, Mix
Milaap	Agreement, Join, Junction, Juncture, Reconcile
Milaawat	Adulteration, Mixture
Milan	Juncture
Milkar	Together
Milkiyat	Keeping
Millat	Nation, Faith
Milna	Blend, Join, Meet, Mix, Obtain
Milta julta	Akin
Minaarah	Light-House
Min-jumlaa	Out Of, From Among;
Minnat	Supplicate
Minnat-kash-e-dawa	Obliged To Medicine
Mirgi	Epilepsy
Mirreekh	Mars
Mirzaa'i	Jacket
Misaal	Analogy, , Example Likeness, Metaphor, Simile
Misaale	Example
Miskeen	Meek, Lowly, Tamely
Misl	Analogous, Example, Like, Record, Resembling
Misl-e-dood	Like Smoke
Mismaar	Destroy, Razed, Ruined
Mistear leyna	Adopt
Mistri	Mechanic, Technician
Mita deyna	Erase, Eradicate, Exterminate, Obliterate, Quell
Mitaana	Erase, Eradicate, Exterminate, Obliterate, Quell
Mitti	Burial, Earth, Land, Mud, Trash
Mitti ka	Earthen
Mitti ka pushtaara	Landmass
Mitti ka teyl	Kerosine Oil
Miyaan	Master, Waist
Miyaanah rawi	Moderation
Mizaaj	Mixture, Temperament, Humor, Pride, Nature, State Of Being
Mizaraab	Fiddle Stick
Mizhah	Lash
Mizhgaan	Eyelashes, Eyelids
Mizshaa haaye daraaz	Long Eyelashes
Mizshagaan	Eyelashes, Eyelids
Moaa'enh	Test
Moaf karna	Absolve
Moafi	Absolution
Moahedah	Accord, Agreement, Alliance, Treaty
Moawezaah	Quid Pro Quo, Quittance
Moawin	Assistant
Moawin e askari	Adjutant
Moawin e jurm	Abettor
Mo'allif	Writer
Moallim	Tutor
Moamala saaf	Quits
Moamalah	Affair, Matter, Thing
Moamma	Quandary

Moarrikh	Annalist
Moch	Wrick
Mochi	Boot-maker, Shoe-maker
Mogra	Jasmine Sambac Floraplano
Mohaafiz	Keeper, Watchman
Mohaajir	Emigrant, Migrant, Refugee
Mohaal	Difficult
Mohaaribah	War
Mohaasa	Acne
Mohaasirah	Encircle
Mohaawirah	Expression
Mohabbat	Affection, Amour, Love
Mohabbat aameyz	Loving
Mohabbat karna	Adore
Mohalat	Respite, Time
Mohallah	Locality, Quarter, Ward
Mohaqqiq	Researcher
Mohaqqiqaanah	Authoritatively
Mohar lagaana	Obsign
Mohazzab	Ladylike, Well Bred
Mohim	Task, Weighty
Mohlat	Leisure, Respite
Mohlik	Baneful
Mohmal	Meaningless, Obsolete
Mohsin	Benefactor, Obliging
Mohtaaaj	Beggar, Dependent, Wanting
Mohtaram	Exalted
Mohtarmah	Madame
Mohzin	Woeful
Mohzoon	Grieved, Vexed
Mojaain	Waves
Mojezah	Miracle
Mojza	Miracle
Mol leyna	Buy
Mom	Wax
Moo	Hair
Moojib	Cause, Reason
Mooli	Radish(White)
Moongon ka jazeeraah	Key
Moonjh	Rush
Moorat	Likeness
Moozi	Jailbird
Mor	Bend, Wimple
Mor daar	Zigzag
Morchah	Wall
Mori	Kennel
Morna	Turn, Twist, Wrest, Wring
Mota	Bulky, Obese, Robust, Thick
Mota oon	Kemp
Motaa'i	Thickness
Motaapa	Obesity
Motabar	Reliable
Motariz	Objector
Motey oon ka kapra	Kersey
Moti malmal	Jaconet
Motiya	Jasmine Sambac
Mowaafiq	Accommodate, Advisable, Adjust, Rectify, Well
Mowsool	Received
Muaaf	Pardon
Muaahid	Ally, Confederate
Muaaniq	Embrace
Muamalaa	Relation
Muammaa	Puzzle
Muassir	Effective
Muattar	Full Of Scent, Fragrant, Filled With Perfume
Muayyan	Definite

Muayyid	Corroborative, Confirmatory
Muazzin	One Who Gives Azaan
Mubaada	Lest
Mubaadilah	Barter, Exchange
Mubaaghah	Exaggerate
Mubaah	Allowable, Admissible, Lawful
Mubaahaat	Contending For Glory, Boasting, Arrogance
Mubaalage	Beyond One's Limits
Mubaalghah	Argue, Exaggeration
Mubaalighah	Overdo
Mubaarak	Auspicious, Blessed, Felicitation
Mubaddal	Altered
Mubaiyanah	Alleged
Muballigh	Missionary
Mubassir	Observer
Mubham	Ambiguous, Enigmatic, Equivocal, Obscure
Mubligh	Matured
Mubtada	Commencement, Principle
Mubtadi	Beginner, Learner
Mubtala	Embroided In
Mubtila	Entangled
Muchalka	Bond
Mudaafeat	Repelling
Mudaakhilat	Access, Admission
Mudaakhilat beyja	Trespass
Mudaam	Always, Continually, Eternally
Mudaavaa	Cure
Mudabbir	Judicious
Mudallil	Reasonable, Well Grounded
Mudarris	Teacher
Mudawwar	Round
Mud bheyr	Encounter, Run Into
Muddaa	Aim, Object
Muddaa alaeha	Accused, Respondent
Muddaa sabab	Motive
Muddaa talbee	Fulfillment Of A Desire
Muddai	Litigant
Muddaii	Enemy
Mudda-ii	Plaintiff
Muddat	Awhile, Duration, Length Of Time, Period Of Time, Term, While
Muddat barhaana	Lengthen
Muddat ul umr	Lifetime
Mudeer	Editor, Manager
Mufaahmat	Agreement
Mufakkir	Thinker
Mufarraah	Lightsome
Mufeed	Advantageous, Beneficial, Lucrative, Profitable, Useful
Mufliis	Poor, Indigent, Bankrupt, Poverty Stricken, Destitute
Mufsid	Lewd
Muft	Free, Gratis
Muft ki jhak jhak	Bother
Mugaalate	Illusions
Muhaafiz	Protector, Guardian, Guard
Muhaajir	Refugee, Emigrant
Muhaal	Difficult
Muhaarib	Warrior
Muhaasib	Accountant
Muhaasibah	Enquiry
Muhaasibi	Accountancy
Muhaasirah	Blockade
Muhaiyaa	Available
Muhallah	Quarter(Of A City), Street, Ward
Muhandis	Engineer
Muharrir	Quillman
Muhasib	One Who Stops
Muheet	Encompassing

Muhib	Dreadful
Muhiit	Cover, Spread Over
Muhim ju baanka	Knight-Errant
Muhalat	Retarding, Delay, Respite, Leisure
Muhsin	Patron, Benefactor
Muhtaj	Needy, Poor, Defective
Mu'ijzah	Miracle
Mujaadilah	Altercation
Mujaahid	Labouring
Mujaddid	Renewer, Reformer
Mujarim	Criminal, Culpable, Faulty, Felon, Law Breaker, Malefactor, Offender, Sinner
Mujarrab	Experienced, Tried
Mujarrad	Abstract, Alone, Only
Mujarradan	Abstractly
Mujassam hona	Embody
Mujh	My
Mujmal	Abstracted, Brief
Mujra	Obeisance
Mujrim	Criminal, Culpable, Faulty, Felon, Law Breaker, Malefactor, Offender, Sinner
Mujtahid	Authority, Reformer
Mujtanib	Evasive
Mukaalmah	Talk
Mukaddar	Gloomy, Muddy, Sullen, Turbid, Vexed, Wan
Mukammal	Accomplished
Mukammal taur par	Wholly
Mukar	Denial
Mukaranaa	To Turn Away From, Deny
Mukarrar	Repeatedly, Again
Mukhaalif	Adverse, Enemy, Jar, Opposed, Opponent
Mukhaatab	Address, Words
Mukhaatib	To Address
Mukhaffaf	Abbreviation
Mulaa'em	Ladylike, Tender, Yielding
Mulaaheza	Observe
Mulaa'im	Soft, Tender, Gentle, Placid
Mulaaqaat	Encounter, Interview, Meeting, Visit
Mulaazim	Attendant, Aide, Employee, Jobholder, Servant, Worker
Mulaazmat	Employment, Job, Work
Mulammas	Gilded
Muleythi	Liquorice
Mulhid munkir	Atheist
Mulhiq	Adherent, Affiliate, Abut, Annex
Mulhiqah	Adjoining
Mulk	Nation, Realm, Territory, Country
Mulki	Local
Mulkon ki anjuman	Bloc
Multavii	Postpone, Adjourn
Multawi karna	Adjourn
Mulzim	Accused
Mumaani	Aunt
Mumaasi	Tangent
Mumaasil hona	Take After
Mumaasilat	Analogy, Likeness
Mumkin	Possible, Feasible
Mumlikat	Kingdom, Realm
Mumtaaz	Ace, Chosen, Exalted, Eminent, Lofty, Observable, Outstanding
Munaajaaten	Prayers, Hymns
Munaajaaton	Prayers, Hymns
Munaasib	Appropriate, Apt, Becoming, Congruous, Fit, Just, Logistical, Opportune, Proper,
Munavvar	Illuminated
Munazzam	Ordered, Well Administered, Well Organised
Mundarijah zeyl	Below Mentioned
Muneem	Accountant, Questor
Munfa-iil	Ashamed
Munh	Kisser, Mouth, Orifice
Munh bhar	Mouthful

Munh haath dhona	Wash Up
Munh ka phat jaana	Yawn
Munh pheyr leyna	Walkway
Munh pheyni	About Face
Munh sey	Orally
Munh sey mutaalliq	Oral
Munharif	Oblique, Odd
Munhasir	Besieged, Dependent, Resting, Surrounded
Munkir	One Who Does Not Believe, Atheist
Munkir-e-wafa	One Who Denies Loyalty
Munna	Tot
Munni bi	Lady-kin
Munsalik hona	Knot
Munsarim	Administrator
Munshi	Quill-man
Munsif	Judge, Just
Munsifaanah	Judicial
Muntaha	Target
Muntakhib	Elect, Opt, Quintessential
Muntakhib	Quintessential
Muntaq cha	Zonule
Muntaqah	Zone
Muntaqah waari	Zonal
Muntaqahtul burooj	Zodiac
Muntashir	In Disarray
Muntashir karna	Resolve, Winnow
Muntazar	One Who Is Awaited
Muntazim	Administrator
Muntazim peysh kaar	Manager
Muntazir	Expectant, One Who Waits
Muqaabil	Against, Converse, Confronting, In Front, Matching, Opposite
Muqaabilah	Liken, Match, Opposition
Muqaam	Resting Place, Situation
Muqaddam	Above All, Antecedent, Chief, Leading, Main, Prior, Superior
Muqaddamah	Trial
Muqaddamah baazi	Litigation
Muqaddar	Fate, Destiny, Predestination
Muqaddmah	Lawsuit
Muqaffal	Lock
Muqarrar	Anew, Again, Appointed, Certain, Fixed, Customary, Established, Ordain,
Muqarrir	Orator
Muqeer	Admitting
Muqir	Confessing, Admitting, Acknowledging
Muraad	Desire, Intention, Meaning, Object, Tendency, Tenor, Will, Wish, Vow
Muraajiat	Return
Muraaqibah	Meditation
Muraasilah	Letter
Murabba	Jam, Quadrangle, Quadrangle
Murabba numa	Quadratic
Mura'i	Tactile
Muraqqa	Album
Murassa	Adorned
Murassa saaz	Jeweler
Murattab	Edited, Orderly
Muravvat	Benevolence, Kind Heartedness, Kindness
Murawwaj	Accustomed
Murawwat	Benevolence, Kind Heartedness, Kindness
Murdah	Dead, Decrepit, Lifeless, Weak, Wimp
Murdah dil	Languid, Listless
Murdah khaanah	Morgue
Mureyrna	Wring
Murgaan	Birds
Murgh	Bird
Murgh aabi	Teal
Murgha	Rooster
Murg-zaaro.n	Green Jungles

Murjhaana	Languish, Welt, Wilt, Wither
Murna	Bend, Turn, Twist
Murshid	Teacher, Spiritual Guide
Murtad	Apostate, Renegade
Murtafa	Elevated, Lofty, Raised
Musaafir	Stranger, Tourist, Traveler, Wayfarer
Musaahib	Comrade, Associate
Musaalehat	Accommodation
Musaawaat	Evenness, Equality
Musakh khar	Overcome
Musalasal	Continuous
Musallah	Armed, Equipped
Musallam	Admitted, Entire, Whole
Musallamah	Accepted
Musallamah baat	Question-less
Musallas	Three Sided, Triangle
Musalsal	Continuous
Musalsal bolna	Yammer
Musamman	Octagon
Musannif	Author, Writer
Musarrat	Joy, Jollity
Musavvir	Artiste
Musawwadah	Manuscript, Transcript
Musawwir	Painter
Musawwir sanat gar	Artist
Museebat	Adversity, Affliction, Calamity, Evil, Misfortune, Misery, Trouble
Museebat ka maara	Wretched
Museebat sey	Woefully
Mushaabah	Kin
Mushaabehat	Analogy, Likeness, Resemblance
Mushaahidaa	Inspection
Mushaahidah	Observation
Mushaahirah	Allowance
Mushaahit	God
Mushairah	Wages
Mushaawir	Advisor
Mushaawrati	Advisory
Mushafi	Name Of The Shayar
Mushaida	Observation
Mushaqqat	Labour
Musharraf	Ennobled, Exalted
Musheer	Advisor
Mushfiq	Affectionate, Kind
Mushkabaar	Fragrant
Mushkaboo	Like The Smell Of Musk
Mushkil	Abstract, Difficult, Hard, Intricate, Painful, Tough, Trouble, Wearisome
Mushtaaq	Ardent, Eager, Interested, Keen
Mushtabah	Equivocal, Obscure, Questionable
Mushtahi	Appetizer
Mushtahir	Advertised
Mushtail	Wild
Mushtarak	Joint
Mushtari	Jupiter
Mushtarkah	Joint
Mushtarkah gosh	Joint Return
Mushtarkah qaraar	Joint Resolution
Mushtarkah sar	Joint Stock
Musir hona	Keep Up
Muskuraahat	Smile
Mustaaar	Borrowed, Loaned
Mustaad	Quick
Mustaajir	Tenant
Mustafi	Relieved, Resigned
Mustahaq	Meritorious
Mustahiq	Worthy
Mustahkam	Established

Mustahsan	Approved
Mustaid	Able, Apt, Efficient, Ready
Mustanad	Authentic, Reliable
Mustaqar	Quarters
Mustaqar	Quarters
Mustaqil	Abiding, Continuous, Lasting, Never-ending, Resolute
Mustaqil mezaaj	Laborious
Mustaqil mezaaji	Endure
Mustaqil taur par	(For)Keeps
Mustarad	Overruled, Quashed, Refuted, Rejected, Repelled, Revoked, Waive
Mustashriq	Orientalist
Mustasna	Abnormal, Excepted, Excluded, Exceptional, Excellent
Mustateel	Oblong, Quadrangle, Quadrate
Mustazaad	Additional
Mutaabiq	According
Mutaabiqat	Agreement, Keeping, Likeness
Mutaaddid	Many
Mutaalbah	Requirements
Mutaaleah	Reading
Mutaalliq	About, Appended, Annexed, Appertaining, Attached, Relevant
Mutaalliqah	About, Appended, Annexed, Appertaining, Attached, Relevant
Mutaaqbiq	Befitting, Like
Mutaarrif	Acquainted With
Mutaassib	Bigot, Prejudiced, Partial, Superstitious
Mutaassib aanah	Zealotry
Mutaassif	Aggrieved, Grieving, Repentant, Sorrowful,
Mutaa'ssir	Affected
Mutabarrak	Blessed
Mutabassim	Smiling, Laughing
Mutaghaiyyar manzar	Kaleidoscope
Mutahammil	Affable, Patient, Passive, Tolerant
Mutaharrik	Kinetic, Moving, Moveable
Mutahayyir	Amazed
Mutakallim	Orator
Mutalaashi	Quester
Mutalliqah	Related
Mutama-iin	Satisfied
Mutamawwil	Opulent, Rich, Wealthy
Mutamu-in	Content, Satisfied
Mutanazzam	Orderly
Mutanazzim	Arranger
Mutannaffar	Abhorrent
Mutaqbiq	Conformable, Suitable, Like, In Accordance With
Mutaraadif	Tantamount
Mutaraddid	Grieved, Hesitant, Perplexed, Wavering
Mutarajjim	Translator
Mutarib	Singer
Mutawaffi	Late
Mutawaqqi	Expecting, Hopeful
Mutawassit	Average, Midway
Mutawattan	Resident
Mutawazan	Balanced
Mutazabzab	Afraid
Mutbahhir	Erudite
Mutee	Obsequious, Obedient, Officious
Muth	Knob
Muthiya	Knob
Muthiya laga hua	Knobby, Knobbed
Mutlaq	Absolute
Mutlaq sifar	Absolute Zero
Mutlaq ul anaani	Absoluteness
Mutlaq ul anaani ka	Absolutist
Mutlaqaana	Absolutely
Mutlaqiyat	Absoluteness
Mutma'in	Appeased, Quiescent
Mutma'in karna	Atone

Mutrib	Jongleur, Singer
Mutsil	Continuous
Muttafiq	Agreeing
Muttahed	Knit
Muttasil	Adjacent, Near
Muttasillah	Adjoining
Muttha	Bundle
Mutthi garma karna	Bribe
Muu	Hair
Muyassar	Easy, Facilitated, Feasible, Possible
Muzaafaat	Near By
Muzaahim	Obstructing, Opposing, Resisting
Muzaahimat	Bar, Block, Obstruction, Opposition, Resistance
Muzaahirah	Agitation
Muzabzab	Wavering
Muzakkar	Male, Masculine
Muzatarib	Impatient
Muzda	Good News
Muzir	Malign
Muzmahil	Dimmed, Exhausted, Idle, Languid
Muztar	Restless
Muztarib	Anxious, Disturbed, Restless, Worry

N

Urdu words	English words
Na	Nor
Naa	No, Not, Termination Of The Infinitive
Naa-aashnaa	Not Acquainted, Stranger
Naa-aashna	Stranger
Naa-aehl	Yardbird
Naaashan	Ignorant
Naa-baaligh	Minor
Naa-beena	Blind
Naabiinaa	Blind
Naa-bood	Annihilated, Extinct, Nonexistent
Naach	Dance
Naa-chaar	Helpless, Destitute, Forlorn
Naa-cheez	Trifling, Trivial, Insignificant, Worthless
Naa-daani	Ignorance
Naa-daanistah	Unwittingly, Unknowingly
Naa-daarad	Zero
Naa-daar	Bankrupt, Poor, Pauper
Naa-daari	Bankruptcy, Poverty
Naa-deedah	Greedy
Naadiidaa	Unseen
Naadim	Ashamed, Bashful, Penitent, Repentant
Naadir	Rare, Singular, Precious
Naa-durust	Mistaken
Naaeb	Aide, Assistant, Legate, Lieutenant
Naa-fahm	Stupid
Naa-farmaan	Disobedient
Naafiz	Apply, Enacted, Enforced, Having Effect, Piercing, Resort
Naag daanah	Absinthe
Naagahaan	Suddenly, Accidentally
Naagahaanee	Sudden, Accidental
Naagahaani	Suddenly, Accidentally
Naagan	Snake
Naagavaar	Dislike, Distasteful, Not To One's Liking, Odious, Unpleasant, Unpalatable
Naagawaar	Dislike, Distasteful, Not To One's Liking, Odious, Unpleasant, Unpalatable
Naaghah	Absence
Naagin	Snake
Naaham waar	Jagged, Rough
Naai	Barber
Naajib	Assistant, Deputy
Naa-insaafi	Injustice
Naa-inteha	Ad Infinitum
Naa-ittifaaqi	Discord, Disagreement, Jar, Quarrel
Naa-jaa'iz	Unlawful
Naa kaafi	Jejune
Naa kaam	Lose, Miscarry, Unsuccessful
Naa kaaraah	Abortive
Naa-kaarah	Zero, Worthless
Naa-kaari	Maladroitness
Naa kas	Worthless, Base
Naa khalaf	Wicked
Naa khush	Luckless, Malcontent, Offended
Naa khushi	Disagreeableness, Displeasure
Naak	Affected With, Full Of
Naak meyn dam hona	Worry
Naak meyn dam karna	Overdo, Tease, Worry
Naak naqshah	Lineament
Naak ragarna	Beseech
Naaka	Octroi, Toll
Naakaamayaab	Not Successful
Naakah bandi	Blockade, Barrier, Tariff Wall
Naakhudaa	Oarsman, Boatsman, Sailor
Naakhun	Nail, Claw
Naakis	Cunning

Naala	Lamentation, Rivulet
Naa-laaq	Unworthy, Unsuitable, Improper
Naala farsaayee	Laminator
Naalaa	Wailing, Loud Cry
Naalaan	Lamenting, Moaning
Naala-dil	Crying Heart
Naalah	Lamentation, Watercourse, Weeping
Naalan	Weeping
Naale	Sighs, Lamentation
Naali	Barrel Of A Gun, Kennel, Outlet, Tube
Naalish	Accusation, Complaint, Lawsuit
Naam	Fame, Honor, Kudos, Label, Mention, Name, Renown, Repute, Title,
Naam ka	Wee
Naam lagaana	Accuse
Naam leyna	Mention
Naam naa dahindah	Anonymous
Naam war	Kudos, Leading, Reputation
Naama	Letter, Message
Naamaa	Letter, Message
Naamaabar	Messenger, Letter Carrier
Naamaa-e-shauq	Love Letter
Naama-e-dildaar	Love Letter
Naamah	Book, Letter, History, Treatise, Writing
Naamah bar	Messenger
Naamah nigaari	Journalism
Naa-maharam	Immodest, Impure
Naa-maloom	Obscure, Unknown
Naa-manzoor	Disallowed, Refused, Rejected
Naa-mard	Unmanly
Naami	Well Known
Naamiyaati	Organic
Naamoos	Reputation, Honour
Naa-mowaafiq	Adverse
Naa-mukammal	Wanting
Naa-mumkin	Impossible
Naa-muraad	Disappointed
Naa-muraadii	Disappointment;
Naamus	Honour
Naan baa'i	Baker
Naan nafqah	Alimony
Naan nafqah	Maintenance
Naao	Boat, Ship, Vessel
Naao kheyna	Row
Naa-onosh	Carousing, Feasting
Naap	Meter, Measurement, Quantity
Naa-paaidari	Inconstancy, Frailty
Naa-pasand	Disliked, Obnoxious, Offensive, Unacceptable
Naa-pasandeedah	Odious
Naa-pasandeedah	Kill Joy
Naapna	Measure, Quantify
Naa-pukhtah	Jackleg, Lax
Naap	Meter, Measurement, Quantity
Naa-paaidari	Inconstancy, Frailty
Naa-pasand	Disliked, Obnoxious, Offensive, Unacceptable
Naa-pasandeedah	Odious
Naa-pasandeedah	Kill Joy
Naapna	Measure, Quantify
Naa-pukhtah	Jackleg, Lax
Naa-qaabil	Unfit, Unworthy, Incapable
Naa-qaabil e faehm	Jargonical, Jargonistic
Naa-qaabil e inkaar	Questionless
Naa-qadr	Unappreciative
Naaqis	Abortive, Adulterated, Bad, Worthless, Wanting
Naar	Fire, Hell
Naa-raasti	Dishonesty
Naa-raaz	Angry, Annoyed, Discontent, Malcontent, Offended

Naa-raghbati	Aversion
Naa-rangi	Orange
Naar-e-dozakh	Fires Of Hell
Naa-saaf	Unclean, Impure, Unchaste
Naa-saaz	Adverse, Indisposed, Dissonant, Uncivil
Naa-saboor	Impatient, Restless
Naa-samajh	Ignorant, Dull, Foolish, Naive
Naaseh	Preacher, Counselor
Naashaad	Cheerless, Joyless, Dull, Sad, Unhappy
Naa-shinaas	Ignorant
Naashtah	Breakfast
Naa-shukr	Ungrateful
Naasih	Advisor, Monitor
Naasik	Ascetic
Naasiyaa	Forehead
Naasoot	Humanity, Human Nature
Naasor	Wound
Naata	Affinity, Alliance, Kin, Relationship
Naataa	Affinity, Alliance, Kin, Relationship
Naa-taaqat	Weak, Feeble
Naatah	Affinity, Alliance, Kin, Relationship
Naa-tajribah kaar	Juvenile
Naa-tajurbaakaari	Inexperience
Naa-tamaam	Incomplete
Naa-tars	Hard-Hearted, Severe, Pitiless
Naatavaan	Feeble, Weak
Naatavaanee	Weakness
Naa-tawaan	Inability, Languid, Weak
Naa-tawaann	Inability, Languid, Weak
Naatey daar	Kin
Naa-ummeedee	Hopelessness, Despair
Naaummiid	Hopeless, Devoid of Hope
Naa-ustuwaar	Lax
Naa-vaaqfiyat	Ignorance
Naa-vaaqif-e-a.njaam	Unaware Of The Consequences, Inexperienced
Naawak	Tar, A Kind Of Arrow
Naawak teer	Arrow
Naa-yaab	Difficult To Find, Scarce, Rare
Naaz	Airs, Arrogant, Blandishment, Coquetry, Delicacy, Elegance, Gracefulness, Pride,
Naazaan	Proud, Arrogant
Naaz neen	Belle, Lovely
Naazil	Alighting, Befall, To Fall Upon
Naazim	Administrator
Naazim e amn	Justice Of Peace
Naazir	Bailiff, Observer, Record Keeper
Naazish	Arrogance, Blandishing, Pride
Naazuk	Brittle, Delicate, Fragile, Light, Slender, Thin
Naazuk Daal	Wand
Naazuk kaar	Joiner
Naazuk mezaaj	Touchy
Naazukii	Tenderness
Nabaati	Botanical
Nabaatiyaat	Botany
Nabard	Battle
Nabard-e-ishaq	Struggle In Love
Nabeyrna	End
Nabi	A Prophet
Naboowat	Apostleship
Nabz	Pulse
Nadaamat	Guilt, Regret, Repentance, Shame, The Feeling Of Guilt and Shame
Na daarad	Zero
Nadeem	Intimate Friend
Nadi	River
Naeem	Ease, Tranquility, Pleasure
Naehlaana	Bathe
Naerang	Magic, Miracle, Trick

Na'ey	Quill
Nafaasat	Excellence, Refinement
Nafas	Breath
Nafees	Excellent
Nafi wujood	Zero
Nafqah	Alimony
Nafrat	Abhorrence, Aversion, Disgust, Fright, Lament, Loathsomeness, Odium, Terror
Nafs	Bodily Desire, Essence, Soul, Spirit
Nafs kashi	Abnegate
Nafs parast	Lascivious, Lewdness
Nafs-e-jaa.n-gudaaz	Fatal Sigh
Nag	Jewel
Nageenah jarna	Write
Naghmaah	Melody, Song, Musical Note
Naghma-e-jaan	Song Of Life
Naghmah	Melody, Musical Note, Song, Tone, Tune
Nagmaa	Melody, Musical Note, Song, Tone, Tune
Nagmaa-e-mastaanaa	Happy Song
Nagmaat	Songs
Nagme	Songs
Nahaan	Bathing, Lotion
Nahaana	Bathe
Nahaana dhona	Lave
Nahang	Crocodile
Naheef	Emaciated, Lean
Nahj	Manner, Way
Nahoosat	Adversity, Bad Luck, Evil Star, Misfortune
Na'i paud	Offspring
Nai-rang	Fascinating
Naiyyar	Lightsome, Luminous
Na jaa'ez faa'edah	Exploitation
Najaasat	Excrement, Ordure
Najaat	Freedom (From), Salvation
Najeeb	Praiseworthy, Noble, Generous
Najjaar	Joiner
Najm	Star, Planet, Fortune, Horoscope
Najoomi	Astrologer
Na kaam	Reprobate
Nakahat	Fragrance
Nakbat	Calamity, Misfortune
Nakeyl	Rein
Nakhat-e-zulf-e-	Disarrayed Fragrant Hair
Nakhlistaan	Oasis
Nakhrah	Affectation, Airs, Coquetry, Trick, Pretence, Swagger, Trick
Nakhreela	Braggart
Nakhrey baaz	Braggart, Jilt
Nal	Jet, Tap, Tube
Nali	Marrow Bone, Tube
Nalka	Tap
Nalki	Quill
Nam	Moisture, Wetness, Dampness
Nam naak	Tearful, Moist
Namaaz	Prayer
Namak	Beauty
Namakdaan	Container To Keep Salt
Nami	Moisture, Wetness
Namood	Affectation, Appearance, Boast, Brag
Namoonah	Example, Sample, Specimen, Model
Namrood	An Old King Who Used To Say That He Was God
Namu daar hona	Appear
Namud	Appearance
Namukammil	Incomplete
Nang	Obloquy, Shame
Nanga	Bare
Nangey paa'on	Bare Foot
Nannha	Little

Nannhi bi	Ladykin
Nannhi khaatoon	Ladykin
Na-o-nosh	Feasting, Drinking
Na-pasand	Resent
Napa tula	Laconic
Naqaab	Veil
Naqaahat	Weakness
Naqdi	Money
Naqeez	Adverse, Enmity, Opposite
Naql	Acting, Anecdote, Aping, Copying, Mimicking, Narration, Reproduction, Tale,
Naql e makaan	Migration
Naqli	Artificial, Bastard, Bogus, Counterfeit, Recorded, Spurious, Traditional
Naqli baal	Wig
Naqoosh	Mark
Naqqaarah	Kettledrum
Naqqaash	Engraver
Naqs	Lack
Naqsh	Copy, Engraving, Print, Painting, Picture, Mark
Naqshah	Design, Example, Map, Model
Naqsheen	Embellished, Engraved
Naqsh-e-kaf-e-paa	Footprint
Naqsh-e-paa	Footprints
Naqshi	Embellished, Engraved
Naquush-e-paa	Footprints
Nar	Man, Male, Masculine
Narah	Yell
Nargis	Narcissus, The Eye Of A Mistress
Nargis-e-biimaar	Beloved's Eyes (Not A Direct Translation)
Narkharah	Larynx
Narm	Ladylike, Lenient, Mild, Smooth, Soft, Slow, Tender, Yielding
Narm dil	Affectionate, Kind, Kind Hearted, Tender-Hearted
Narm khu	Kind Hearted
Narm mezaaj	Meek
Narm rau	Gentle Water Current
Narm sey zarb lagaana	Tap
Narmi	Laxity, Leniency, Mildness, Tenderness
Nasab	Lineage
Nasabi	Lineal
Nasb	Erect
Nasb naamah	Lineage
Naseeb	Destiny, Fortune, Fate, Lot, Quota
Naseehat	Advice, Admonition, Counsel, Exhortation, Fable, Moral Lesson, Warning
Naseem	Gentle Breeze, Zephyr
Nasf-shab	Midnight
Nash	Bier, Coffin, Corpse
Nashaah	Addiction, Arrogance, Intoxication, Pride
Nashaat	Enthusiasm, Happiness
Nashah	Addiction, Arrogance, Intoxication, Pride
Nashah aawar	Addictive
Nashah haran hona	Realise
Nasheen	Sitting
Nasheman	Nest
Nasheyb	Low
Nasheyb o faraaz	Ebb And Flow, Wheel Of Fortune
Nashiin	Sitting In
Nasiihat	Advice, Admonition, Counsel, Exhortation, Fable, Moral Lesson, Warning
Nasiim	Breeze
Nasiim-e-sahar	Morning Wind
Nasl	Breed, Extraction, Lineage, Race
Nasl barhaana	Breed, Multiply
Nasseh	Preacher
Nastaleeq	Well Mannered
Nat	Acrobat
Nataa'ej	Result
Nataa'ij	Results, Consequences (Plu. Of Nateejah)
Natawaan	Weak

Nateejaa	Aftermath, End, Effect, Outcome, Result, Yield
Nateejah	Aftermath, End, Effect, Outcome, Result, Yield
Nateejah kheyz	Effectual
Natiijaa	Aftermath, End, Effect, Outcome, Result, Yield
Natthi karna	Affix, Attach
Nau	Fresh, Kind, Manner, New, Quality, Raw
Nau-aamoz	Beginner
Nau-bahaar	Early Spring
Nau-bahaar-e-naaz	Lover
Naubat	Kettledrum, Opportunity, Turn, Time, Watch
Nauhaa	Lamentation, Mourning
Nauhaagar	Mourner, Laminator
Nauhaagaraan	Mourners
Nauhagaraan	Mourners
Nauhah	Jeremiad, Keen, Lamentation
Nauhah angeyz	Lamentable
Nauhah kani	Wailing
Nau	Qualitative
Nauiyat	Type, Qualitative
Nau-jawaan	Juvenile, Young, Youngster, Youthful
Nau-jawaani	Youth, Prime Of Life, Juvenility
Naukar	Boy, Employee, Knave
Nau-kar	Lackey
Nau-kheyz	Juvenile, Sprouting, Youthful
Nau-khez	Juvenile, Sprouting, Youthful
Naukraani	Maid, Wench
Naukri	Employment, Job, Work
Naukri ka mutalaashi	Job-Hunter
Nau-nihaal	Sapling, Young Man
Nau-shah	Bridegroom
Nau-umar	Juvenile, Kid, Young, Youngster, Youthful
Nau-umr	Juvenile, Kid, Young, Youngster, Youthful
Nau-umr larki	Junior Miss
Navaa	Sound, Voice
Navard-e-ishq	Battle Of Love
Naved	Good News
Naved-e-ajal	Death's Call
Nawa	Sound
Nawaah	Environs
Nawaa-sanj	Singer
Nawaaza	Favored
Nawaazish	Kindness, Favor, Felicitation, Praise, Patronage
Nawisht	Writing
Nawishtah	Record, Written
Naya	Raw, Recent
Naya fauji	Yardbird
Naza	Last Breath
Nazaa	Quarrel
Nazaafat	Purity, Neatness
Nazaai	Questionable
Nazaakat	Elegance, Neatness, Politeness, Quaintness, Tenderness
Nazaamat	Administration
Nazaara	View, Sight
Nazaarah	Sight, View, Vista
Nazadiik	Close, Near
Nazadiik-tar	Closer, Nearer
Nazar	Countenance, Estimation, Expectation, Eyesight, Favor, Glance, Look, Motive,
Nazar aana	Appear
Nazar andaaz	Overlook, Reject
Nazar bandi	Arrest, Jugglery
Nazar churaana	Avoid
Nazar Daalna	Look, Observe, Ogle
Nazar e bad	Evil Eye
Nazar kardah	Oblate
Nazar rakhna	Mind
Nazar saani	Review, Revision

Nazariyah	Theory
Nazar-shanaas	Knowing, Clever
Nazdeek	Near, Juxtaposition
Nazeer	Equal
Nazm	Arrangement, Ordain, Order, Poetry, Verse
Nazool	Landing
Nazr	Offering
Nazri	Rejected, Theoretical
Nazriyah	Opinion
Nazzaara-e-jamaal	Seeing A Beautiful Face
Nazzaaragii	To Watch
Nazzaarah	Landscape
Nazzaara-soz	Beautiful, Worth Seeing
Neech	Abject, Base, Reprobate
Neech zaat	Loon
Neechey	Below, Beneath
Neechey aana	Alight
Neechey utarna	Alight
Neechi jagah	Low
Neel kanth	Kingfisher
Neela	Blue
Neela hat	Bluishness
Neelaam	Auction
Neelee-faam	Blue Colour, Complexion
Neem	Half, Margosa, Middle, Quasi
Neem garm	Lukewarm, Tepid
Neem hakeem	Quack
Neem khwaabeedah	Yawning
Neem wa	Ajar
Neem-roz	Mid Day
Neer	Tears
Neesti	Quietus
Nehaal	Rich
Nehaan	Latent, Recondite
Nehaayat	Ample, Exceedingly, Extremity, Last, Limit
Nejaat	Escape, Quittance
Nek	Good, Lucky, Virtuous, Pious
Nemat	Blessing, Boon, Bounty
Nemat khaanah	Larder
Neowla	Mongoose
Newaara	Jasmine Aborescens
Ney	Neither
Neyaaaz	Offering, Respects
Neyk	Kind, Meek
Neyk bakht	Lucky, Obedient
Neyk khu	Kindly
Neysh zan	Backbiter, Malign, Teaser
Neysti	Adversity, Annihilation
Neyz	Likewise
Neyzah	Javelin, Lance
Nezaa	Spear
Ni'am	Favors, Benefits
Ni'amat	Blessing
Nibaah	Loyalty
Nibaahna	Achieve, Maintain
Nichhaawar karna	Offer
Nichla	Lower
Nichla tabqah	Low Class
Nichor	Extract, Quintessence
Nichorna	Extort, Extract, Wring
Nidaamat	Repentance, Regret
Nidar	Bold, Outspoken
Nidhaal	Helpless, Defeated, Lackadaisical, Languid
Nigaah	Attention, Care, Close, Custody, Glance, Look, Regard, Sight
Nigaah baan	Guard, Janitor, Keeper, Protector, Warden, Watchman
Nigaah meyn rakhna	Remember, Watch Over

Nigaah rakhna	Look After, Watch
Nigaar	Painting, Picture, Sweetheart, Beloved, Embroidery
Nigah baan	Guard, Janitor, Keeper, Protector, Warden, Watchman
Nigah daasht	Keep, Maintain
Nigah-e-aashnaa	Familiar (Seductive) Glance
Nigah-e-sozan-e-	Flaming Eyes Of God's Will
Nigalanaa	To Swallow
Nigandah	Long Stitch
Nigora	Worthless
Nigori	Worthless
Nigraan	Keeper, Look After, Take Care Of, Watchful
Nigun	Change
Nihaan	Hidden, Buried
Nihaal	Tree, Sapling
Nihaan	Latent, Hidden, Secret,
Nihaanee	Internal, Hidden
Nihaayat	Abounding, End, Excessive, Extremely, Very Much
Niilaam	Auction
Niim-shab	Midnight
Niiyat-e-mayakashii	Intention Of Drinking
Nijaat	Absolution, Freedom, Liberation, Release, Riddance
Nikaah	Matrimony, Wedlock
Nikaah karna	Wed
Nikaalna	Bring Forth, Except, Exclude, Exhibit, Expel, Extract, Oust, Remove, Take Away,
Nikaas	Exit, Extraction, Export, Outlet
Nikal bhaagna	Escape, Run Away
Nikalna	Appear, Emerge, Jut, Rise (Sun)
Nikamma	Abject, Kaput, Rotten, Tactless, Worthless, Yardbird
Nikatthu	Worthless
Nikatthu pan	Otiosity
Nikhaar	Beauty
Nikhaarna	Beautify, Brighten, Embellish
Nikharna	Beautify, Brighten, Embellish
Nikhat-e-zulf-e-nigaar	Perfume Of (Her) Hair
Nikohish	Blame, Reproach
Nim	Middle, Half
Nimatna	Take Care Of
Nipatna	Take Care Of
Nira	Absolutely
Niraala	Kook, Quizzical
Niraalee	Rare, Strange, Unequaled
Niraali	Rare, Strange, Unequaled
Nirghah karna	Besiege
Nirkh	Market Rate
Nisaar	Throwing, Dispersion, Offer, Scattering, Sacrifice
Nisabat	Related To This, Due To This
Nisbat	Affinity, Attribute, Betrothal, Comparison, Ratio, Relation
Nisbat-e-baa hami	Relativeness
Nisbat hona	Relate
Nisbatan	Relatively
Nisf un nahaar	Meridian
Nishaab dahi	Lining
Nishaan	Badge, Emblem, Label, Mark, Emblem, Identity, Presence, Scar, Sign, Signal,
Nishaan dahi	Label, Quote, Record
Nishaan mitaana	Wipe
Nishaanah	Aim, Offer, Target
Nishaanah baaz	Marksman
Nishaanee	Book Mark, Keepsake, Memento, Mark, Memorial, Offspring, Remembrance, Sign,
Nishaani	Book Mark, Keepsake, Memento, Mark, Memorial, Offspring, Remembrance, Sign,
Nishaat	Enthusiasm, Happiness, Joy
Nishaat angeyz	Joyful
Nishaat-e-aah-sahar	Pleasure In The Morning Plea
Nishtar	Lancet
Niswaaniyat	Womanhood
Niswaar	Quid
Nisyaan	Oblivion

Nit	Always
Niwaalah	Morsel, Mouthful
Niyaabat	Lieutenancy, Representation
Niyaaz	Desire, Need, Offering, Plea, Poverty, Supplication
Niyat	Aim, Intention, Motive, Purpose, Resolve, Will, Would
Niyoosh	Listening, Hearing
Niyosh	Listener
Niyyat	Aim, Intention, Motive, Purpose, Resolve, Will, Would
Nizaam	Administration, Arrangement, Custom, Establishment, Order, Organisation, System
Nizaam-e-adaalat	Judicature
Nizaam-e-qaza	Judicature
Nochna	Tweak
Nok	Jag, Tag, Tip
Nok daar nali	Jet
Nok-e-khaar	Tip Of The Thorn, Spearhead Of A Thorn
Noor	Bright, Light, Luminescence, Luster, Refulgence
Nosh	Antidote, Reward
Noshaadar	Ammonia
Nudrat	Quaintness, Rareness
Nujoom	Stars
Nuktaa	Fine Point, Essence, Gist
Nuktaacheen	Critic, One Who Finds Fault, Tends To Split Hair, Sweetheart
Nuktaachiin	Critic, One Who Finds Fault, Tends To Split Hair, Sweetheart
Nuktaadaan	Sagacious
Nuktaaras	Sagacious
Nuktaasanj	Sagacious
Nuktaat-raaznuktaavar	Sagacious
Nuktah	Subtlety Conceit, Point Of Wit, Epigram
Nuktah been	Hypercritical
Nuktah cheen	Captious
Nuktah daan	Sagacious
Numaaendah	Representative
Numaaendigi	Representation
Numaaendigi karna	Represent
Numaaindah	Agent, Envoy
Numaash	Affectation, Display, Exhibit, Lay Out, Loudness, Show, Sight, Spectacle
Numaash-e-fan	Talent Show
Numaayaan	Ace, Evident, Observable
Nuqs	Fault, Kink
Nuqsaan	Loss, Waste
Nuqtaa	Dot, Hint
Nuqtaeh úrooj	Zenith
Nuqtah	Jot
Nuquush	Picture, Mark
Nuskhah	Edition
Nusrat	Victory
Nutq-o-lab	Speech And Lips
Nuur	Light
Nya rang root	Rookie

O

Urdu words	English words
O	And
Oak	Palm Of The Hand Contracted So As To Hold Water
Oas	Dew, Morning Mist, Fog
Oat	Leaning Post , Side
Odhanii	Veil
Oh	Ugh!
Ohadaabaraa	Responsible, One Who Discharges His Responsibilities Aply
Ohade	Designation, Job Title, Such As Director
Ohda	Chair, Charge, Office, Rank, Post, Position, Title
Ohdaa	Chair, Charge, Office, Rank, Post, Position, Title
Ohdah	Chair, Charge, Office, Rank, Post, Position, Title
Ohde	Designation, Job Title, Such As Director
Ohdey daar	Official, Office Holder
Ojhal	Invisible, To Disappear, Viewless
Ojhal hona	Hide
Ok	Cupped Hand
Ola	Hail
Olon ka toofaan	Hailstorm
Ood	Lute, harp
Oon	Wool
Oon ka reshah	Noil
Oonch neech	Pros And Cons
Ooncha	High, Tall
Ooncha hona	Arise
Ooncha karna	Heighten, Life
Ooncha neecha	Uneven
Ooncha neecha pan	Unevenness
Oonchaai	Height, Highness, Tallness
Oonchey khaandaan ka	High-Born
Oonchey maqaam par	Highly
Oonchi aawaaz	Noise
Oonghna	Nap
Ooni	Woollen
Ooni kurti	Jumper
Oont	Camel
Oontni	Camel
Oopar	Above, Over, Up, Upon
Oopar charhna	Ascend
Oopar jaana	Climb
Oopar laana	Lift
Oopar uthaana	Hike
Oopar waala	Next
Oopri manzil	Upper Floor, Storey
Oopri numaaish	Veneer
Oopri parat	Crust, Veneer
Oostuwaar	Firm, Determined
Orhna	Put On, Wear, Wrap
Os	Dew, Morning Mist
Oz	High Level Of Success

P

Urdu words	English words
Pa	Leg
Pa (par)	But
Paa	Leg, Foot, Root Of A Tree
Paa ba gil	Restrained
Paa band	Adhering, Bound, Fettered, Limited, Restricted, Subjugated
Paabandii-e-paravaaz	Restrictions On Flight
Paa daash	Recompense, Requit, Revenge, Reward
Paad shaah	King, Ruler
Paadri	Minister
Paa-e-sarakash	Disobedient Feet
Paaey daar	Abiding, Robust
Paaey gaah	Office
Paagal	Distressed, Kook, Insane, Idiotic, Loony, Mad, Maniac, Wacky
Paagal khaanah	Bedlam, Lunatic Asylum, Madhouse
Paagal pan	Lunacy, Madness, Mania, Wackiness
Paain	Back, Below, Bottom
Paain baagh	Backgarden
Paaindah	Lasting
Paaji	Low, Mean, Rascal
Paak	Blamless, Clean, Holy, Pure
Paakeezah	Lovely
Paakha	Jamb
Paa khaanah	Excrement, Toilet
Paakhand	Mischief, Wickedness
Paaki	Purity
Paala	Business, Transaction
Paalan haar	Breeder
Paalana	Tend
Paalna	Breed, Bring Up, Keep, Raise, Rear, Tame, Tend, Train
Paaltu	Tame
Paa maal	Trodden Under Foot, Ruined, Waste
Paamaal	Downtrodden, Eradicate, Exterminate
Paamaal-e-gam	Crushed by Sorow
Paana	Achieve, Acquire, Know, Obtain, Overtake, Recognise, Receive
Paanee	Beauty, Brightness, Character, Credit, Honor, Luster, Origin, Polish, Race, Rain,
Paani	Beauty, Brightness, Character, Credit, Honor, Luster, Origin, Polish, Race, Rain,
Paani barsna	Rain
Paani kar deyna	Liquefy
Paani phir jaana	Lose
Paanii	Beauty, Brightness, Character, Credit, Honor, Luster, Origin, Polish, Race, Rain,
Paans leyna	Ensnare
Pao	Quarter
Paa'on	Leg
Paaon ka chakkar	Wanderlust
Paaon ragarna	Try
Paaon uthna	Walk
Paapi	Abominable, Tyrant
Paar	Across, Opposite Bank, End, Termination
Paar daari	Favor, Partiality, Favoritism
Paar karna	Walkover
Paar utarna	Accomplish
Paara	Fragment, Piece, Ward
Paaraa paaraa	In Bits And Pieces
Paarah	Bit, Mercury, Quicksilver
Paa rakaab	Retinue
Paarchah	Rag, Web
Paarchah baaf	Weaver
Paareenah	Ancient, Old
Paarsa	Temperate
Paas	Adjacent, At, Consideration, Custody, Regard, Respect, Observance, Supervision,

Paasabaan	Sentinel, Watchman
Paas baan	Gaurd, Keeper, Sentinel, Watchman
Paasbaani	To Gaurd, TO Watch
Paas-e-vafaa	Fidelity, Regard, Respect For Love
Paas rakhna	Respect
Paat	Breadth
Paayaab	Shallow, Fordable, Within Man's Depth
Paayaan	End, Termination
Paayah	Ladder, Leg
Paayal	Anklet
Paayandah	Everlasting
Pach char	Obstruct, Wedge
Pach meyl	Assorted
Pach taana	Repent
Pachaana	Embezzle
Pachchhumi	Western
Pachchi	Attached, Rooted
Pachchtaiyyega	Suffer
Pachh taawa	Regret, Repentance
Pachhaarna	Overcome
Padaana	Tease, Tire
Paeda	Born, Manifest
Paeda karna	Acquire, Breed, Earn, Manifest, Yield
Paeda waar	Result, Yield
Paedaa'ish	Birth, Earning
Paedaa'ishi	Original
Paedal	Afoot
Paeghaam	Advice, Message, Mission
Paehchaan	Acquaintance, Experience, Knowledge, Mark, Recognition, Token
Paehla	Original
Paehley	Ahead, Already, Before, Early, Originally
Paehlu	Advantage, Aspect, Manner, Wing
Paehlu ba paehlu	Aboard, Juxtapose
Paehlu badalna	Evade
Paehlu dabaana	Overpower
Paehlu garam karna	Embrace
Paehlu tihi karna	Avoid, Evade, Refuse
Paehna hu'a	Worn
Paehra	Time, Watch
Paek	Messenger, Runner
Paekaar	War
Paekar	Appearance, Body
Paemaa'ish	Measuring
Paemaa'ish ka meyaar	Yardstick
Paemaan	Accord, Agreement, Treaty
Paemaanah	Measure, Meter, Quart, Quantity
Paemaanah chhilakna	Overflow
Paeraayah	Behaviour, Manner
Paerawi	Adherence, Obedience, Observance
Paeron	On Foot
Paeron parna	Entreat
Paeru kaari	Advocacy
Paesa	Money, Wealth
Paesah	Money, Wealth
Paeson ka Dheyr	Kitty
Pag dandi	Track
Pagaah	Twilight
Pagadi	Turban
Pagadii	Turban
Pagla	Mad
Pagli	Mad
Paglot	Mad

Pagri	Quitrent, Rank, Respect, Turban
Pagri uchhaalna	Mock
Pahaar	Mountain
Pahaara	Multiplication Table
Pahaaraa	Gaurd
Pahaari	Mountainous
Pahaari jheel	Tarn
Pahaari ki choti	Knap
Pahaar ki choti	Knoll
Pahel	Beginning
Pahelii	Riddle
Pahel waan	Bodybuilder, Wrestler
Pahenna	Wear
Paheyli	Enigma, Riddle
Pahiyah	Wheel
Pahlu	Side, Advantage, Flank Of An Army, Lap
Pahonch	Access, Admission, Extent, Range, Reach, Wrist
Pahonchaana	Accompany, Escort, Reach, Transmit
Pahonchna	Arrive, Attain, Reach, Receive
Pahonchwaana	Bring
Paiband	Patch
Paidaa	Acquired, Born, Discovered, Exhibited, Earning, Gain, Income, Invented, Manifest,
Paidah	Acquired, Born, Discovered, Exhibited, Earning, Gain, Income, Invented, Manifest,
Paidhaa	Acquired, Born, Discovered, Exhibited, Earning, Gain, Income, Invented, Manifest,
Paigaam	Message, News, Advice
Paighaam	Message, News, Advice
Paikar	Form, Body, Appearance
Paikar-e-mahabuubii	Form Of The Beloved
Paimaan	Promise, Agreement, Oath, Confirmation
Paimaane	Wine Goblets
Paimana	Liquor Glass
Pairaahan	Dress, Shirt, Robe, Cloth
Pairaahan-e-badan	Dresslike Body
Pairaahan-e-jaan	Fabric Of Life
Pairahan-e-laalaa-o-gul	Clothes Made Out Of Flowers
Pairhan	Dress
Pak	Pure, Holy, Immaculate, Chaste, Undefined
Paka pakaaya	Ready Made
Pakaana	Bake, Ripen
Pakar	Arrest, Objection
Pakarna	Take
Pakeezah	Pure, Clean, Neat
Pakh	Obstruct, Obstacle, Object, Tumult
Pakhaawaj	Timbrel
Pakka	Authentic, Experienced, Lasting, Loyal, Matured, Ortho-, Ready, Reliable, Right,
Pakka gaana	Classical Music
Pakka raehna	Last
Pakna	Mature, Ripen, Rot
Pal	Jiffy, Moment
Palak	Eyelash, A Moment, An Instant
Palak jhapakna	Wink
Palak jhapkaatey	At Once
Palak maarna	Twinkle, Wink
Palaken	Eyelashes, Plural of Palak
Palang	Bed
Palang posh	Bed-Cover
Palang tor	Jobless
Palat	Reverse
Palat aana	Come Back, Return
Palat jaana	Go Back, Revolve
Palatna	Alter, Overturn, Retire, Return, Reverse, Revolve, Turnover, Wend
Palattna	Turn Back

Palla	Assistance, Border, Burden, River Shad, Range, Weight
Palley	Knot
Palley baandhna	Accept, Marry
Pallu	Border, Edge, Outskirts
Palna	Thrive
Palta	Revenge, Requit, Retaliation, Retreat, Return, Reverse, Revolution
Paltaana	Give Back, Return
Paltey deyna	Repel, Reverse
Panaah	Asylum, Protection, Refuge, Shelter
Panaah guzeen	Refugee
Panaah maangna	Avoid
Panaah sar parasti	Aegis
Panapna	Bloom, Recover, Revive, Thrive
Panbah	Wad
Panch	Advisor, Arbitrator, Jury
Panchaayat	Advice
Pand	Advice, Good Counsel
Pand tanbeeh	Admonition
Pan ghat	Well
Pani	Character, Honor, Luster, Origin, Race, Rain, Water
Panjah	Quinary
Panjar	Ribs, Thorax
Panjri	Quinary
Panjshanbah	Thursday
Pankh	Wing
Pankha chalaana	Winnow
Pankharon	Petals, Metaphor For Lips
Pankhudi	Petal
Pankhurdi	Petal
Panna	Emerald
Panthi	Traveler, Wayfarer
Panv	Legs
Papota	Eyelid, Lid
Pappi	Kiss
Par	Above, At, Blade, But, Leaf, On, Over, Quill, Through, Wings, Yet
Par afshaan	Oppressed
Par chaana	Tame
Par chhaa'in	Reflection
Par chhaawaan	Evil Spirit
Par chhati	Loft
Par daakht	Rearing
Par deysi	Alien, Foreigner
Par sey	Over
Par taal	Examination, Test
Par tau	Beam, Light, Reflection
Par waah nah karna	Laugh Away
Par waan	Authentic, Just, Mast
Par waan charhan	Thrive
Par warish	Bringing Up, Keep, Maintenance, Rearing
Para para	Pieces
Para raehna	Loll
Paraa cheen	Ancient, Old
Paraachin	Aborigine
Paraa-ii	Belonging To Other
Paraao	Army Camp
Paraao daalna	Encamp
Paraayaa	Belong To Another
Paracham	Flag
Parahan	Cloth
Parajay	Loss, Failure
Parakh	Examination, Experiment, Judgement, Test, Trial
Parakh chey	Bits

Parakhna	Examine, Judge, Test
Parakhnaa	Examine, Judge, Test
Paraniyaan	Fine Muslin, Silk Cloth
Parast	Worshipper
Parastaar	Adorer, Lover, Worshipper
Parastish	Adoration, Worship
Parat	Layer, Leaf
Paratau	Light, Reflection, Shadow
Paravaanaa	Moth, Lover, Permission, Warrant
Paravaaz	Flying
Paravar	Protector
Paravarish	Nurture
Parbat	Mountain
Parchaa	Examination Paper, Journal, Leaflet, Magazine
Parchaa-e-saadaa	Blank Paper
Parchah	Examination Paper, Journal, Leaflet, Magazine
Parchah naweys	Reporter
Parcham	Flag
Parchi	Label, Token
Pardaa	Veil, Curtain, Secrecy, Privacy
Pardaadaaree	To Hide, Esp. Fault
Pardaadar	One Who Puts On A Veil
Pardaadarii	Removing The Veil, Revealing The Truth, To Hide
Pardaanashiin	One Who Stays Veiled
Pardaaposhii	To Hide
Pardah	Curtain, Eyelid, Modesty, Privacy, Screen, Secrecy, Veil, Wall
Pardah faash karna	Expose
Pardah uthaana	Expose, Reveal
Pare	Beyond
Pare arsh	Beyond The Skies
Paree chehara	Angel Faced
Paree-rukhh	Angel Faced
Pareewash	Angel, Beauty, Fairy
Pareshaan	Anxious, Distracted, Distressed, Jittery, Tease, Torture, Troubled, Scattered, Worry
Pareshani	Confusion
Parey	Away, Beyond, Yon, Yonder
Pareyshaan	Anxious, Distracted, Distressed, Jittery, Tease, Torture, Troubled, Scattered, Worry
Pareyshaan kun	Kettle Of Fish
Pareyshaani	Anxiety, Bewilderment, Quandary, Torture, Trouble, Worry
Parha likha	Able, Educated, Literate, Trained
Parhaa'i	Education, Reading
Parhaana	Educate, Teach
Parheyz	Abstention, Avoidance, Restraint
Parhna	Learn, Read
Parhney waala	Reader
Pari	Beautiful Woman, Fairy
Pari chehrah	Beautiful
Pari paekar	Beautiful
Pari ru	Beautiful
Pari wash	As Beautiful as a Fairy, Beautiful
Pari zaad	Beautiful
Parindon	Birds
Parindah	Bird, Winged
Pariwash	Fairy-Like, Beautiful
Parja	Tenant, Yonder
Parley darjey ka	Excessive, Thoroughly
Parna	Appear, Betide, Encamp, Enter, Mediate, Rest
Par-o-baal	Wing
Parta	Rate
Partaal	Measurement, Revision
Partav-e-khur	Sun's Reflection, Light, Image
Parvaanah	Butterfly, Command, Moth, Licence, Lover, Pass, Permission, Warrant, Written

Parvaaz	To Fly, Flight
Parwaah	Anxiety
Parwaanah	Butterfly, Command, Moth, Licence, Lover, Pass, Permission, Warrant, Written
Parwaaz	Flight
Parwarish	Fostering, Rearing, Sustenance, Protecting
Pas	After, Assuredly, Behind, Then, Therefore
Pas andaaz	Remainder
Pas khordah	Left Over
Pas maandah	Backward, Laggard
Pas manzar	Background
Pas paa hona	Retreat
Pas paa karna	Repulse
Pas taab	Afterglow
Pasaana	Leach
Pasaang	Equipoise
Pasaarna	Extend, Expand, Reach
Pasaaya hu'a	Leached
Pasand	Acceptance, Approval, Choice, Liking, Preference
Pasanda ka izhaar	Applaud
Pasandeedah	Acceptable
Pasang	Balance
Pasarna	Reach
Paseenah nikalna	Transpire
Pas-e-marg	After Death
Pas-e-zulmat	Beyond The Darkness
Pashemaan nazarii	Penitent Gaze
Pashemaan	Embarrassed, Shame, Penitent, Repentant, Ashamed
Pashemaani	Guilt, Remorse
Pasheymaan	Abashed, Ashamed, Regretful, Remorseful, Repentant
Pashm	Wool
Pasinaa	Perspiration, Sweat
Pasli	Rib
Pasli ki haddi	Rib Bone
Pasliyaan	Ribs
Past	Abject, Lower, Mean
Pasth	Defeated
Pastii	Lowest Point, Nadir
Pat	At Once, Quick, Respect
Pataa	Address, Trace
Patah	Address, Trace
Patah chalaana	Extract
Patah lagaana	Trace
Patang	Kite
Patanga	Moth
Patangey lagaana	Burn, Tease
Pateeli	Kettle
Pathar	Stone
Pathar ka sanam	A Heartless Beloved
Pathraao	Lapidation
Pathreela	Rocky
Pathri	Whetstone
Patka	Belt, Zone
Patkhna	Knockdown
Pat kholna	Reveal
Patla	Lank, Lean, Liquid, Thin
Patra kar deyna	Lay Waste, Raze
Patri	Rail, Track
Pat san	Jute
Patta	Leaf, Ringlet
Patthar	Rock, Stone
Patti	Bandage, Belt, Line, Leaf, List, Row, Tape, Tea, Trick, Ribbon, Zone
Patti baandhna	Bandage, Blindfold

Patti lagaana	List
Patti parhaana	Trick
Patwa	Red-Sorrel
Patwaar	Oar
Pau	Dawn
Paud	Offspring
Pauda	Bush
Pauna	A Quarter Less Than
Pauwa	Quarter, Quart
Pawan	Air
Payaam	Message
Payambar	Prophet
Pazeer	Admitting, Accepting, Receiving, Taking
Pazeeraa'i	Acceptance, Audience, Reception
Pazh murdagi	Melancholy, Witheredness
Pazhaawah	Kiln
Paziir	Admitting, Accepting, Receiving, Taking
Paziiraa-ii	Acceptance
Pech-o-kham	Curls In The Hair, Complexity, Twists And Turns, Ups and Downs
Pech-o-taab	Predicament
Ped	Tree
Peechey	Behind
Peechha	Backside, Behind, Rear
Peechhey	After, Back
Peechhey chhor deyna	Outstrip
Peechhey hatna	Roll Back, Withdraw
Peechhey ko	Aback
Peechhey peechhey	Accompanying, Behind
Peechhey raehna	Lag
Peekar	Figure
Peekar kar de	To Give a Shape or Look
Peel	Elephant
Peel baan	Elephant Keeper
Peela	Yellow
Peelahat	Yellowness
Peeli chambeyli	Jasmine Wallichianum
Peena	Absorb, Keg, Quaff
Peer	Aged, Monday, Old
Peerhi dar peerhi	Traditional
Peeri	Old Age
Peerzan	Old Woman
Peesna	Afflict, Jam, Torment
Peet	Attachment, Love
Peetal	Brass
Peetam	Beloved
Peeth	Back
Peeth Thonkna	Embolden, Encourage
Peetna	Batter, Beat, Bruise, Knock, Trounce, Whack, Whip
Peetna	Beat, Jugulate, Kill, Knuckle, Lambaste, Zap
Peja	Swallow a Drink
Pesh	Before, In Front Of
Peshaa	Craft, Trade, Profession
Peshaah	Craft, Trade, Profession
Peshaanii	Forehead
Pesh-o-pas	Thought And Wisdom
Pewand	Joints
Peyaadah	Lackey
Peych	Kink, Knot, Twist, Zigzag
Peych daalna	Writhe
Peych daar	Kinky, Knotted, Twisted, Winding, Wry, Zigzag
Peych deyna	Twirl, Twine, Twist, Wrest
Peych o kham	Trouble

Peych o taab	Agitation, Restlessness
Peycheedah	Entangled, Labyrinthine
Peylna	Extract Oil
Peynda	Bottom
Peynkna	Launch
Peyr	Tree
Peysh	Before
Peysh aana	Behave
Peysh daasht	Advance
Peysh dasti karna	Obviate
Peysh kaar	Agent
Peysh karna	Bid, Offer
Peysh kash	Tribute
Peysh naamah	Agenda
Peysh peysh	Ahead
Peysh qadmi	Activity, Advance, Aggression
Peysh rau	Advance Guard, Leader
Peysh tar	Before
Peysa e Hesaab daari	Accountancy
Peysaani ragarna	Entreat
Peysah	Office, Occupation, Trade
Peysah war bhaand	Jester
Peysah war ghur	Jockey
Peysheen	Ancient, Old
Peyshgi	Advance
Peyshwa	Leader
Peyt	Abdomen, Belly, Livelihood, Tummy, Womb
Peyt bhara	Rich
Peyt girna	Abort, Miscarry
Peyta	Estimate
Peyti	Belt, Jess
Peywand	Add, Joint, Transplantation
Peywast	Absorb, Attach, Join
Peywastah	Adherent, Joined, Old
Peywastahgi	Juxtaposition
Phaan	Jump, Leap
Phaandna	Leap
Phaank	Bit
Phaanna	Jump
Phaans leyna	Entangle, Entrap
Phaansi	Execution
Phaansi ka Haq daar	Waghalter
Phaansi lagaana	Execute
Phaansna	Ensnare, Entangle, Entrap
Phaarna	Break, Burst, Lacerate, Mangle, Rend, Rip, Tear
Phabti	Jape, Jest, Quip, Quirk
Phaela hu'a	Outspread
Phaelaana	Aggrandise, Enlarge, Extend, Expand
Phaelaa'o	Largeness
Phakkar	Absurd Talk, Raillery
Phal	Effect, Fruit, Knife Blade, Result, Reward, Yield
Phalaangna	Jump, Leap
Phali	Bean
Phalna phoolna	Thrive
Phan maarna	Snake Bite
Phanda	Trap
Phansna	Entangle, To Be Trapped
Phaphola	Blister, Bubble
Phaphondi	Mildew, Mould
Pharakna	Quiver, Throb, Twitch, Writhe, Yearn
Pharkaana	Tweak
Phasaddi	Laggard, Last

Phata	Broken, Rent, Torn, Worn Out
Phata doodh	Junket
Phataa	Broken, Rent, Torn, Worn Out
Phatechar gaari	Jalopy
Phatkaarna	Lash, Reproach
Phatkal kaam	Job Work
Phatki	Bird Trap
Phatna	Break, Burst, Explode, Rip, Tear
Pheeka	Languid, Light, Tasteless
Pheeka par jaana	Wither
Pheeka parna	Whiten
Pheeka seetha	Jejune
Pheyinka hu'a maal	Jetsam, Jettisoned
Pheyinkna	Jerk, Reject, Throwaway, Toss, Waive, Waste, Warp
Pheyphra	Lung
Pheyr	Manipulate, Maze, Misfortune, Refund, Reject, Return, Reverse, Restore,
Phir	Afterwards, Again, Although, But, Even, Then,
Phir jaana	Back Out, Return, Turn Against
Phir sey	Afresh, Anew
Phiraana	Turn, Wheel, Whirl, Wind
Phirii	Returned
Phirki	Quill, Whirligig
Phirna	Back Out, Ramble, Rove, Revolve, Turn, Twist, Wander, Whirl
Phisalanaa	To Slip
Phit	Malediction
Phitkaar	Lash
Phitkiri	Alum
Phok	Refuse
Phochar larki	Quean
Phool	Flower, Blossom, Bunch, Spark, Bell Metal, Rosette, Bud, Charred Bones Of A
Phool jaana	(To Be) Adamant
Phool khilna	Bloom
Phool patti	Embroidery
Phoola nah samaana	Exult
Phoolna	Blossom
Phoonk	Blast, Blow, Breath
Phoonk deyna	Burn
Phoonk maarna	Blow Out
Phoonk nikal jaana	Expire
Phoonkna	Blow, Kindle, Torment, Winnow
Phoonkni	Blowpipe
Phoot	Break, Breach, Broken, Malice, Quarrel
Phooti taqdeer	Bad Luck, Misfortune
Phootna	Appear, Bud, Burst, Leak Out
Phora	Abscess, Boil
Phorna	Burst, Break
Phudak chooha	Jumping Mouse
Phudakna	Jump, Leap, Trounce
Phukna	Bladder, Burn
Phukni	Blowpipe
Phul	Flower, Blossom, Bunch, Spark, Bell Metal, Rosette, Bud, Charred Bones Of A
Phulkaari	Tapestry
Phunang	Tree Top, Tip Of The Nose
Phunangi	Tip
Phundna	Jess, Tassel
Phuphi	Aunt
Phuraeri	Tremor, Tremble
Phurteela	Active, Agile, Brisk, Quick
Phurti	Activity, Agility, Alacrity, Alertness, Briskness, Quickness
Phus phusa	Loose, Rotten, Weak
Phusar phusar	Whispering
Phuslaahat	Lure

Phuslaana	Amuse, Entice, Wheedle
Phut	Odd
Phutkal	Lonely, Miscellaneous, Odd
Phutkar	Lonely, Miscellaneous, Odd
Phuul	Flower
Pi	Beloved, Lover
Pich picha	Moist
Pichaari	Rear
Pichaet	Trickster, Wrestler
Pichaeti	Trick
Pichchi	Bruised, Mangled
Pichhaari	Back
Pichhal paa'i	Witch
Pichhalaa	Last
Pichhla	After, Bygone, Last
Pichhley paa'on phirna	Retreat
Pichhwa	Zephyr
Pichhwaara	Backyard, Backside
Pichkaari	Enema
Pidri	Ancestral
Pighalna	Assuage, Liquefy, Melt, Mollify
Piir	Old
Piirii	Old Age
Pil parna	Attack
Pilla	Whelp
Pilpila	Weak
Pind	Lesson
Pinda	Bale, Bunch, Body, Lump
Pindaar	Arrogance, Ego, Pride, Self-esteem
Pindaare	Arrogance, Ego, Pride, Self-esteem
Pind-e-gam	To Be With Sorrow
Pind-e-gham	To Be With Sorrow
Pind-e-shakeebaai	Advise To Be Patient
Pinhaan	Concealed, Hidden, Secret
Pinjra	Bird Cage
Pironaa	To Thread
Pisar	Boy, Youth
Pishwaaz	Ladies' Skirt
Pitaa'i	Battering, Lurch
Pitaa'i karna	Beat, Manhandle
Pitaa'i ki chhari	Yard
Pitaari	Basket
Pitna	To Be Beaten
Pitta	Endurance
Pittas	Lamentation
Pittas parna	Lament
Pitthu	Tout
Pitti	Bile, Rash
Piya	Beloved, Husband, Lover
Podna	Trifle
Pol	Emptiness
Pola	Empty, Light
Ponchhna	Expunge, Wipe
Ponga	Empty
Poochh	Respect
Poochh gachh	Examination, Enquiry
Poochhna	Ask, Query, Question
Pood	Woof
Pooja	Worship
Poojna	Worship
Poonchh	Tail
Poor	Town

Poora	Absolute, Accomplish, Achieve Adept, All, Entire, Exact, Just, Total, Whole
Poorab	East
Poot	Boy
Popla	Toothless
Por	Joint, Knuckle
Porha	Ripe, Thick
Poshaak	Clothes
Posheeda	Concealed, Hidden
Posheedagii	Concealment, Hide
Poshidagii	Concealment, Hide
Poshiidagii	Concealment, Hide
Poshiidaa	Concealed, Hidden
Post	Bark, Layer
Post kandah	Explicitly
Potli	Bundle
Potna	Whitewash
Preet	Affection, Love
Preetam	Beloved
Preym	Affection, Kindness, Love
Proshiyaa'i ameer	Junker
Puchaara	Trick
Puchhna	Wipe
Pujaari	Worshipper
Pukaar	Announcement, Turmoil
Pukaar key	Loudly, Openly
Pukhraaj	Topaz
Pukht	Ripening
Pukhta kaar	Perfect
Pukhtagi	Experience, Maturity, Ripening
Pukhtah	Attached, Experienced, Mature, Ripe, Wise
Pukhtahgi	Stability
Pul	Bridge, Embankment
Pul baandhna	Exaggerate
Pulanda	Bundle
Pur	Full, Complete, Laden
Pur-aashob	Mischievous, Tumultous
Pur-amal	Act On
Pur-asar	Effective
Pur-bahaar	Abloom
Pur-bayyaa	The Pleasant And Lively Breeze Which Comes From The East In Monsoon
Pur-eejaad	Laconic
Pur-ehteyaat	Ware
Pur-faza	Broad, Wide
Pur-haejaan	Yeasty
Pur-honaa	To Be Filled (With)
Pur-josh	Ardent, Lively, Wholehearted, Zealous, Zealful
Pur-josh pujaari	Aficionado
Pur-kashish	Absorbing
Pur-khaash	Malice, Quarrel, Rancor, Tumult
Pur-khata	Wrongful
Pur-khulus	Sincere
Pur-maghz	Laconic
Pur-maqsad	Optimal
Pur-mazaaq	Jocose, Jocular
Pur-musarrat	Joyous
Pur-mushaqqat	Laborious
Pur-nam	Tearful
Pur-peych	Meandering
Pur-shabaab	Adult
Pur-shaukat	Luxurious
Pur-shauq	Zestful
Pur-shor	Rowdy

Pur-sukoon	Peaceful, Quiescent, Quiet, Relaxed, Tranquil
Pur-sukuun	Peaceful, Quiescent, Quiet, Relaxed, Tranquil
Pur-takalluf	Elaborate, Rich
Pur-tamanna	Wishful
Pur-tapaaki	Warmly
Pur-tasanno	Artificial, Made Up
Puraana	Ancient, Experienced, Longstanding, Old, Outdated, Outmoded
Puraani chhakra	Jalopy
Purakaar	Skilled
Purakaarii	Slyness, Cunning
Puranuur	Illuminate
Pur-asaraar	Full Of Secrets, Intricate, Complex, Pleasing
Purasish	Inquiry
Puravaa-li	Easterly Breeze
Pur-khaar	Full Of Thorns
Pur-khulus	Generous
Purn josh	Zealot
Pursish	Inquiry, To Show Concern About Some One's Condition
Pursish-haal	To inquire About One's Wellbeing
Pursish-o-meharbaanii	Hospitality And Benevolence
Purya	Embodiment
Purzey purzey karna	Mince
Pusht	Loin
Pusht dikhaana	Retreat, Run Away
Pusht panaahi	Encouragement
Pushtaara	Bundle, Burden, Load, Mass
Pushtaarah	Knapsack
Pushtah	Quay, Wall
Put	Excitement
Putaa'i	Whitewash
Puth	Back, Loin
Putla	Effigy
Putli	Jumping Jack, Machine
Puttha	Behind, Rump
Pyaalaa	Bowl
Pyaalaa-o-saagar	Wine Glass
Pyaalaa-o-saaghar	Wine Glass
Pyaalah	Bowl
Pyaar	Amour, Kiss, Love
Pyaara	Loveable, Loved, Lovely
Pyaari	Loveable, Loved, Lovely
Pyas	Thirst
Pyaz	Onion
Pyala-o-saagar	Wine Glass
Pyala-o-saaghar	Wine Glass

Q

Urdu words	English words
Qaabil	Able, Clever, Competent, Deserving, Talented, Worthy
Qaabilah	Midwife
Qaabil-e-bar daasht	Affordable, Bearable, Tolerable
Qaabil-e-bayaan	Relatable
Qaabil-e-chaarah joo'i	Justiciable
Qaabile-e-madah	Laudable
Qaabil-e-etebaar	Authentic, Believable
Qaabil-e-etemaad	Reliable, Trustworthy
Qaabil-e-eteraaz	Objectionable, Obnoxious, Questionable
Qaabil-e-husool	Achievable
Qaabil-e-imteyaaz	Observable
Qaabil-e-iqtebaas	Quotable
Qaabil-e-jawaaz	Justifiable
Qaabil-e-khulaasah	Abridgeable
Qaabil-e-moakhzah	Accountability
Qaabil-e-mudaafeat	Justifiable
Qaabil-e-muqaddamah	Judicable
Qaabil-e-nafrat	Loathsome
Qaabil-e-qubool	Acceptable, Admissible
Qaabil-e-samaaat	Judicable
Qaabil-e-saraahiyat	Laudable
Qaabil-e-sataa'ish	Admirable
Qaabil-e-soch	Opinable
Qaabil-e-taassuf	Lamentable
Qaabil-e-tabdeeli	Alterable
Qaabil-e-taehseel	Obtainable
Qaabil-e-taghaiyur	Alterable
Qaabil-e-tahdeed	Limitable
Qaabil-e-takhfeef	Abatable
Qaabil-e-takmeel	Achievable
Qaabil-e-tareef	Adorable, Admirable
Qaabil-e-zikr	Mentionable
Qaabiliyat	Efficiency, Erudition
Qaabiz	Astringent, Landholder, Occupant
Qaabliyat	Ability, Knack
Qaaboo	Authority, Command, Control, Hold, Possession, Power
Qaabuu	Authority, Command, Control, Hold, Possession, Power
Qaadir	Mighty
Qaadir-e-mutlaq	Omnipotent
Qaaed	Leader
Qaaedah	Established Order, Etiquette, Maxim, Manners, Methods, Regulation, Rule
Qaael	Agreeing
Qaaem	Erect, Established, Lasting, Rooted
Qaaem maqaam	Acting, Officiating, Representative
Qaaem raehna	Keep, Last
Qaaem rakhana	Maintain
Qaaem rakhna	Keep Up
Qaaemah	Right Angle, Ortho- suffix
Qaaen qaaen karna	Quack
Qaafilaa	Caravan
Qaafile	Caravans
Qaafiyah	Rhyme, Meter, Cadence
Qaafiyah bandi	Rhyming
Qaafiyah tang karna	Bedevil, Tease
Qaaidah	Custom, Rule, Manners, Habit, Established Order
Qaaii	In Favour Of, Have Faith In
Qaail	Confessing, Agreeing, Conceding, Subdued
Qaail Honaa	To be a Fan, Follower
Qaaim	Body, Durable, Erect, Firm, Mould, Stagnant
Qaamat	Height, Stature

Qaamil	Intelligent
Qaanoon	Law, Ordinance, Regulation, Rule, System, State
Qaanoon banaana	Legislate
Qaanoon daan	Jurist, Lawyer
Qaanoon laagu karney	Law Enforcer
Qaanoon par amal	Law Abiding
Qaanoon saaz	Lawmaker, Legislator, Legislative
Qaanoon torney waala	Law Breaker
Qaanoonan	By Law, Legally
Qaanooni	Jurisprudentially, Lawful, Legal, Legitimate
Qaanooni haq	Legal Right
Qaanooni mahaarat	Jurisprudence
Qaanooni musheer	Jurisconsult
Qaanooniyat	Legitimacy
Qaare	Reader
Qaareeen	Readers
Qaasaa	Begging Bowl
Qaasid	Courier, Envoy, Legate, Messenger
Qaasir	Adrift
Qaata-e-'amaar	Killers
Qaatil	Assassin, Homicide, Killer, Lethal, Murderer
Qaayal	Fan, Follower, In Favour Of, Fond (Of)
Qaayel	To Accept
Qaazee	Judge
Qaazi	Judge
Qabaa	Gown, Long Coat Like Garment
Qabaa'eli	Tribal
Qabaa-e-ziist	The Fabric, Garment Of Life
Qabaahat	Objection, Obscenity
Qabeeh	Bad, Obscene, Odious
Qabeel	Kind
Qabeelah	Tribe
Qabl	Before, Early, Prior To
Qabl-az-maseeh	Before Christ
Qabl-az-waqt	Abortive, Advanced
Qabr	Grave, Tomb
Qabr ka katbah	Epitaph
Qabz	Astingency, Capture, Constipation, Costiveness, Contraction, Confiscation,
Qabz karna	To Seize, To Take Possession Of, To Confiscate, To Contract, To Constipate
Qabzah	Acquire, Grip, Clutch, Hilt Of A Sword, Keeping, Knuckle-Joint, Obsess, Occupy,
Qad	Figure, Stature, Size, Height
Qad aawar	Tall
Qadaamat	Ancientness, Antiquity
Qadaamat pasand	Reactionary
Qadah	Peg, Goblet, Wine
Qadahkar	Drinker
Qadam	Footstep, Measure, Pace, Step
Qadar	Amount, Appreciation, Dignity, Honor, Magnitude, Merit, Quantity, Value, Worth
Qadd	Figure, Stature, Size, Height
Qadd-e-aadam	Length of Man
Qadd-e-aadam aaiinaa	Full Length Mirror
Qadeem	Ancient, Antiquated, Archaic, Old
Qadeem tareen	Oldest
Qadghan	Ban
Qadh	Reproaching, Tearing (Eye)
Qadr	Amount, Appreciation, Dignity, Honor, Magnitude, Merit, Quantity, Value, Worth
Qadr daan	The One Who Appreciates
Qadr-o-qeemat	Tantamount
Qadren	Norms
Qadr-e-qaleel	A Little, Meager
Qadr-e-sukhan	Value Poets, Poetry
Qadrey	Rather

Qadriyah	Quantum
Qaed	Bonds, Bondage, Obstacle, Qualification, Restraint
Qaed khaanah	Jail, Kitty
Qaed-e-tibbi	Quarantine
Qaesar	Kaiser
Qaesariyat	Kaiserdome
Qaey aawar	Queasy
Qafas	Cage, Prison, Network, Body
Qafas-e-ulfat	Cage of Love, Prison of Love
Qahar	Anger, Fury, Rage, Divine Wrath
Qahar Dhaanaa	Wreak Havoc, Destroy
Qahar-e-tuufaa.n	Storm's Fury
Qahat	Deficiency, Lacking, Famine, Scarcity
Qahbah	Whore
Qahbah khaanah	Whorehouse
Qahet	Want
Qah-qahe	Laughter
Qahr	Wrath
Qahr aawar	Wrathful
Qaid	Imprisonment, Confinement, Obstacle, Control
Qaid-e-hayaat	Prison
Qais	Majnu's Real Name (Majnu of Laila-Majnu Fame)
Qala baaz	Acrobat
Qala qama	Annihilation
Qalah bandi	Entrenchment
Qalai	Whitewash, Zinc
Qalam	Reed, Pen, Handwriting, Cut
Qalam band	Record, Write
Qalam honaa	Chopped Off
Qalam rau	Empire, Jurisdiction
Qalaq	Regret
Qalb	Heart, Intellect, Marrow, Mind, Pith, Soul
Qalb-e-muztar	Restless Heart
Qaleel	Little
Qama karna	Mortify
Qamaar-khaana	Casino
Qamar	Moon
Qamari	Lunar
Qanaa'at	Patience
Qanaat	Satisfaction, To Be Contented
Qand	Sugar
Qandeel	Lantern
Qandilen	Lamps, Candles
Qaraabah	Jug
Qaraabat	Kinship, Relationship
Qaraar	Ease, Patience, Quietude, Repose, Residence, Rest, Satisfaction, Stability
Qaraar daad	Engagement, Resolution
Qaraawal	Mounted Sentry
Qaranteenah	Quarantine
Qareeb	Adjacent, Akin, Approaching, Almost, Approximately, Near
Qareeb qareeb	Adjacent, Almost, About
Qareen	Close, Companion, Near
Qareena	Agreement, Arrangement, Manner, Method, Mode, Order, Way
Qasam	An Oath
Qasbaati	Boorish, Rustic
Qasbaati	Boorish, Rustic
Qasad-e-paabosi	Effort To Kiss Her Foot
Qasdan	Knowingly, Wittingly
Qaseeda	A Poem Of Admiration
Qaseedah	Ode
Qasm	Oath
Qasr	Mansion, Reduction

Qasr-e-zulmat	Palace Of Darkness
Qassaab	Brute
Qata	Manner, Tract
Qataa	Break, Intercept, Fault
Qataa-e-nazar	To Ignore
Qataar	Line, Queue, Range, Row, Tier, Train
Qataar andaazi	Lining
Qataar baandhna	Range
Qataar bandi	Queuing
Qataaron key	Aisle
Qata-e-taalluq	Abandoning, Estrangement
Qatai	Last
Qateel	Killed, Murdered
Qatl	Assassination, Bloodshed, Killing, Massacre, Murder, Murder
Qatl gaah	Place of killing, Slaughter
Qatl shudah	Murdered
Qatra	Drop, A Minimum (plural of Aqatraat)
Qatrah	Drop, A Minimum (plural of Aqatraat)
Qatre	Drops
Qaul	Consent, Motto, Promise, Quotation, Resolve, Saying, Text, Vow, Word
Qaum	Breed, Nation, People, Race, Tribe
Qaum-e-yahood	Jewry
Qaumiyat	Race
Qaus	Arc, Bow
Qausar	River In Heaven
Qaus-e-qazah	Rainbow
Qavi	Able, Strong, Powerful, Poet
Qawi	Able, Strong, Powerful
Qayaadat	Leadership
Qayaal	To Accept
Qayaam	Abide
Qayaam gaah	Lodge
Qayaam karaana	Lodge
Qayaam karna	Lodge
Qayaam rakhna	Live
Qayaas	Conjecture, Reason
Qaza, Qazaa	Destiny, Death, End, Fate, Jurisdiction, Judgement
Qazaa	Destiny, Death, End, Fate, Jurisdiction, Judgement
Qaziyah	Lawsuit, Quarrel
Qazzaaq	Brigand, Dacoit
Qazzaaqi	Looting, Robbery
Qeemah karna	Mangle
Qeemat	Cost, Price, Value, Worth
Qeemti	Expensive
Qeyaamat	Oppressive, Resurrection, Tumult, Turmoil
Qillat	Lack, Want
Qirat	Recital
Qisaas	Retaliation
Qism	Kind, Nature, Portion, Species, Sort, Type
Qismat	Category, Fortune, Fate, Head, Lot, Luck, Portion, Share, Joss
Qissaa	Anecdote, Dispute, Event, Fable, Happening, Incident, Legend, Matter, Romance,
Qissaa-e-ulfat	Story Of Love
Qissah	Anecdote, Dispute, Event, Fable, Happening, Incident, Legend, Matter, Romance,
Qiyaamat	Resurrection, Judgement Day, Tumult
Qiyaas	Estimate, Judgement, Supposition
Qoowat	Energy, Zing
Qos-e-qazah	Rainbow
Quaar	Thorns
Qubool	Accept, Accord, Approbation, Acknowledgement, Avowal, Assent, Consent,
Qudkashi	Suicide
Qudrat	Ability, Authority, Lifelike, Might, Nature, Not Artificial, Power, Strength, Universe
Qufl	Lock

Qufi ka dehaanah	Keyhole
Qufi saaz	Locksmith
Qulaabah	Jemmy
Quli	Labourer
Qullah	Top
Qulzum	Sea
Qumri	Turtle Dove
Qurah	Ballot, Lottery
Qurb-o-jawaar	Environs
Qurbaan	Offering, Sacrifice, Victim
Qurbaan gaah	Altar
Qurbaan karna	Offer
Qurbaani	Oblation, Sacrifices
Qurbat	Accessibility, Closeness, Juxtaposition, Nearness, Intimacy
Qurbaten	Closeness, Nearness, Together, (Plural of Qurbat)
Qurbaton	Closeness, Nearness, Together, (Plural of Qurbat)
Qurrat-ul-aen	Water Cress
Qurs	Tablet
Qusoor	Fault, Defect, Blame, Sin, Failure
Qutub junooobi	Antarctic
Qutub shimaali	Arctic
Qusuur	Fault, Defect, Blame, Sin, Failure
Quvvat	Strength
Quwa'a	Limbs
Quzar	Ingress and Egress, Living, Pass, Passage, Road
Quzar jaanaa	To Die, To Expire, To Pass
Quzarnaa	To Die, To Expire, To Go By, To Pass by
Quzraan	Course Of Life, Livelihood, Living

R

Urdu words	English words
Raab	Mollasses
Raabitah taalluqaat	Liaison
Raabtaa	Relationship
Raabte	Connection, Relation
Raaeb	Junket
Raaegaan	Useless
Raaey	Judgement, Opinion, Outlook
Raag	Melody
Raaghib	Affected, Wistful
Raagni	Tune
Raah	Custom, Fashion, Journey, Means of Access, Method, Passage, Path, Progress,
Raahat	Comfort, Ease, Quiet, Rest, Repose, Respite, Relief, Tranquility
Raahat-e-jaan	Joy Of Life
Raahatein	Comforts, Plural of Raahat
Raahazanii	Highway Robbery
Raah bar	A Guide, Leader
Raah-e-dahar	Path Of Life
Raah-e-talab	Path Of Desire, Want
Raah-e-vafaa	Path Of Faithfulness
Raah meyn rorey	Obstruct
Raah numaa	Conductor, Leader, Guide
Raah tarkeeb	Method
Raahzan	Robber
Raai	Mustard
Raaigan	Waste
Raaj	Bricklayer, Kingship, Realm, Reign, Rule
Raaj geer	Mason
Raakh	Ash
Raal	Resin
Raam	Tame
Raanaa	Beautiful, Handsome
Raanaai-e-khayaal	Exquisite Thoughts, Tender Thoughts
Raanaaii	Beauty
Raanaaii-e-khayaal	Exquisite Thoughts, Tender Thoughts
Raand	Widow
Raand-e-zamaanaa	Society's Outcast
Raani	Queen
Raaqim	Writer
Raas	Acme, Agreeable, Like, Suitable
Raas aanaa	To Find Suitable
Raas chakkar	Zodiac
Raasikh ul eteqaad	Orthodox
Raast	Even, Honest, Level, Righteous, Straight, True
Raastah	Path, Road, Manner, Walk, Way
Raastah katraana	Evade
Raasti	Accuracy, Truthfulness
Raat din	Always
Raatib	Allowance, Ration
Raawi	Relater
Raay	Opinion
Raayagaan	Futile
Raayegaan	Futile, Useless, Waste
Raaz	Mystery, Secret
Raaz daari	Quietly
Raaz daari baratna	Keep To Oneself
Raazdaan	Friend, One Who Knows The Secret, One Who Shares The Secret
Raaz-e-gardish-e-	Secret Of The Cycle Of Madness
Raaz-e-nihaan	Hidden Secrets
Raazi	Appeased, Agreed, Pleased, Satisfied, Willing
Raazi naamah	Agreement
Rab	Creator, God, Governor, Lord, Master, Protector, Preserver
Raba daerah	Quadrant
Rabb	Creator, God, Governor, Lord, Master, Protector, Preserver

Rabh	Creator, God, Governor, Lord, Master, Protector, Preserver
Rabt	Affinity, Bond, Closeness, Relation
Rabt paedah karna	Link
Rad	Refused, Rejection, Repulsion, Returning
Rad karna	Abolish, Brush Off, Refuse
Radd	Rejection, Repulsion, Returning
Radd e amal	Reaction
Radd e amal karna	React
Raddi	Wastepaper
Raddi ki Tokri	Wastepaper Basket
Raeh zan	Marauder
Raehm	Kindness, Leniency, Mercy
Raehm dili	Affectionate, Kindness, Tenderness
Raehmat	Mercy
Raehna	Keep, Live, Remain
Rafa	Removal, Riddance
Rafaaqat	Companionship
Rafaaqat	To Greet
Rafat	Ascension
Rafee	Exalted
Rafeeq	Adherent, Ally, Associate, Friend, Lad
Rafi'	High, Sublime, Exalted
Rafoo	Mending, Darning, Stitching
Rafta	Slowly
Raftaar	Motion, Pace, Speed, Walk
Raftaar barhaana	Accelerate
Rafu	Darning, Mending, Repair, Stitching
Rag	Nerve, Vessele, Veins
Ragar kar teyz karna	Whet
Ragbat	Liking, Desire, Interest
Rag-e-dil	Nerve Of The Heart
Rag-e-jaan	In My Veins Of Life
Raghat	Affinity, Ardent Desire, Strong Desire, Esteem, Liking, Pleasure
Ragon	Nerves
Rah	Path, Road, Way
Rahaguzar	Path
Rahamat	Benevolence, Kindness
Rahane vaalaa	Dwellwe
Rahanumaa	Guide
Rahazan	Robber
Rahbar	Guide, The One Who Helps or Fecilitates
Raheem	Benign, Kind, Merciful
Rahem	Womb
Rahet	Water Mill
Rahgir	Traveler
Rah-guzaar	Road, Path, Favoured Path Or The Path Which Is Taken Often, Traveler
Rahguzaron	Passage
Rahiim-o-kariim	Kind & Generous
Rahina	Abide
Rahjan	Dacoit, Robber, The One Who Plunders or Loots
Rahjani	Robbery, Dacoity During The Journey, Travel
Rahm	Mercy, Pity, Compassion, Kindness, Tenderness
Rahn	Mortgage
Rah-numaa	Guide
Rah-o-rasm-e-taalluq	Social Etiquette, Code, Customs
Rah-ravaan	Travellers
Rahzan	Dacoit, Robber, The One Who Plunders or Loots
Rajooliyat	Manliness, Masculinity
Rakaab	Stirrup
Rakh waali	Watch
Rakhna	Keep, Locate, Maintain
Rakhnah	Lacuna
Rakh-rakhaao	Formailty, To Maintain A Facade
Rakhs-e-umr	The Stead, Horse Of Life
Rakhsh-e-be-inaa.n	A Horse Without Reins
Rakht	Apparatus, Kisser, Luggage

Rakht-e-safar	Things Needed On A Journey
Raks	Dance
Ramz	Allegory, Jest
Ranaion	Grace, Elegance
Rang	Appearance, Aspect, Character, Color, Dancing and Singing, Dye, Enjoyment,
Rang daar	Juicy
Rang-e-shikastaa	Colour Of Defeat
Rang meyn bhang	Kill Joy
Rang ralyaan	Jinks, Jollification
Rang ur jaana	Whiten
Rang uraaney ki deyg	Kier
Rangeela	Jocund, Jolly
Rangeen	Colored, Elegant, Flowery, Figurative, Lively, Ornamented, Ornate
Rangeen mezaaj	Jolly
Rangeeni	Ornateness
Rang-e-shikastaa	Lack Of Colour
Rangna	Bedye
Ranj	Distress, Grief, Sorrow, Trouble, Inconvenience
Ranj-afzaa	One That Increases Grief
Ranj-diidaa	Full Of Grief, Sad
Ranj-e-furaavaa.n	Extreme Sadness
Ranj karna	Aggrieve
Ranjeedah	Aggrieved, Grief-stricken
Ranjiidaa	Aggrieved, Grief-stricken
Ranjish	Anguish, Distress, Enmity, Grief, Indignation, Misunderstanding, Unpleasantness
Ranj-o-gham	Dukh-Dard
Ranjoor	Aggrieved, Distressed, Lackadaisical, Languishing, Sad
Raqaabat	Jealousy
Raqam	Amount, Keep Count, Record Of
Raqam rupiyah	Money
Raqaqah	Wafer
Raqeeb	Competitor, Opponent, Enemy, Rival
Raqeeq	Liquid
Raqiib	Rival, Competitor, Opponent, Enemy
Raqaas	Male Dancer
Raqaasaa	Female Dancer
Raqaas-e-falak	Venus (The Planet)
Raqs	Dance, Dancing
Raqaan	Dancing
Raqsandah aara	Jig Saw
Raqs-e-mastaanah	Jig
Raqs-e-musalsal	Eternal, Continuous
Raqs-e-paiham	Eternal, Continuous
Raqs-e-taa-us	Dance Of The Peacock
Ras	Juice, Quintessence
Ras bhara	Juicy
Ras daar	Juicy
Rasaa	Reaches
Rasaai	Access, Admission, Approach, Reach
Rasaaii	Access, Admission, Approach, Reach
Rasam	Custom, Established Usage, Law, Marking, Model, Rule, Tradition, Writing
Rasan	Rope, String, Cord, Noose
Raseed	Receipt
Raseela	Juicy
Rash	Jealousy, Envy, Malice, Spite
Rashk	Envy, Jealousy, Malice
Rashk-o-raqaabat	Jealous
Rashq	Jealousy, Envy, Malice, Spite
Rasm	Custom, Established Usage, Law, Marking, Model, Rule, Tradition, Writing
Rasna	Ooze
Rasool	Apostle, A Prophet
Rasooli	Apostolic
Rassi	Rope
Rassi batna	Twine
Rastah	Went
Rastah badalna	Wend

Rastey sey hat jaana	Warp
Rastey sey hataana	Liquidate
Rataalu	Yam
Rat-jagaa	Occasion Where One Stays Awake The Whole Night
Raton	Day and Night
Rau	Currents
Raub	Awe, Terror
Raunaq	Beauty, Brightness, Brilliancy, Elegance, Freshness, Illumination, Light, Luster
Raushan	Light, Illuminated, Bright, Clear, Splendid
Ravaan	Move, Flow, Soul, Life
Ravaanii	Flow, Speed
Ravish	Behaviour
Rawa	Acceptable, Admissible, Agree, Fulfil, Incorporated, Included, Lawful, Right
Rawaaj	Observance, Tradition
Rawaan	Affluent, Labile, Running
Rawaanah	Dispatched, Proceeding
Rawaangi	Leave
Rawaayat	Accustomed, Legend, Ordinary, Tradition
Rawaiyah	Behaviour
Rawan	Run
Rawas	Indian Salmon
Raza mandi	Accept, Acquiescence, Assent, Agreement, Willingness
Raza	Desire, Willingness, Will, Wish
Razaa	Desire, Willingness, Will, Wish
Razaai	Quilt
Razaa-mand	Agree
Razeel	Abject
Razm	Battle, War
Razmiyah	Epic
Renganaa	To Crawl, Creep
Reesh	Beard, Wound
Reet	Law, Observance
Reha	Free, Release
Rehaa'ish	Accommodation
Rehaai'sh gaah	Residence
Rehguzar	Path, Way
Rehn	Mortgage
Rehri	Wheelcart
Renaaiyoo	Delicacies, Beauty
Resh	Beard
Resham	Silk, Type Of Cloth
Reya kaar	Affected
Reyaasat	Rule
Reyaazi	Mathematics
Reyg-e-rawaan	Quicksand
Reykhtah maal	Jetsam, Jettisoned
Reyl gaari	Train
Reyl peyl	Abundance, Exuberance, Lavish
Reyshah	Tissue
Reyshmi	Yolky
Reyzah	Jot
Reyzah reyzah	Jaded
Reyzish-e-zameen	Landslide
Rez	One Who Scatters
Rezaa-rezaa	Piece By Piece
Rind	One Who Likes To Drink
Rindaa-e-kharaab-e-	Drinker
Rindaanaa	Drunk
Rifat-e-kohasar	Mountain Peak
Rihaa	Free, Release
Rihaa-ii	Freedom
Rijhaanaa	To Please, Charm
Rind	Blackguard, Libertine, Rake
Riqqat	Liquidity, Tenderness, Weeping
Risaalah	Epistle, Journal, Magazine, Tract, Treatise
Rishtah	Alliance, Kinship, Lineage, Relation, Relationship, Thread, To Be Engaged

Rishtah jurna	Join
Rishwat	Bribe
Rishwat sitaani	Jobbery
Risna	Leak
Riwaaq	Arcade, Lobby
Riya	Lie
Riyaakaari	Hipocrisy
Rizaa	Approval, Order
Rizk	Food, Livelihood, Subsistence
Rizq	Livelihood, Subsistence
Rizwaan	Doorkeeper Of Paradise,
Roa	Ambition, Anger, Army, Crowd, Going, Going Before A Leader, Inclination, Malice,
Rog	Ail, Bad Habit, Botheration, Entanglement, Embarrassment
Roj-e-abr	Cloudy Day,
Rok	Jam, Keep Off, Wall, Withhold
Rok thaam	Restraint
Rokna	Bar, Knock-Off, Obstruct, Obviate, Restrain, Withhold
Rona	Weep
Rona peetna	Lament, Wail
Rondna	Jam
Rongta	Body Hair
Roo maal	Kerchief
Roo numa	Bring About
Roo posh ho jaana	Abscond
Roob-qaaree	To Put The Mind Into Work
Roodaad	Report, Statement
Rooh	Soul, Spirit, Life, Essence, Divine Revelation
Roo'iyat	Observation
Rookha pheetka	Tame
Roshan	Ablaze, Bright, Clear, Explicit, Light, Lit, Lucid, Luminescent, Luminous, Lustrous
Roshani	Luminescence
Roshni	Eyesight, Light
Roshni ki taabish	Laser
Roshni pha'elaana	Lighten
Roti	Bread
Rou	Gallop,
Roz	A Day
Roz aana	Every Day
Roz naam chah	Almanac, Journal
Roz naamah	Journal
Roz roz	Every Day
Rozah	A Fast
Roz-ba-roz	Every Day
Roze	Fastings
Roz-e-abr	Cloudy Day
Rozeenah	Wage
Roz-e-guzishtah	Year
Roz-e-hashr	Judgement Day
Roz-e-jazaaa	Day of judgement
Roz-e-qeyaamat	Judgement Day
Roz-e-raushan	Bright Day
Roz-e-sa-iid	Festive Day
Roz-e-vaslat	Day Of Meeting, Union
Rozgaar	Earning, Livelihood
Rozi	Livelihood
Ruasa	Rich Men
Rub	Jelly
Rubaa	One Who Steals and Runs Away
Rubai	Quatrain
Ru-ba-ruu	Face To Face, In Front Of
Rudaad	Story, Tale
Ruh	Soul
Rujhaan	Affection, Trend
Rukaawat	Barrier, Block, Obstacle, Oppose
Rukh	Face, Cheek, Side, Point, Facing Towards, Direction
Rukh ka taiyyun	Orientation

Rukhsaar	Aspect, Cheek, Complexion, Face, Jowl
Rukhsat	Dismissal, Indulgence, Leave, Permission, Send Away
Rukhsat deyna	Let
Rukhsat hona	Quit
Rukn	Member
Rukna	Keep
Ruknathaerna	Wait
Rukniyat	Membership
Ruksan	Chehra
Ruksar	Cheeks
Rupahalii	Silver
Rusavaa	Dishonored, Disgraced, Infamous, Notorious, Reputation, To Give A Bad Name
Rusavaaii	Bad Name, Disgrace, Infamy
Ru shinaas	Acquaintance, Known
Rusookh	Access, Reach, Reliance
Rustam	Knight
Rusavaa	Dishonored, Disgraced, Infamous, Notorious, Reputation, To Give A Bad Name
Rusvaaii	Bad Name, Disgrace, Embarassment, Humiliation, Infamy
Ruswaa	Dishonored, Disgraced, Infamous, Notorious, Reputation, To Give A Bad Name
Ruswaaee	Bad Name, Disgrace, Embarassment, Humiliation, Infamy
Ruswaai	Obloquy
Rut	Season, Weather
Rutbaa	Position, Status
Rutbah	Entitlement
Ruu	Face
Ruu-ba-ruu	Face To Face, In Front Of
Ruudaad-e-muhabbat	Tale Of Love
Ruuh	Soul
Ruuh-afazaa	Soul Refreshing
Ruuposh	Hidden
Ruuh-e-nagmaa	Song Of The Soul

S

Urdu words	English words
Saadat mandi	Obsequiousness
Saaat	Moment, Time, Watch
Saabiq	Once, Quondam
Saabiqah	Back
Saabiqah qaedi	Jailbird
Saabiqan	Ago
Saabit	Confirmed, Enduring, Established, Fixed, Stable, A Fixed Star, Lasting, Remaining,
Saabit qadam	Resolute
Saad karna	Approve, Endorse
Saadaa-ravii	Slow Pace
Saadagii	Simplicity
Saadah	Blank, Candid, Plain, Simple, Sincere
Saadah lauh	Lamb, Zany
Saadah loh	Honest Man
Saadhna	Restrain
Saadiq	Applicable, Faithful, Honest, Just, Pure, True
Saa'el	Applicant, Beggar, Questioner
Saaeqah	Lightning
Saaf	Clean, Clear, Even, Explicit, Expressly, Legible, Lucid, Innocent, Openly, Plain, Pure
Saaf dil	Open Hearted
Saaf saaf	Barely, Explicitly, Outright
Saafaa'i	Lucidity
Saagar	Wine Goblet, Ocean, Wine-Glass, Wine-Cup
Saaghar	Bowl
Saaghar-e-jam	Badshah Jamshed's Cup
Saaghar-o-meena	Goblet
Saahab	Esquire, Master, Owner, Ruler
Saahab-e-jaa'edaad	Landholder
Saahab-e-leyaaqat	Talented
Saahab-e-nazar	Knowledgeable
Saahab-e-tameez	Judicious
Saahib	Master, Lord, Ruler, Companion, Title
Saahil	Beach, River-Side, Shore
Saahili	Orarian
Saahili jheel	Lagoon
Saahir	Magician, Wizard
Saahirah	Witch
Saahu kaar	Money Lender
Saahu kaar	Banker
Saai	Eager
Saail	Begger
Saa'ir	The Whole, The Rest, Wandering, Walking, Tax, Duty
Saajan	Beloved, Lover, Sweetheart
Saajha	Association
Saajhi	Associate
Saajid	Worshipper
Saakh	Reputation, Testimony, Trust
Saakht	Make, Manufacture
Saakhtah	Artificial, Made, Manufactured
Saakhtah par daakhtah	Made Up
Saaki	One (Female) Who Serves Liquor
Saakin	Motionless, Occupant, Quiescent, Resident
Saakit	Motionless, Mute, Quiescent, Quiet
Saal	Year
Saal aanah	Yearly
Saal bhar	Year-Round
Saal naamah	Year Book
Saalaar	Leader
Saalahaa saal	Year After Year
Saaleh	Righteous
Saalif	Anterior
Saalik	Traveler
Saalim	Complete, Intact, In One Piece, Perfect, Safe, Sound, Totality, Whole

Saalis	Arbitrator, Juror, Jury, Mediator, Third Person
Saaloos	Trick
Saamaan	Articles, Apparatus, Baggage, Custom, Equipment, Luggage, Power,
Saamana	Confront
Saame	Audience, Listener
Saamiah	Audition
Saamna	Encounter
Saamney	Affront, Ahead, Before
Saamney ka	Yon
Saanch	Truth, Reality
Saancha	Mould
Saand	Bull, Robust
Saane	Maker, Manufacturer, Worker
Saani	Equal, Mash, Match
Saanihah	Event, Tragedy
Saaniya	Moment
Saanna	Bedaub, Knead
Saans	Breath, Sigh
Saans	Breath
Saans ya hawa ka	Waft
Saanthna	Join
Saanwla	Tawny
Saaqee	Beloved, Bar Tender, Cup-Bearer, Page
Saaqi	Beloved, Bar Tender, Cup-Bearer, Page
Saaqib	Shining Brightly, Splendid, Sublime
Saaqii	One Who Disperses Wine
Saaqit	Eliminate, Lost, Rejected
Saara	All, Entire, Total, Whole
Saarang	Musical Note
Saari	Whole
Saariq	Thief
Saarwat	Wealth, Power, Influence
Sa'at	Moment
Saat paanch	Trickery
Saat pusht	Lineage
Saath	Along, Accompanying, Together, With
Saath baandhna	Knit
Saath deyna	Join
Saath ho leyna	Accompany
Saathi	Associate, Lad
Saayah	Shadow, Shade, Shelter, Apparition
Saayah door karney	Exorcist
Saaz	Apparatus, Concord, Disposition, Organ, Equipment, Musical Instrument, Music,
Saaz baaz karna	Jockey
Saaz gaar	According, Agreeing, Auspicious
Saaz-e-saramadii	Immortal Music
Saazish	Conspiracy, Intrigue, Collusion
Saaz-o-saamaan	Outfit
Sab	All, Every, Total,
Sab sey bara enaam	Jackpot
Saba	Breeze, Wind
Sabaa	Breeze, Gentle Cool Breeze, Wind
Sabaat	Constancy, Endurance, Patience, Resolution, Stability
Sabab	Bring About, Cause, Occasion, Reason, Relationship
Sabab hona	Let
Sabaq	Advancing, Experience, Lesson, Lecture
Sabaq deyna	Admonish
Sabaq ley jaana	Outgrow, Outrun, Outing, Outstrip
Sabaq leyna	Learn
Sabeel	Manner, Means, Mode, Way
Sabqat ley jaana	Excel
Sabr	Bear, Endurance, Patience, Resignation, Submission, Suffering
Sabr-aazamaa	Testing The Patience
Sabt	Permanence, A Seal, Writing
Sabu	Jar, Tumbler
Sabuut	Silence

Sabzaa	Flora, Greenery
Sabzah zaar	Meadow
Sabze	Green Grass, Field
Sach	Accurate, Loyal, Just, Reality, Truth
Sad	Hundred
Sad aafreen	Well Done!
Sad Shukr	Thousand Thanks
Sada	Always, Call, Conversation, Echo, Ever, Sound, Tone, Voice
Sada bahaar	Evergreen
Sada bandi	Recording
Sada karna	Beg
Sadaa	Always, Call, Conversation, Echo, Ever, Sound, Tone, Voice
Sadaa-e-gunchaa	Call Of Buds
Sadaaqat	Authenticity, Truth
Sadaaqat naamah	Authentication, Testimonial
Sadaaqat-m'aab	Extremely Truthful And Pious Person
Sadamaa	Shock
Sadamen	Shocks
Sadar-e-bazm-e-may	Head Of The Gathering Of Wine-Drinkers
Sad-goona	Hundred
Sad-kaam-e-nahang	Crocodile With A Hundred Jaws
Sadmah	Affliction, Bereavement, Blow, Calamity, Collision, Jar, Shock, Suffering
Sadmat	Sorrow
Sadqah	Alms
Sadr	Bosom, Chest, Chief, Main
Sad-rang	Hundred Colours
Sadri	Jerkin, Waistcoat
Saed	Quarry
Saeed	Auspicious
Saeh guna	Triple
Saeh maahi	Quarterly
Saeh paa'i	Teapoy
Saeh paehr	Late Afternoon
Saehl angaar	Lazy
Saehm	Alarm
Saehna	Bear, Endure
Saehoon	Zion
Saelaab	Torrent
Saelaab zadah	Afloat
Saelaani	Wandering
Saer	Amusement, Excursion, Jaunt, Recreation, Trip, Walk
Saer-o-tafreeh	Junket
Saer sapaata	Journey
Saer tafreeh	Outing
Saf	Line, Order, Rank, Row, Tier
Saf aara	Arrayed, Marshaled
Safaah	Page
Safaah-e-dil	Paper Of The Heart
Safaai	Artfulness, Liquidate, Reconciliation, Ruin, Wipe
Safaed chambeyli	Jasmine Officinale
Safar	Journey, Tourism, Travel, Trip, Tour, Went
Safed	White
Safeenah	Boat
Safeer	Ambassador, Envoy, Legate
Safeyd	White
Safeyd haathi	White Elephant
Safeyd posh	White Collar
Safeydi	Egg White, Whitewash, Whiteness
Safeydi maa'el	Whitish
Saffaak	Tyrannical
Safiinaa	Boat
Safina	Boat
Safra	Bile
Safri thaela	Knapsack
Sagheer	Junior, Minor
Sahaab	Cloud

Sahaafat	Journalism
Sahaafi	Journalist
Sahaara	Aid, Assistance, Lean, Lift, Reliance
Sahaba	Wine, Esp. Red Wine
Sahal	Easy
Sahan-e-baag	Garden
Sahar	Dawn, Morning
Saharaa	Desert, Wilderness
Sahebe nazar	The One With A Vision
Saheefah	Book, Journal, Letter
Saheefah nigaar	Journalist
Saheeh	Accurate, Correct, Genuine, Just, Kosher, Pure, Right, Sound, True
Sahel	Approachable
Saher	Morning
Sahoolat	Amenity, Ease
Sahraa	Plain, Desert
Sahwan	Erroneously
Sai	Attempt, Effort, Endeavor
Sa-i-e-behaasil	Futile Attempt, Effort
Sa-ii-e-raayagaan	Futile Attempt, Effort
Sai karney waala	Assiduous
Sail	Flood, Deluge, Torrent (Sail Is Short For Sailaab)
Sailaab	Flood, Deluge, Torrent
Sail-e-nau	New Flood
Sail-e-nazar	Tears
Sair	Walk, Excursion, Recreation, Amusement, Stroll In, Visit
Sair-e-charaagaan	Strolling Through Brightly Illuminated Paths
Saiyaad	Hunter, Jaeger
Saiyaal	Liquid
Saiyyaah	Tourist, Traveler
Saja	Embellished
Sajaana	Adorn, Array, Bedeck, Embellish, Trim
Sajaawat	Array
Sajaawati shaey	Knickknack
Sajdaa	Bow In Prayer, Touching The Forehead To The Ground, To Prostrate Oneself
Sajdaa-rez	Bowed
Sajdagaah	Place Of Worship
Sajdah	Prostration
Sajde	Prayers, To Kneel And Touch One's Forehead To The Ground, TO Bow
Saji	Embellished
Sajjaada	A Prayer Carpet
Sakhaawat	Liberality
Sakhi	Bountiful, Liberal
Sakhii	Giver, Benefactor
Sakht	Cruel, Difficult, Extreme, Firm, Laborious, Hard, Harsh, Loud, Rigid, Rigorous, Taut,
Sakht dil	Obdurate
Sakht sust kaehna	Abuse, Reproach
Sakhtee-kashaan	To Pull Tightly
Sakhti	Rigidity
Sakht-jaanee	Tough Life
Saki	One (Female) Who Serves Liquor
Saktah	Pause, Swoon, Trance
Sakuut	Silence
Salaabat	Awe
Salaah	Advice, Counsel, Integrity, Peace, Treaty, Well Being
Salaahat	Ability
Salaahiyat	Knack, Qualified
Salaakh	Bar
Salaam	Salutation, Peace, Safety, Compliment
Salaamat	Safe, Weal, Welfare
Salaamat rawi	Moderation
Salaasil	Shackles, Chains
Salaat	Orison
Salb	Removing
Saleeka	Discipline, Good Disposition, Good Manners, Good Taste, Knack, Mode, Proper
Saleem	Affable, Wholesome

Saleeqah	Discipline, Good Disposition, Good Manners, Good Taste, Knack, Mode, Proper
Salees	Lucid
Saliiqaa	Good Disposition, Good Manners, Good Taste, Knack, Mode, Proper Way, Skill,
Saltanat	Empire, Kingdom, Realm, Rule
Salwa	Quail
Salwaat	Abuse, Benedictions, Blessings
Salwaateyn sunaana	Abuse
Samaaat pazeeri	Audibility
Samaa'i	Room
Samaajat	Entreaty
Samaan	Landscape, Time
Sama'aton	Hearing
Samajh	Judgement, Wit
Samajh daar	Judicious, Wise
Samajhna	Expostulate
Samand	Horse
Samandar	Ocean
Samar	Fruit
Sama'ton	Sounds
Sambandh	Join, Kindred
Sametna	Accumulate, Roll Up, Gather, Wrap
Samey	At
Sameytna	Accumulate, Roll Up, Gather, Wrap
Samjhaana	Explain, Reason With, Remonstrate
Samjhotah	Accord, Agreement
San	Jute
San sanaahat	Zing
San sey	Rapidity
Sana	Eulogy
Sanaa	Praise
Sana khwaan	Admirer
Sanaat karna	Manufacture
Sanad	Qualification
Sanad yaaftah	Qualified
Sanak	Lunacy
Sanam	Idol, Sweetheart, Mistress
Sanat kaar	Artist
Sanawi	Yearly
Sanbhaaley rakhna	Keep Up
Sanbhaalna	Assist, Look After, Manage, Maintain, Take Care Of, Take Over
Sang	Stone, Weight
Sang	Weight
Sang dil	Hard Hearted, Merciless
Sang ho leyna	Accompany
Sangam	Junction
Sang-e-aastaan	Threshold
Sangeen	Bayonet
Sang-e-muraad	Quartz
Sang-e-surkh	Red Stone
Sang-e-tiflaan	Stones Thrown By Children
Sangharsh	Struggle
Sankalp	Commitment
Sanglaakh	Rocky
Sangtarah	Orange
Sang-zani	Stone Throwing
Sanh	Year, Era
Sanjaab	Ermine
Sanjaaf	Border, Jabot
Sanjeedah	Balanced
Sankhiya	Arsenic
Sanki	Loony, Wacky
Sannaata	Quietness, Silence
Sannaataa	Quietness, Silence
Sansanaahat	Tingling
Sansanaana	Tingle
Sansani	Excitement

Santari	Watchman
Santari kutta	Watchdog
Sanwaar	Rectification
Sanwaarna	Embellish, Rectify
Sa'oobat	Difficulty, Hardship
Sapaat	Blank, Even, Level
Saqeel	Burdensome, Weighty
Saqqah	Water Carrier
Sar	Beginning, Chief, Desire, Epilepsy, Head, Origin, Pinnacle, Top
Sar aamad	Top-Most
Sar afraaz	Exalted
Sar ba falak	Lofty
Sar baraah	Administrator
Sar barahanaa	Uncovered Head
Sar basar	Wholly, Entirely
Sar bastah	Hidden, Recondite, Secret
Sar buland	Eminent
Sar daar	Knight, Leader
Sar faraaz	Exalted
Sar gardaan	Erring
Sar garm	Ardent, Activity, Keenly, Lively, Yearn, Zealous
Sar garoh	Leader
Sar had	Border, Boundary, Outskirt
Sar kaar	Lord, Master, Official
Sar kaari mulaazim	Jobholder
Sar karna	Accomplish, Win
Sar kash	Errant, Jadish, Lofty, Rebellious, Refractory, Wild
Sar khael	Leader
Sar maayah	Asset
Sar madi	Eternal
Sar nah paer	Baseless
Sar parasti	Keep
Sar posh	Lid
Sar qalam	Kill
Sar sari taur par likhna	Jot
Sar taab	Rebel
Sar taaj	Chief, Leader
Sar waraq	Title Page
Sar wari	Leadership
Sar zameen	Country, Land, Limits, Region
Sar zanish	Admonition, Lesson, Reprimand
Sara	Inn
Sara hu'a	Rotten
Sara sar	Entirely, Quite, Totally
Sara seemah	Amazed, Bewildered, Jittery
Saraa	The Earth
Saraa sar	Throughout, Wholly
Saraab	Mirage
Saraahat	Elucidate
Saraahna	Appreciate, Applaud, Laud
Saraapa	From Head To Toe, Full Image, Totally
Saraaye	Inn
Sarak	Road
Sarakaa	Moved
Sarat	Quickness
Sar-ba-girebaan	Lost in Worries
Sar-ba-zaanuu	Forehead Touching Knees
Sar-bulandii	To keep One's Head High
Sard	Cold, Damp, Dull, Dead, Wintry
Sard mehr	Apathetic, Lukewarm
Sard-meharii	Sadness
Sar-e-arsh	Seventh Heaven
Sar-e-baam	On Roof Top
Sar-e-bazaar	In Public
Sar-e-bazm	At The Party
Sar-e-daar	At the Tomb

Sar-e dast	At Present, Immediately
Saree	Epileptic, Quick, Rapid
Sareeh	Explicit, Evident, Manifest
Sareer	Scratching Sound Made By A Pen, Throne
Sar-e-kuu-e-butaan	In The Lane Of Love (One's Beloved)
Sar-e-mahafil	In The Gathering
Sar-e-pistaan	Teat
Sar-e-rah	By the Roadside, On The Road, Wayside
Sar-e-raah	By the Roadside, On The Road, Wayside
Sar-e-rahaguzar	Common Road
Sar-e shaam	About Evening, Evening
Sar-e-waqt	Eve
Sarf	Etymology, Expenditure
Sarfaa	Stinginess
Sarfah	Expenses, Expenditure, Outgoing
Sarf-e-duaa	Expend In PrayerWaste In Prayer
Sarf-e-gunaah	Submitted To Sin
Sarf-e-khizaan	In Autum's grasp
Sar-garaan	Annoyed
Sar-gardaan	Distressed
Sar-garm-e-jafaa	Busy In Being Unfaithful (Torture To The Lover)
Sar-giraan	Arrogant, Proud
Sar-giraanee	Pride
Sarhadi nishaan	Landmark
Sarisht	Nature, Temperament
Sarishta-daaree	A Regulator's Position
Sarkaana	Move, Remove
Sarkaari Hukm	Ordinance
Sarma	Winter
Sarna	Rot
Sarod	Musical Instrument
Sar-o-saamaan	With Belongings, Necessities, Furniture, Luggage
Sarosh	Angel
Sarqah	Robbery, Theft
Sarraaf	Banker, Jeweler
Sar-sabz	Fertile, Green
Sarson	Mustard
Sarsonka teyl	Mustard Oil
Sartaan-e-baehri	Lobster
Sarv-o-sanobar	Pine & Cypress
Sarv-qad	Tall And Graceful
Sarwat	Affluence, Lucre, Opulence, Richness, Wealth
Sar-zamiin	Region, Territory
Sasta	Budget, Quintessence
Sat pataana	To BeTaken Aback
Sataa'ish	Admiration
Sataana	Aggrieve, Molest, Tease, Torture, Torment
Satah	Level
Satar	Tier
Satr	Line, Row
Sauda	Bargaining, Madness, Marketing, Melancholy, Trade, Traffic, Wackiness
Sauda gar	Merchant
Saudaa	Bargaining, Madness, Marketing, Melancholy, Trade, Traffic, Wackiness
Saudaai	Trader, Wacky
Saudaa-ii	Crazy, One Who Loves Deeply, Insane, In A Frenzy
Saudey baazi karna	Wheel And Deal
Saugand	Oath
Saur	Bull
Saut	Tone
Savaa	More
Savaal	Question
Sawa	A Quarter More Than
Sawaab	Reward, Recompense
Sawaab deed	Expediency
Sawaabit	The Fixed Stars (Plu. Of Saabit)
Sawaad	Relish, Taste, Zest

Sawaal	Application, Begging, Demand, Petition, Question, Query, Quest, Request,
Sawaal naamah	Questionnaire
Sawaali	Beggar
Sawaaliyah nishaan	Question Mark
Sawaaneh nigaar	Biographer
Sawaaneh ûmri	Biography
Sawaang	Acting
Sawaar	Ride
Sayyaad	Hunter
Saza	Reward
Saza yaaftah qaedi	Yardbird
Sazaa	Correction, Punishment, Requitai
Se	With
See	Stitch
Seedh	Aim
Seedha	Artless
Seedha karna	Tame, Teach, Thrash, Train
Seekhna	Learn
Seel	Moisture
Seem aab	Mercury, Quicksilver
Seemaab wash	Quick
Seem-tan	Silver Bodied
Seena-e-bismil	Wounded Heart
Seenah	Bosom, Breast, Chest
Seenah lagaana	Embrace
Seenchna	Water
Seene mein	In the Heart, In the Chest
Seeni	Tray
Seerat	Biography, Disposition, Nature, Quality
Seerhi	Ladder
Seesah	Lead
Seeti	Whistle
Sefaarat	Legation
Sefaarat khaanah	Embassy
Sehan	Yard
Sehan-e-chaman	Garden
Sehar	Magic, Morning
Sehar kaari	Enchantment
Seharaa	Desert, Wilderness
Sehat	Health
Sehr	Witchcraft
Sehra	Desert
Sewa	Besides, But, Except
Sey	At, By, Than, Through
Seyaahat	Journey, Tourism
Seyb	Apple
Seyj	Bed
Seynk	Warming
Seynki roti ka tukra	Zwieback
Seynkna	Warm
Seyr	Tired
Seyr aab	Blooming, Moist
Shaabaash	Bravo! Well Done! (Contr. Of Shaadbaash)
Shaabaashi	Applause, Appreciation
Shaad	Bring Joy To, Cheerful, Delighted, Happy, Lightsome, Rejoicing, Winsome
Shaad aab	Abloom, Full Of Water, Fresh, Agreeable, Verdant, In Full Bloom, Delightful, Thriving
Shaad maan	Jolly
Shaadaan wa farhaan	Joyous
Shaadamaan	Happy
Shaadi	Marriage, Wedding, Wedlock
Shaadi shudah	Married
Shaadiyaanah	Jubilation
Shaadiyaanon	Musical Instruments
Shaae	Article, Broadcast
Shaaebah	Mixture, Taint
Shaaeq	Ardent, Keen, Zealous

Shaaestah	Well Bred, Worthy
Shaaestahgi	Affability
Shaafah	Enema
Shaagird	Apprentice, Pupil, Servant
Shaagird peyshah	Lackey
Shaagirdi	Apprenticeship
Shaah	King, Prince, Monarch
Shaah aanah	Kingly
Shaah kaar	Masterpiece
Shaahid	Sweetheart, Manifesto, Witness
Shaahin	Falcon
Shaahin shaah	Emperor
Shaah-raah	Highway
Shahtir	A Beam, Roof Support
Shaair	Poet
Shaakh	Branch, Bough, Dilemma, Difficulty, Objection, Offshoot, Province
Shaakh dar shaakh	Entangled, Ramified
Shaakh saanah	Objection
Shaakh-e-baa-samar	Fruit-Laden Branch
Shaakh-e-samaravar	Fruit-Laden Branch
Shaakhsaanah	Obstacle
Shaakir	Obliged, Resigned, Satisfied, Thankful
Shaal	Shawl
Shaam	Evening, Twilight
Shaamat	Adversity
Shaamat zadah	Wretched
Shaam-e-abad	Unending Evening
Shaamil	Associated, Annex, Attached, Blended, Comprising, Common, Connected, Including,
Shaamiyaanah	Marquee
Shaamiyaanah	Tent
Shaan	Dignity, Elegance, Eminence, Glory, Grandeur
Shaan daar	Lofty, Jolly
Shaanaa	Shoulder
Shaanah bah shaanah	Abreast
Shaan-o-shaukat	Luster, Magnificence
Shaaoo	Rays, Beams
Shaaq	Oppressive, Tedious
Shaarah	Reference
Shaare	Lawgiver
Shaareh	Annotator
Shaatir	Tactician
Shaayaan	Becoming, Befitting, Suitable, Worthy
Shaayad	Perhaps, Probably
Shaayar-e-fitarat	Poet Of Nature
Shaaz	Abnormal, Anomalous, Exceptional, Rare
Shab	Night
Shab bakhair	Goodnight!
Shab bhar	The Whole Night
Shabaab	Juvenility, Prime Of Life, Youth
Shabaahat	Likeness, Resemblance
Shabaan	Nights, Plural Of Shab
Shabaana	Night
Shabaan-e-hijraan	Nights Of Separation.
Shabab	Puberty
Shabanam	Dew
Shabeenah	Nocturnal
Shab-e-firaaq	Night Of Separation
Shab-e-furqat	Night Of Separation
Shab-e-gam	Night Of Sorrow
Shab-e-khaamosh	Silent Night
Shab-e-mahtaab	Full Moon Night
Shab-e-taar	Dark Night
Shab-e-tanahaa-ii	Night Of Solitude
Shab-e-tanhaa-ii	Lonely Night
Shab-e-tareek	Dark Night
Shabhay	Plural Of Shab (Night) i.e. Nights

Shabih	Image
Shabistan	Bedroom
Shabnam	Dew
Shab-o-roz	Night And Day
Shadab	Fresh, Delightful
Shadeed	Acute, Extreme, Rigorous
Shadeed asaabi	Jitters
Shadeed bey chaeni	Jactitation
Shadeed dard naak	Agonising
Shadeed ghafлатi	Lethargic
Shadeed nafrat karna	Loathe
Shadeed tar karna	Aggravate
Shaedaai	Lover
Shaeh rag	Aorta
Shaeh nasheen	Balcony
Shaeh surkhi	Banner Headline
Shaeh teer	Beam, Roof Support
Shaeh toot	Mulberry
Shaehr badar	Banished, Expelled
Shaehr panaah	Rampart
Shaehwaani	Lecherous, Lustful
Shaehwat	Lechery, Lust
Shaehwat angeyz	Lascivious, Luscious, Tempting
Shaehwat parast	Lewdness, Licentious
Shaehwat pasand	Lecher
Shaetaani	Wicked
Shaey	Object, Thing
Shafaaat	Mediation, Recommendation
Shafaaqat	Leniency, Mercy
Shafaat	Recommend
Shafaq	Afterglow, Aurora, Rainbow, Twilight
Shafaqat	Kindness, Compassion, Mercy
Shafee	Mediator
Shafeeq	Affectionate, Kind, Kind Hearted, Lenient
Shaffaaf	Transparent
Shafqat	Affection, Kind Heartedness, Kindness, Mercy
Shagaf	Passion
Shaghab	Row
Shaghl	Amusement, Employment, Occupation, Work
Shagoon	Augury, Omen
Shagufataa	Blooming, Fresh
Shaguft	Blooming, Fresh
Shaguftaa	Blooming, Fresh
Shaguftan-e-gul haaye	Pride In The Smile Of Flowers
Shaguufe	Bud
Shahaab	Meteor
Shahaabi	Reflection
Shahaadat	Evidence, Martyrdom, Testimony, Witness
Shahad	Honey
Shahd	Honey
Shaheed	Martyr
Shaheem	Obese
Shahiid	Martyr
Shahm	Tallow
Shahood	Manifestation
Shahr	City
Shahzaadah	Prince
Shaik ji	Priest
Shaikh	Elder, Preacher
Shaitaan	Satan, Devil, Demon
Shajar	Tree
Shajri	Arbors
Shakeb	Comfort
Shakebaa-ii	Peace
Shakhs	A Person, Being, Body, Individual, Johnny
Shakiil	Handsome, Beautiful

Shakk	Doubt, Suspense, Hesitation
Shakkar	Sugar
Shakl	Aspect, Appearance, Diagram, Form, Image, Likeness, Model, Way
Shakl deyna	Mould
Shal	Exhausted, Tired
Shalaal	Waterfall
Shaloka	Bodice, Waistcoat
Shama	Lamp, Candle
Shamaail	Habits
Shamashiiren	Swords
Shameem	Odor
Shamiim	Fragrant Breeze
Shamil	Included
Shammaa-kushta	Extinguished Lamp
Shammah	Atom
Shams	The Sun
Shamsher	Sword
Shamshir	Sword
Shams-o-qamar	Moon And Sun
Shanaasaa	Acquaintance, Some One You Recognise
Shanaasaa-ii	Acquaintance
Shanaawar	Swimmer
Shanasa	Acquaintance, Some One You Recognise
Shanwaai	Attending
Shaq	Crack, Doubt, Opening, Split
ShaqI	Face
Shar	Mischief
Shara	The Islamic Divine Code Of Life
Sharaab	Alcohol, Wine, Liquor
Sharaab ki khush bu	Bouquet
Sharaabor	Wet
Sharaa'et par poora	Qualify
Sharaafat	Nobility, Civility, Good Manners
Sharaar	Flash, Gleam
Sharaarah	Spark, Gleam, Flash
Sharaarat	Knavishness, Mischief, Quizz, Wickedness
Sharaarat karney waala	Mischief-Maker
Sharaarat sey	Knavishly
Sharaare	Sparks
Sharaarti	Mischief-Maker, Waghalter
Sharaarti shareer	Mischievous
Sharaf	Eminence, Excellence, Honour, Nobility, Prestige
Sharaf ul nafs	Magnanimity
Sharah	Assessment, Explanation, Rate
Sharah naamah	Tariff
Sharai	Legal, Legitimate
Sharan	Judicially
Sharar	Spark Of Fire, Ember, Flash
Sharar-baar	Raining Sparks Of Fire
Sharbat	Lush
Shareeat	Legality
Shareef	Noble, Eminent, Honorable
Shareef ul nafs	Magnanimous
Shareek	Associate, Joined, Included, Partner
Shareer	Bad, Evil, Jadish, Knavish, Rascal
Shareer bachchah	Jackanapes
Shareeyat	Legitimacy
Sharh	Annotation
Shariik	Associate, Joined, Included, Partner
Sharm	Bashfulness, Modesty, Respect, Shame
Sharm saar	Abashed, Ashamed
Sharmaana	Blush
Sharmeela	Wimp
Sharmindagi	Abashment, Embarrassment, Feeling of Shame and Guilt
Sharmindah	Apologetic, Ashamed, Embarrassed
Sharqi	Eastern

Shart	Agreement, Bet, Condition, Term, Wager
Shart baazi	Betting
Shart-e-qaabliyat	Qualification
Shart lagaana	Bet
Shash	Six
Shash-o-panj	Quandary
Shat	Talon
Shaudaai	Crazy
Shauq	Aspiration, Desire, Eagerness, Enthusiasm, Fondness, Keenness, Interest, Taste,
Shauq kii bebaakii	Impudence Of Love
Shauqeen	Amature
Shauq-e-hayaat	Fond Of Life
Shauq-e-shahaadat	Love, Desire For Martyrdom
Shauqiyah	Jackleg
Shay	Object, Thing
Shazar	Branch
Sheer	Milk
Sheer garm	Lukewarm
Sheer khwaar	Baby
Sheeraazah	Link
Sheerah	Juice
Sheereen	Sweet
Sheereen bayaan	Eloquent
Sheeshah	Mirror, Windowpane
Sheeshi	Bottle
Sheh	Check
Shehdaai	Admirer
Sheher	City
Shekhi	Bragging
Sher	Lion, Tiger, Brave Man
Sheva	Behaviour, Habit, Manner, Nature
Shevaa	Tradition, Way
Shevaa-e-tasliim	Style Of Greeting
Shevaah	Behaviour, Habit, Manner, Nature
Sheykh	Elder
Sheykh chilli	Quaint
Sheykhi	Boast, Brag, Quackery
Sheyr	Brave Man, Lion
Sheyr e babar	Lion
Sheyr hona	Bully, Oppress
Sheyrni	Lioness
Sheywan	Lamentation
Sheer	Milk
Sheer garm	Lukewarm
Sheer khwaar	Baby
Sheeraazah	Link
Sheerah	Juice
Sheereen	Sweet
Sheereen bayaan	Eloquent
Sheeshah	Mirror, Windowpane
Sheeshi	Bottle
Sheh	Check
Shehdaai	Admirer
Sheher	City
Shekhi	Bragging
Sher	Lion, Tiger, Brave Man
Sheva	Behaviour, Habit, Manner, Nature
Shevaa	Tradition, Way
Shevaa-e-tasliim	Style Of Greeting
Shevaah	Behaviour, Habit, Manner, Nature
Sheykh	Elder
Sheykh chilli	Quaint
Sheykhi	Boast, Brag, Quackery
Sheyr	Brave Man, Lion
Sheyr e babar	Lion
Sheyr hona	Bully, Oppress

Sheyrni	Lioness
Sheywan	Lamentation
Shiaar	Habit
Shiddat	Rigor, Severity, Intensity
Shiddat key saath	Acutely
Shiddat ki neend	Lethargy
Shifa	Cure, Recovery
Shigaaf	Crack
Shigoofah	Blossom, Bud
Shiiriin	Sweet
Shiiriini-e-guftaar	Sweetness Of (Someone's) Conversation
Shiishaabaaz	Open Bottle
Shiishaa-gar	Glazier, One Who Works With Glass
Shikaar	Hunting, Prey, Quarry
Shikaar karna	Bag, Entrap
Shikaastaa	Defeated
Shikaayat	Ailment, Complaint, Accusation, Illness
Shikaayet	Ailment, Complaint, Accusation, Illness
Shikaayet karna	Yammer
Shikam	Abdomen, Belly
Shikan	Crease, Crack, Fold, Frown, Ruffle, Rump, Wrinkle
Shikanjah	Rack, Torture
Shikast	Breach, Breakage, Defeat, Repulse, Rout
Shikast deyna	Knock-Out
Shikast khurdah	Routed
Shikasta	Broken
Shikastaa-paa	Feeble Footed
Shikastaa-tiir	Arrows That Did Not Reach Their Target
Shikastaah-paaii	Infirmity Of The Feet
Shikastah	Broken
Shikast-e-saaz	Breakdown Of Musical Instruments, Broken Instrument
Shikavaa	Complaint
Shikavaa-e-jaur	Complaint About Torture, Oppression
Shikebaa	Console, To Make One Patient
Shikmi	Abdominal
Shikoh	Majesty
Shikwah	Complaint, Chiding
Shinaakht	Recognition
Shinaakht karna	Own, Recognise
Shinaas	Knowing, Acquainted With, Intelligence
Shinaasa	Acquainted, Knowing
Shinaasaa'i	Acquaintance
Shinaasaa'i hona	Ken
Shiq	Kind
Shi'r	Verse, Couplet
Shira	Law, Sweet
Shireen	Sweet, Pleasant, Gentle
Shiriin	Sweet, Pleasant, Gentle
Shiryaan	Artery
Shiryaani	Arterial
Shishah	Glass, Bottle, Glass Pane
Shitaab	Quickly
Shitaabi	Restlessness
Shoaar	Observance
Shob	Wash
Shobadah	Juggling, Trick
Shoghaal	Jackal
Shohrat	Fame, Kudos, Renown, Rumor
Shohrat ki chamak	Limelight
Shohrat yaaftah	Well Known
Shokh	Attractive, Bold, Bright, Coquettish One, Daring, Insolent, Kittenish, Lascivious,
Shokhii	Coquetry, Mischief, Restlessness
Shokhiyaan	Jinks
Sholaa-e-barq	Spark of Lightning
Sholah	Blaze, Light
Sholah zan	Ablaze, Aflame

Shoom	Bad Luck, Miserable, Misfortune
Shoor	Wisdom
Shor	Ardor, Brackish, Clamor, Loudness, Noise, Outcry, Tumult, Turmoil
Shor sey	Loudly
Shor sharaaba	Tumult
Shorah pusht	Quarrelsome
Shorba	Broth
Shor-e-paiham	Continuous Noise
Shor-gul	Noise
Shoridaa-haal	Wretched Condition
Shorish	Agitator, Chaos, Excitement, Tumult
Shorishi	Agitator, Chaos, Excitement, Tumult
Shoriyyat	Brackishness
Shor-o-gul	Uproar
Shor-o-shar	Kick Up
Shoshah	Mischief
Showq	Interests
Shoaar	Observance
Shob	Wash
Shobadah	Juggling, Trick
Shoghaal	Jackal
Shohrat	Fame, Kudos, Renown, Rumor
Shohrat ki chamak	Limelight
Shohrat yaaftah	Well Known
Shokh	Attractive, Bold, Bright, Coquettish One, Daring, Insolent, Kittenish, Lascivious,
Shokhii	Coquetry, Mischief, Restlessness
Shokhiyaan	Jinks
Sholaa-e-barq	Spark of Lightning
Sholah	Blaze, Light
Sholah zan	Ablaze, Aflame
Shoom	Bad Luck, Miserable, Misfortune
Shoor	Wisdom
Shor	Ardor, Brackish, Clamor, Loudness, Noise, Outcry, Tumult, Turmoil
Shor sey	Loudly
Shor sharaaba	Tumult
Shorah pusht	Quarrelsome
Shorba	Broth
Shor-e-paiham	Continuous Noise
Shor-gul	Noise
Shoridaa-haal	Wretched Condition
Shorish	Agitator, Chaos, Excitement, Tumult
Shorishi	Agitator, Chaos, Excitement, Tumult
Shoriyyat	Brackishness
Shor-o-gul	Uproar
Shor-o-shar	Kick Up
Shoshah	Mischief
Showq	Interests
Shu shu	Tallyho!
Shuaa	Beam
Shuaa-en	Flames, Lustre
Shuhood	Presence
Shuhrat	Renown, Fame, Rumor
Shujaa	Brave, Redoubtable
Shukr	Gratitude, Thanks
Shukr baja laana	Thank
Shukr karna	Thank
Shukr-e-ne'mat	Thanks For Blessings
Shukriyaa	Thanks
Shukriyah	Thank You
Shukriyah ada karna	Thank
Shu'lah	Flame, Blaze, Flash, Light
Shumaar	Account, Counting, Enumerate, Estimation, List, Numbering, Tally
Shuneed	Conversation
Shuoor	Wisdom, Intellect
Shuroo	Beginning, Kick-Off
Shurooaat	Onset

Shuru	Beginning, Kick-Off
Shuruaat	Beginning, Kick-Off
Shutur murgh	Ostrich
Siah-bhakti	Bad Times
Siddh	Prove
Sidhaawat	Training
Sidhaaya hu'a	Tame
Sidol	Jimp
Sidol suthra	Elegant
Sifaal	Earthen Ware
Sifaarish	Recommendation
Sifar	Zero
Sifat	Adjective, Attribute, Epithet, Like, Quality, Similar To, Trait
Sifat-e-ins	Human Characteristic
Siflah	Mean
Siimaab	Mercury
Siina	Stich, Sew Up
Sikhaana	Advise, Teach, Train, Tutor
Sikkah	Bit
Sikkah raa'ej ul waqt	Legal Tender
Silaah	Weapon
Silaa'i	Tailor's Wage
Silah	Requital, Return, Reward, Wage
Silsilaa	Chain, Genealogy, Lineage, Link, Linkage, Pedigree, Queue, Range, Sequence,
Silsilah	Chain, Genealogy, Lineage, Link, Linkage, Pedigree, Queue, Range, Sequence,
Silsilah e nasb	Ancestry
Silsilah waar	Arranged
Silwat	Wrinkle
Simt	Direction
Simt ka taiyyun karna	Orient
Sin	Age, Year
Sinf	Kind
Sinf e naazuk	Womankind
Singhaar	Adornment, Toilet
Singhaara	Water Chestnut
Singhaarna	Embellish
Sipaah	Army, Troops
Sipaas	Obligation, Thanks
Siqaat	Culture
Siqaat	Reliability, Trustworthiness
Siqaalat	Burden, Weight
Siql	Burden, Load
Sira kaatna	Lop
Siraaj	Candle, Lamp, Sun
Sirf	Exclusively, Mere, Only, Purely, Sheer
Sirki	Reed
Sirqah	Larceny
Sisak sisak kar rona	Whine
Sisakna	Linger, Whimper
Siski	Whining
Sitaan	Taking, Seizing
Sitaarah	Star
Sitaarah shinaas	Astrologer
Sitad	To Take (Note: The Word 'Sitad' Is Not Used By Itself, But Is Used Along With
Sitam	Cruelty, Injustice, Oppression, Tyranny, Torment, Torture, Violence
Sitam gar	Oppressor, Tyrant
Sitamagar	Oppressor, Tyrant
Sitwat	Majesty
Sivaa	Except, Save, But, Besides, Other Than, More
Siwaa	Except, Save, But, Besides, Other Than, More
Siyaah	Adultery, Bad, Black, Dark, Unfortunate, Wan, Wicked
Siyaahi	Blackness
Siyaahiyon	Darkness
Siyaana	Adult, Artful, Knowing, Wise
Siyaaq	Reference
Siyaar	Jackal

Siyaasat	Management, Politics
Siyaasi Toli	Junta
Skuul	School
So	Compare To
Soch bichaar	Reflection, Thought
Soch samajh kar	Judiciously, Wisely
Sochna	Meditate, Think
Sog	Jeremiad, Lamentation, Mourning
Sog waar	Afflicted
Sogavaar	Mournful, Mourning
Sohabat	Association, Company, Meeting
Sonja	Jasmine Triumphant, Jasmine Revolute
Sonpna	Yield
Sonti	Quarter-staff
Soo'ar ki charbi	Lard
Sood khor	Jew
Sood mand	Advantageous, Beneficial
Sooe yar	House of the loved one
Soofi	Mystic
Soojh boojh	Knowledge
Soojhna	Appear
Sookha	Lank, Thin, Withered
Sookhey ki beemaari	Anemia
Sookhi	Thin
Sookhna	Languish, Welt, Wither
Soona	Empty, Desolate, Lone, Lonely, Void
Sooq	Market
Soor	Trumpet
Soorat	Appearance, Conditions, Chances, Likeness, Manner
Soorma	Knight
Soot	Yarn
Soy'em	Third
Soz	Burning, Heat, Passion, Vexation
Sozaan	Afire
Soz-e-nihaan	Inner Sorrow
Srajan	Creation
Subah dam	Early Morning
Subak	Light, Delicate, Trivial, Frivolous, Futile, Embarrassed
Subak-dast	Expert
Subak-raftariyon	Slow Pace
Subak-sar	Light Headed, Unsteady
Subh	Morning, Dawn
Subhah	Rosary
Subh-dam	At Dawn
Subki	Affront, Lightness
Suboot	Evidence, Conviction, Constancy, Proof, Stability, Testimony
Subuk	Agile, Delicate, Embarrassed, Frivolous, Futile, Light, Trivial
Subuk dosh	Relieved
Subuk doshi	Abdication
Subuk kharaam hona	Jink
Subuk sar	Mean
Subuk-dast	Expert
Sufi	Mystic
Sufi-faqir	A Pen Name (A Thakhallus)
Sughar	Accomplished, Resourceful
Sughraapa	Resourcefulness
Suhbat	Companionship, Society, Conversation
Sukhan	Affair, Business, Eloquence, Speech, Words
Sukhan saaz	Quirky
Sukhan war	Eloquent
Sukhanwar	Poet
Sukoon	Peace, Rest, Tranquility, Quietude, Quiet, Quiescence, Quietness
Sukoon Haasil hona	Lull
Sukoon ka daur	Lull
Sukoonat	Abide, Residence
Sukoot	Peace, Rest, Silence, Tranquility, Quiescence, Quietness

Sukuun	Contentment, Peace
Sukuut	Silence
Sula deyna	Murder
Sulgaana	Kindle, Lunt, Rouse
Sulh	Truce
Sulh naamah	Treaty Of Peace
Sulook	Behavior, Treatment
Sultaan	Monarch
Sultaanah	Empress, Queen
Suluuk	Conduct, Behavior
Sunaa'i deyna	Audibility
Sunaana	Announce, Relate, Tell
Sunaar	Jeweler
Sunaharii	Golden
Sunna	Bear, Listen
Sunsaan	Desolate, Lone, Lonely, Quiet
Supaari	Areca-Nut
Supurd	Entrusted, In The Care Of
Supurd-e-khaak	Bury
Supurd-e-khuda	Adieu
Sur	Accent, Tune
Suraab jaesa dikhna	Loom
Suraag	Sign
Suraagh	Clue, Trace, Track
Suraahi	Jug
Suraat-e-idraak	Acumen
Surang	Tunnel
Surat	Acceleration, Aspect, Countenance, Form, Figure, Manner, Plight, Quickness,
Sureen	Buttock
Sureyla	Melodious, Musical
Surkh	Red
Surkhi	Lipstick, Redness, Title
Surkhi-e-gulashan	(Red) Colour Of The Garden
Surkhii	Lipstick, Redness, Title
Surkh-ruu	Victorious
Surmah	Kohl
Surmai	Mackerel
Suroor	Exhilaration, Jollification, Joy, Pleasure, Rapture
Surra gaa'ey	Yak
Suruur-e-tap-e-gam	Pleasure From Burning In Pain
Sust	Dull, Frail, Laggard, Languid, Late, Lazy, Lax, Loose, Otiose, Slow, Tardy
Sust-rau	Slow Speed
Suthra	Beautiful, Elegant, Tidy
Suud-o-ziyaan	Profit And Loss
Suu-e-dasht	In The Direction Of Desert, Towards Wilderness
Suu-e-gair	In The Direction Of Rivals, Strangers
Suu-e-maikadaa	Towards The Bar, Place For Drinking
Suue	Towards
Suurat-e-tasviir	Like a Picture
Suver	Facets
Swapan	Dream
Syaah	Dark, Black

T

Urdu words	English words
Taa	So That, Upto
Taaam	Meal
Taaat	Obedience, Obeisance, Devotion (Plu. Taa'aat)
Taab	Agreeable, Endurance, Excellent, Heat, Luster, Patience, Power, Pure, Rage, Sweet,
Taabbe	Knuckle Under, Obedient, Obsequious, Yield
Taabbeer	Interpretation
Taab-e-diid	Power To See
Taab-e-khush	Good Mood
Taab-e-naakaamii	The Strength To Bear Failure
Taabber	Interpretation
Taabiiir	Realization Of A Dream, Reality, The Outcome Of Dream, Interpretation Of Dream
Taabinda	Bright, Illuminated
Taabindahgi	Lustre
Taabish	Heat, Splendor, Grief, Sorrow, Warmth
Taaboot	Big
Taadaad	Number
Taa'eb	Repentant
Taa'eed	Encouragement, Justification
Taa'efah	Troupe
Taaga	Thread
Taa-haal	Yet
Taa-ham	Yet
Taa-hashr	Till The Day Of Judgement
Taaid	Assistance
Taa-iir	Bird
Taair	Bird
Taaj	Tiara
Taaj daari	Kingship
Taa-jigar	Till The 'Liver (Which Is What Jigar Means)
Taajir	Merchant
Taajjub	Amazement, Astonishment, Surprise, Wonder
Taak	Aim, Look, Regard, View
Taakeed	Order, Reminder
Taa-kheer	Lateness, Retardation
Taakiid	To Stress Or Emphasize
Taal	Lake
Taal matol	Evasion, Excuse
Taala	Lock
Taal'a	Luck
Taalaab	Lake, Tank
Taale	Lot, Rising
Taaleef	Editing
Taali bajaana	Applaud
Taalib	Candidate, Enquirer, Learner, Lover, Seeker,
Taalluq	Attachment, Connection, Consideration, Link, Relation
Ta'alluqaat	Relationship
Taam cheeni	Enamel
Taamiir	To Construct
Taamiiren	Constructions
Taanaa	Taunt, Sarcastic Remarks
Taane	Sarcastic Remarks
Taang	The Leg, A Share
Taang araana	Meddle
Taao deyna	Melt
Taao khaana	Enraged, To Be Excited
Taao meyn	Enraged
Taaq	Arch, Cupola, Expert, Niche, Odd Number
Taaqat	Ability, Energy, Might, Power, Strength, Tantamount
Taaqat-e-guftaar	Strength For Conversation
Taaqatwar	Lively, Mighty, Robust
Taar	Wire
Taa-raaj	Rapine, Waste
Taaraaz	Decoration
Taar-daar	Wiry
Taareef	Explanation, Description, Praise, Definition
Taa-reek	Obscure, Obfuscate

Taareek	Opaque, Wan
Taareekh	Date, Annals
Taareekh-e-raehlat	Obit
Taareeq	Dark, Obscure
Taare-se	Like Stars
Taari	Overpowering, Overshadowing
Taarii	Spreading, Happening
Taariik	Dark, Obscure
Taariikii	Darkness
Taarikh	Date, Annals
Taar-kol	Tar
Taarna	Ogle
Taa-seer	Effect
Taash ka eyk kheyI	Bridge
Taash ka faaltu patta	Joker
Taash ka ghulaam	Knave
Taashah	Kettledrum
Taasiir	Effect, Result, Impression
Taa'ssur	Affect
Ta'at	Devotion
Taa-umar	Life Long
Taa-umr	Life Long
Taazah	Fresh, New, Tender, Happy
Taazah teyz	Lively
Taazah taazah	Recently
Taazah tar	Recent
Taaziyaanah	Knout
Tab	Then
Taba	Temperament
Taba zaad	Original
Tabaa	Disposition, Nature, Temperament
Tabaadlah	Exchange, Transfer
Tabaah	Ruined, Spoiled, Depraved, Wretched
Tabaahii	Destruction
Tabai	Material
Tabaq	Layer, Region, World
Tabassum	Smile, Smiling
Tabbaa	Quick-witted, Talented
Tabdeel	Amend, Change, Exchange, Modify
Tabdeel shudah	Altered
Tabdeeli	Alteration, Amendment
Tabeeat	Temperament
Tabeer	Final Stage, Completion, The Outcome Of Your Dream
Tabhi	Then
Tabiiyat	Disposition, Nature, Temperament
Table jang	War Drum
Tabqah	Label, Order, Rank
Tadaad barhaana	Multiply
Tadabiiren	Solutions
Tadbeer	Advice, Artifice, Arrangement, Order, Opinion, Tactics
Tadbiir	Plans
Tadbir	Advice, Arrangement, Deliberation, Opinion, Order
Tadfeen	Burial
Tadreesi	Educational
Taeenaat	Appoint, Ordain
Taeh	Layer, Wimple
Taehleel	Absorption
Taehni	Twig
Taehqeeq	Ascertainment, Research
Taehreek	Movement
Taehreer	Writing
Taehrees	Abet
Taehseel shudah	Acquired
Taehseen	Admirable
Taeht	According, Below, Beneath
Tahtaani	Binary
Taehzeeb	Refinement
Taeraaniyaat	Oology
Taerta	Afloat

Taesh	Anger, Rage
Taey	Established
Tafakkur	Meditation
Tafoolat	Babyhood
Tafreeh	Recreation
Tafreehi kashti	Yacht
Tafseer	Exposition, Key
Tafteesh	Quest
Tagaaful	Apathy, Indifference, Neglect, Negligence
Tagaaful-aashnaa	Being Purposefully Indifferent (Used To For One's Beloved)
Tagaaful-kesh	Being Purposefully Indifferent (Used To For One's Beloved)
Tagaaful-peshaa	Being Purposefully Indifferent (Used To For One's Beloved)
Tagaaful-shi-aa	Being Purposefully Indifferent (Used To For One's Beloved)
Tagaiyuraat	Change
Taghaaful	Lethargy
Taghafful	Negligence
Taghaiyur	Alteration, Changes
Taghiyur	Alteration, Changes
Tagra	Well Built
Tah	To Keep Closed
Tahaarat	Ablution
Tahajjud	Midnight Prayers Offered
Tahajjud guzaar	Person Follows The Night Prayers
Tahaliil	Immersed, To Be Lost In
Tahammul	Tolerance
Tahanashiin	Submerged
Tahanii	Branch
Tahariiq	In Writing
Tahariir	Handwriting
Tahayyur	Change, Amazement
Tahaziib	Civilization, Politeness
Tahelna	Walk
Tahqeer	Insult
Tairanaa	Swim, To Float
Tairaaniyaat	Aeronautics
Taiyaar	Alert, Finished, Prepared, Ready, Ripe
Taiyaar chi	Aeronaut
Taiyaar karna	Make
Taiyaari	Readiness
Taiyyun	Quantify
Taj	Crown, Tiara
Taj denaa	To Abandon
Taj shahana	Royal Crown
Tajadiid-e-vafaa	Renewal Of Faith, Love
Tajallii	Bright Light, Brilliant Light
Tajariid	Solitude
Tajarubaa	Experiment
Tajassus	Examining, Inquiry
Tajdeed	Renewal, Resurgence
Tajdiid	Renewal, Resurgence
Tajreed	Abstraction
Tajribah	Experience, Experiment, Lesson, Test, Proof
Tajribah gaah	Laboratory
Takabbur	Arrogance, Loftiness
Takalluf	Etiquette, Luxury, Manners
Takalluf bar taraf	End Of Formality
Takallum	Conversation
Takamiil	Completion, Fulfilment
Takanaa	To Stare
Takbiiren	Slogans
Takeed	Emphasis
Takhallus	Kenning, Pen Name
Takhfeef	Abate
Takhleeq-e-kaayenaat	Creation Of Universe
Takhmeenah	Estimate
Takhmeeri	Yeasty
Takhna	Ankle
Takhriib	Destruction
Takht	Throne, Seat

Takiya	Trust, Pillow
Takkar	Collision, Competition, Encounter, Knock, Rivalry
Takleef	Burden, Difficulty, Imposition Of A Burden, Inconvenience, Jar, Torture
Takleef deh	Lamentable
Takleef deyna	Torture
Takleef meyn hona	Ail
Takmeel	Achievement
Takraana	Jounce, Knock, Run Into
Talaafi	Recompense
Talaaq	Divorce, Repudiation
Talaaqat	Eloquence
Talaash	Look For, Inquiry, Search, Quest, Zetetic
Talaatum	Riot, Storm, Tumult, Turmoil, Upheaval
Talab	Demand, Desire, Inquiry, Need, Pursuit, Quest, Request, Search, Want, Wish, Yen
Talabgaar	Needy, Someone with a deep desire and longing
Talaffuz	Accent
Talak	Till
Talat	Appearance, Aspect
Tale	Underneath
Taleem	Education, Learn
Taleem yaaftah	Educated, Trained
Taleemat	Teachings
Taleemi	Educational
Taley	Below, Beneath
Talism	Mystery
Talkh	Acrimonious, Bitter, Pungent, Unpalatable
Talkhii-e-hosh	Bitterness Of Reality
Talkhii-e-may	Bitterness Of The Wine
Talkhii-e-ziist	Bitterness Of Reality, Life
Talkhiyaa	Bitterness
Talkhiyaan	Bitterness
Talluq	Relation, Related
Talmeeh	Allusion
Talmeez	Apprentice, Learner
Talwaar	Sword
Tama	Avarice, Lure, Wish
Tamaam	All, Complete, End, Entire, Perfect, Total, Whole
Tamaam shab	Whole Night
Tamaam tar	Entirely
Tamaaman	Outright
Tamaaniyat	Quiet
Tamaash been	Onlooker
Tamaashaa	Amusement, Entertainment, Fun, Sport, Spectacle
Tamaashaa'i	Audience, Bystander, Onlooker, People who just watch and do not help or care for
Tamaashah	Amusement, Entertainment, Fun, Sport, Spectacle
Tamaazat	Heat
Tamahiid	Excuse
Tamanna	Desire, Wish, Yearning
Tamashae	Audience, Bystander, Onlooker, People who just watch and do not help or care for
Tamaskhur	Jeer, Laugh, Waggish
Tameel	Act On, Achieve, Obey
Tameer	Building
Tameez	Discernment, Etiquette, Judgement
Tamghah	Badge
Tamheedi	Elementary
Tamhiid	Beginning
Tamkeen	Authority, Power
Tamras	Tamarisk
Tamseeli	Analogous
Tan	Blame, Body, Censure, Chide, Objurgate, Quirk, Reproach
Tan o tashnee karna	Lambaste
Tana hu'a	Taut
Tanaa'o	Jitters
Tanaasaani-e-gam	To Carry The Burden Of Sorrow
Tanaasub	Keeping
Tanaawal karna	Eat
Tanaffur	Odium
Tanaffus	Breathing
Tanah	Jeer, Quip

Tanah zan	Jeered
Tanahaa-ii	Loneliness, Solitude
Tanbeeh	Alert, Warning
Tanbu	Tent
Tandoor	Oven
Tang	Limited, Short, Tight
Tang aab naa'ey	Kyle
Tang karna	Jive, Tease, Worry
Tangi	Narrowness, Hardship, Poverty
Tangii-e-vaqt-e-	Shortness Of The Time Of Meeting
Tanha	Alone, Solitary, Lonely, By Oneself, Quiet
Tanhaa	Alone, Solitary, Lonely, By Oneself, Quiet
Tanhaa'i	Loneliness, Solitude
Tanhaa-ii	Loneliness, Solitude
Tankhawaah meyn	Raise
Tankhwaah	Wage
Tanki	Reservoir
Tannaaz	Mocking
Tannoor	Heap
Tanqeed	Judgement
Tanqeedi	Judicial
Tanqih	Cleaning, Investigation, Inquiry, Issue
Tanseekh	Abolition
Tantanaana	Jingle
Tanviir	Light, Radiance
Tanz	Jest, Laugh, Quirk, Satire, Wisecrack, Witticism
Tanz kiya jaana	Jeer
Tanzan	Tauntingly
Tanzeem saazi	Organising
Tanzeemaati	Organisational
Tanziyah fiqrah	Quip
Taoon	Plague
Tap-e-diq	Tuberculosis
Tapaan	Palpitating, Throbbing
Tapakna	To Leak, To Drip, To Fall Down (Fruits)
Tapish	Warmth
Taqaazaa	Demand, Demanding Settlement Of A Debt, Importunity, Want, To Ask For, Request,
Taqalluf	Formality
Taqariib	Reason
Taqariir	Speech
Taqariiren	Speeches
Taqasiir	Mistake
Taqdeer	Fate, Luck
Taqmeel-e-gam	Getting Over With Sorrow
Taqraar	Argument
Taqreeban	About, Almost, Approximately, Roughly, Well Nigh
Taqreer	Address, Discourse, Lecture, Oration, Speech, Talk
Taqriban	About, Almost, Approximately, Roughly, Well Nigh
Taqseer	Abbreviation
Taqsiim	Divided
Taqwaa	Abstinence, Fear Of God, Piety
Taqweem	Almanac
Tar	Moist, Fresh, Wet
Tar karna	Bedazzle, Bedrench
Tar kash	Quiver
Tar yaaq	Antidote
Taraanah	Anthem, Harmony, Symphony, A Kind Of Song
Taraash	Carving, Cutting, Chisel, Polish (Stone)
Taraashanaa	To Shape Or Carve
Taraawat	Moisture
Taraazu	Balance
Tarab	Joy, Merriment, Mirth
Taraddud karna	Waver
Taraf	Direction, Leaning, Towards, Side, Margin, Way
Taraf daar	Adherent
Taraf daari	Leaning
Tarah	Manner, Type, Way
Tarah tarkeeb	Mode
Tarah daalna	Launch

Tarah deyna	Overlook
Tarakash	Quiver
Tarang	Billow, Whim
Tarannum	Rhythm, Song, Melody
Tarapna	Yearn, Yen
Taraqqi	Advancement, Elevation
Taraqqi yaaftah	Advanced
Tarasta	Thirsty
Tarbiyat	Education, Training
Tarbiyat yaaftah	Accomplished
Tarbooz	Watermelon
Tardeed	Abnegate
Tareef	Admiration, Applause, Explanation, Kudos
Tareekaa	Law, Manner, Method, Way
Tareeqah	Law, Manner, Method, Way
Tareeqat	Mysticism
Tarf	Golden Belt
Tarfa	Tamarisk
Tarfaen	Both Sides
Targheeb	Abet, Lure, Temptation
Tarh	Manner, Mode, Form, Design, Plan
Tarik-e-hayat	Loneliness In Life
Tariqah	Method, Custom, Path, Way
Tarjumaan	Interpreter, Translator
Tarjumah	Interpretation, Translation
Tark	Abandon, Abdicate, Break, Evacuate, Give Up, Leave, Renounce, Walkway, Waive
Tarka	Early Morning
Tarkah	Legacy
Tarkeeb	Composition, Mixture, Plan, Mode, Method
Tarkeeb jaanna	Know The Ropes
Tark-e-havas	Give Up Desire
Tark-e-muhabbat	Break Up, To Give Up Love, Abandonment Of Love
Tark-e-ta-aluq	To Break Relations
Tark-e-vafaa	End Of Faithfulness, Relationship
Tarkhaan	Joiner
Tarq	Leave
Tarraar	Eloquent
Tarraarah	Quickness
Tarraari	Liveliness
Tarraqqee	Elevation, Promotion, Proficiency
Tars	Compassion, Fear, Mercy, Pity, Terror
Tarseel	Transmission, Waft
Tarteeb	Arrangement, Array, Discipline, Order, Organisation
Tartiib	Orderly
Tarz	Fashion, Manner, Mode, Style, Tone, Type, Way
Tarz e zindahgi	Lifestyle
Tarz-e-bayaan	Style, Mode Of Speech
Tarz-e-tapaak	Style Of Greeting, Hospitality
Tasallee	Consolation, Comfort, Satisfaction
Tasallii	Satisfaction
Tasallut	Occupation
Tasallut rakhna	Wield
Tasanno	Affect, Affectation, Artificiality
Tasarruf	Amending, Employment, Occupancy, Turning
Tasavvur	Contemplation, Fancy, Idea, Imagination, Opinion, Thought
Tasawwuf	Mysticism
Tasawwur	Contemplation, Fancy, Idea, Imagination, Opinion, Thought
Tasbeeh	Rosary
Tasbeeh ka daana	Bead
Tasbiih	Rosary
Tasdeeq	Affirmation, Assertion
Taseer	Effect
Tash kaar	Tallyho!
Tashaddud	Rigidity
Tashaffi	Relief, Tranquillity
Tashannuj	Lactation
Tashbeeh deyna	Liken
Tashbiih	Comparison, Like, Simile
Tasheeh	Emendation

Tashhiir	Public Defamation
Tashnaakaam	Thirsty
Tashnaalabii	Thirst
Tashnagii	Thirst
Tashreef	Honoring
Tashreeh	Explain
Tasht az baam	Exposed, Well Known
Taskeen	Alleviation, Comfort, Consolation, Contentment, Peace, Satisfaction
Taskiin	
Tasleem	Acceptance, Acknowledge, Admission, Greeting, Render, Resignation, Salutation,
Taslees	Trinity
Tasmah	Lace
Tasneef	Writing
Tasweer	Picture, Portrait, Painting
Taswey	Crocodile Tears
Tatmah	Tailpiece
Taubah	Repentance
Taubah taubah	Heaven Forbid!
Taufeeq	Ability
Taufiiq	Divine Guidance, Help
Tauheen	Abasement, Affront, Contempt, Defamation, Disgrace, Dishonor, Insult, Obloquy
Tauhiin	Abasement, Affront, Contempt, Defamation, Disgrace, Dishonor, Insult, Obloquy
Taul	Weighing
Taulna	Estimate, Test, Weigh
Taur	Condition, Manner, Method, Mode, State, Way
Tausee	Amplification, Enlargement, Extension
Tausee pasnd aanah	Expansionistic
Tauseef	Merit
Tauseeq	Affirmation
Tauzeeh	Explanation, Exposition
Tavaahum	Blind Faith
Tavaanaaii	Strength, Power
Tavaazun	Balance
Tavaqqo	Expectation, Hope
Taviil	Long
Tawaa'ef	Quean
Tawaa'ef ghar	Brothel
Tawaa'ef khaanah	Whorehouse
Tawaa'ef ul mulooki	Anarchy, Lawlessness
Tawaaf	Rotation Around Kaaba, Going Round
Tawaalat	Length
Tawaana	Able, Lively, Zippy
Tawaazun	Balance, Equilibrium
Tawajjoh	Awaken, Close Attention, Liking, Listen
Tawaqqa	Expectation
Tawassul	Entreaty
Tawassut	Mediation
Taweel	Extended, Lengthy, Long
Taweel muddat key bad	At Last
Taweel umri	Longevity
Taweez	Amulet, Talisman
Tazabzub	Quandary
Tazeem	Adore, Aggrandizement, Reverence
Tazheek	Jeer, Josh, Laugh
Taziyat	Lamentation
Tazkirah	Remember, Mention
Tazkirah zikr	Mention
Tazleel	Abasement
Tazziin	Decoration
Teeka	Blemish
Teeka balli	Quant
Teela	Knoll, Mound
Teen taala	Jig
Teenat	Temperament
Teer	Arrow
Teer andaaz	Marksmanship
Teer daan	Quiver
Teer-e-neemkash	Half Drawn Arrow
Teergi	Darkness

Teeshe	Axe
Teetri	Butterfly
Teg-e-rawaan	Khuli Talwar Ki Tarah
Tegh	Sword, Dagger
Tehra	Triple
Tehreer	Hand Writing
Tere	Your
Terh	Crookedness
Teshe	Axe
Tevar	Countenance, Mannerisms
Teyk	Lean
Teykha	Elegant
Teyl	Oil
Teyl bar daar jahaaz	Tanker
Teyl sey bhara	Oily
Teyntwa	Larynx
Teyrha	Bent, Obstinate, Offended, Opposing, Wicked, Wry
Teyrha meyrha	Zigzag
Teyrha pan	Obliquity
Teys	Ache
Teyz	Active, Acid, Brainy, Brisk, Keen, Loud, Quick, Rapid, Zippy
Teyz aab	Acid
Teyz bhonkna ya	Yelp
Teyz chaashni	Zest
Teyz chalna	Wallop
Teyz dauraana	Quicken
Teyz dhaar	Jet
Teyz faehm	Acumen, Knowing, Quickness, Quick-Wittedness, Witty
Teyz mezaaji	Acrimony
Teyz nazar	Observant
Teyz paat	Bay Leaf, Laurel
Teyz patta	Bay Leaf
Teyz raftaar	Accelerate, Rapid
Teyz tareen	Quickest
Teyz zaa'eqah	Twang
Teyzi	Agility, Liveliness, Quickness, Rapidity
Teyzi key saath	Acutely
Teyzi sey	Keenly
Teyzi sey ghoomna	Whirl
Tez	Caustic, Clever, Keen, Pungent, Sharp, Swift
Tez-tar	Sharpen, Increase
Tha	Was
Thaamna	Take
Thaananaa	To Firmly Decide
Thaat ka	Luxurious
Thaath	Equipage
Thaela	Bag
Thaeli	Bag
Thaeraana	Lodge
Thaerna	Abide, Lodge
Thagna	Jockey
Thaka	Exhausted, Knock- Out, Tire, Weary, Worn Out
Thaka haara	Jaded
Thakan	Fatigue
Thal thal	Quaggy
Thame	Stops
Thand	Cold, Chill
Thap thapaana	Knuckle, Lull
Thapakni	Tappet
Thar tharaahat	Quiver, Quake, Tremble
Thathol	Jest, Jocosity, Jocular, Wager, Witticism
Thattha maarna	Laugh
Thatthey baaz	Wag
Theek	All Right, Just, Well
Theek karna	Mend, Repair, Restore
Theek theek	Accuracy
Theykey ka kaam	Journey Work
Theyla	Trolley
Theylna ya jhanjhorna	Jog

Thikaana	Abode, Bearing, Goal, Limit, Proper Place
Thikaanaa	Abode, Bearing, Goal, Limit, Proper Place
Thinakna	Jilt
Thok	Bulk, Wholesale
Thokar	Obstacle, Kick, Stumble
Thokar khaana	Misstep
Thokar maarna	Kick
Thonkna	Knock
Thora	Little
Thos	Brainy
Thukaa'i karna	Whip
Thukra deyna	Reject, Waive
Tiddi	Locust
Tifl	Baby
Tifl e khata kaar	Juvenile Delinquent
Tiflaanaah	Juvenile
Tiflaanah jurm	Juvenile Delinquency
Tiflaanah khata	Juvenile Delinquency
Tiflaanah pan	Juvenilism
Tifl-e-ashk	Child-Like Tears
Tifli	Juvenile
Tiflon	Bright Things, Blatant And Vulgar Display Of Shallow Things, Loud But Shallow Things
Tigaddam	Trio
Tigna	Three Times, Triple
Tihii	Empty
Tiimaaradaar	One Who Looks After A Sick Person
Tiir khataa honaa	Misdirected Arrow
Tiiraa ujaalaa	Light Which Is Full Of Darkness
Tiiraa-o-taariik	Extremely Dark
Tiiragii	Darkness
Tijaarat	Business, Trade, Traffic
Tikaana	Bestow
Tikna	Keep, Last
Tikona baad baan	Jib
Til	Jot, Mole
Tilah	Liniment
Tilism	Enchantment, Magic, Talisman
Tilmilayen	Refrain From Expressing Anger
Tiragi	Darkness
Tirchha	Wry
Tirchha hona	Lean
Tirchha pan	Obliqueness

Tirchi nazar maarna	Ogle
Tishnagi	Desire, Longing Thirst
Tishnah	Thirsty
Titali	Butterfly
Titli	Butterfly
To	Then
Toh	Quest
Tohamat	Allegation, Accuse, Tax
Tohamatain	Accusations
Tohfaa	A Gift
Tohfah	Boon, Largesse
Tokna	Question
Tokri	Basket
Toli	Troop
To'maa	Enjoyment
Tona	Amulet
Tond	Belly, Tummy
Tonti	Tap, Jet
Toofaan	Riot, Storm, Tempest, Hurricane
Tool	Length, Longitude
Toor	Mountain
Toot	Break, Fracture, Loss
Toot parna	Attack
Toota	Broken
Toota hu'a	Kaput
Tootna	Break
Top	Ordnance
Topi	Lid
Tor	Antidote
Tora	Jig
Torna	Break, Lacerate, Rend, Resolve
Toshah khaanah	Larder
Toshak	Quilt
Totka	Amulet
Tu	Thou
Tu tu maen maen	Quarrel
Tufael	Lackey, Means, Mediation
Tughra	Emblem
Tughyaan	Oppression, Tyranny
Tujh	Your
Tujhey	For You
Tukra	A Piece, A Morsel, A Part, Bit, Fraction
Tukrey tukrey karna	Break, Mangle
Tulsi	Basil
Tum	You
Tum khud	Yourself
Tum taraaq	Magnificence
Tumhaara	Your
Tumhaara khaer talab	Yours Truly
Tumhaarey	Your
Tund	Fast, Keen, Loud
Tundee	Fury, Violence
Tund khoo'i	Acrimony
Tund mezaaj	Quarrelsome
Tundii-e-khuu	Habit Of Aggressiveness
Tuntuni	Bell
Tunuk mezaaj	Quick-tempered, Yap
Turabat	Grave, Tomb
Turbat	Grave, Tomb
Turfaa	Strange, Peculiar
Turram khaan	Boaster, Braggart
Turshah	Acid
Tuufaan-e-havaadis	Storm Of Misfortunes
Tuul	Length
Tuulaanii	Long
Tuur	Mountain On Which Moses Had His Vision
Tyaag	Abandonment, Abdicate

U

Urdu words	English words
Ubaal	Anger, Boiling, Coction, Rage
Ubaalna	Seethe
Ubalna	Seethe
Ubhaar	Come Up, Float, Gurgitation, Knurl
Ubhaarna	Kindle, Lift, Underscore, Vex
Ubhar	Come Up, Float, Gurgitation, Knurl
Ubharna	Emerge, Jut
Ubharta hua	Nascent, Naissant
Ubharwaan takhti	Relief
Ubhra hua	Relief
Ubkaai	Nausea, Retch
Uboodiyat	Adoration, Servitude, Thrall
Uboor	Grasp, Grip, Mastery, Proficiency, Transit
Uboori	Interim
Ubtan	Unction
Uchaat	Bored, Broken Off, Flat, Offended, Restless, Sad, Seperated, Sorrowful, Wearied,
Uchak	Jump, Leap, Rise, Take
Uchak leyna	Nab
Uchak uchak kar chalna	Hobble
Uchakka	Gangster, Nicker
Uchakna	Carry Off, Catch
Uchhaal chhanga	Quean
Uchhaalna	Bounce, Fling, Jump, Launch, Leap, Loft, Spring, Toss
Uchhal kood	Frolic, Jerk, Merriment
Uchhal parna	Jump
Uchhalna	Bounce, Fling, Jump, Launch, Leap, Loft, Spring, Toss
Ud bilao	Other
Udaanon	Idiosyncrasies,
Udaas	Ghastful, Gloomy, Hapless, Sad, Sorrowful, Unhappy
Udaasi	Gloom, Sadness
Udaasii	Gloom, Sadness
Udhaar	Loan
Udhaar deyna	Lend
Udhaar leyna	Borrow
Udhaar waapas karney	Notchel
Udham	Hurly-Burly, Quarrel, Riot, Row, Tumult, Turmoil, Uproar, Wrangle
Udhar	That Way, Thither, Yonder
Udheyrna	Tweak
Udhhaar	Debt
Uduu	Enemy, Rival
Ufaq	Horizon, Zenith
Ufaqi	Horizontal
Ufaqi shaeh teer	Joist
Uff	Ah!, Oh!, Whew!
Uffoh	Oh My God!
Ufoonat	Stench
Uftaad	Accident, Cahoost, Calamity, Difficulties, Distress, Foundation, Helplessness,
Uftaadagii	Helplessness, Misery
Uftaadah	Uncultivated
Uftaadgi sey	Fully
Uga	Planted
Ugaana	Cultivate, Grow, Husband, Plant
Ugao	Germination
Ugna	Grow, Germinate, Originate
Ugta hua	Nascent
Ujaagar	Appear, Bright, Conspicuous, Famous, Interesting, Illustrious, Lucid, Luminous,
Ujaala	Bright, Clean, Clear, Glory, Light, Luminous, Pure, Radiant, Sunshine, White
Ujaalaa	Bright, Clean, Clear, Glory, Light, Luminous, Pure, Radiant, Sunshine, White
Ujaar	Abandoned, Gaunt, Lone, Lonely, Ruined, Waste
Ujad	Yokel, Yahoo
Ujala	Light, Bright, White, Clean, Clear, Pure, Radiant, Luminous
Ujaz	Modesty, Simplicity
Ujb	Quaintness

Ujla	Bright, Fair, Lit, Neat, Pure, Shining, White
Ujla pan	Brightness, Fairness, Lit, Neatness, Pure, Shining, Whiteness
Ujlaa	Bright, Fair, Lit, Neat, Pure, Shining, White
Ujlaahat	Shine
Ujlat	Expedition, Haste, Hurry, Quickness, Speed, Velocity
Ujlat baazi karna	Hasten
Ujli	Bright, Fair, Lit, Neat, Pure, Shining, White
Ujrat	Fee, Tariff, Wage
Ujrati	Hack
Ujrati kaam	Job Work
Ukhaar	Eradication, Extermination
Ukhaar pachhaar	Intrigue, Persecution, Slander
Ukhaarna	Hack, Pull, Uproot
Uksaana	Kindle, Quicken
Ukta jaana	Get Bored
Uktaahat	Boredom
Uktaana	Get Bored
Uktaaya	Jaded
Uktaaya hua	Bored
Ulajhaa huua	Tangled, Confused
Ulajhna	Enmesh, Entangle, Fight, Tangle
Ulat	Inverse, Reverse
Ulat pulat	Rooting
Ulatna	Remove, Reverse, Turnover, Upset
Ulfat	Affection, Love
Uljha	Enmesh, Entangle, Fight, Tangle
Uljha hua	Kinky
Uljhaana	Enmesh, Entangle, Knot, Tangle, To Create Confusion, Complication, Implicate
Uljhaao	Imbroglio , Strife
Uljhan	Labyrinth, Net
Ullu	Eminence, Height, Owl, Subtlety, Political Leaders
Ulqaab	Plural Of Laqab, Title
Ulta	Back, Crooked, Left, Reverse, Wrong
Ulta bal parna	Kink
Ulta palti	Change
Ulta tawa	Jet Black
Ulta zamaanah	Bad Times
Ultaana	Return, Reverse
Ultey haath ka kaam	Piece Of Cake
Ulti	Crooked
Ulu	Eminence, Height, Owl, Subtlety, Political Leaders
Ulwi	Celestial, Heavenly, High
Ulwul azm	Venturesome
Umang	Enthusiasm, Urge
Umar bhar ka saath	Lifelong
Umar-e-rawaan	Guzarti Hui Zindagi
Umdagi	Excellence, Merit, Worth
Umdah	Choice, Fresh, Good, Great, Neat, Respectable, Sterling, Sound, Unadulterated
Umdahgi	Neatness
Umdahgi sey	Nicely
Umeed	Anticipation, Chances, Expectation, Hope, Trust
Umm	Mother
Ummeed	Anticipation, Chances, Expectation, Hope, Trust
Ummeed karna	Hope
Ummeed waar	Candidate, Hopeful
Ummeed-e-rehmat-e-	Hope For Blessings
Ummid	Anticipation, Chances, Expectation, Hope, Trust
Ummiid bar aanaa	Realization Of One's Hopes
Ummiidavaar	Hopeful, Candidate
Ummiid-e-javaab	Hope Of A Reply
Ummiid-e-rahamat-e-	Hope For The Blessing Of God
Ummiid-e-vafaa	Hope Of Loyalty
Ummiid-o-biim	Hope And Disappointment
Ummiid-vaaraanaa	With Hope, Hopeful
Umood	Normal, Upright, Vertical
Umoodi	Normal, Upright, Vertical

Umooman	Generally, Normally, Ordinarily, Usually, Widely
Umoomi	General, Normal, Ordinari, Usual, Wide
Umoomi yaat	Nomology
Umoomiyat	Generality, Universality
Umr	Age, Life-Time, Span Of Life
Umr daraazi	Longevity
Umr raseedah	Aged
Umr raseedgi sey	Ageless
Umr-e-daraaz	Long Life
Umr-e-gurezaan	Fleeting Life
Umr-e-khijr	Everlasting Life
Umr-e-khijz	Everlasting Life
Umr-e-ravaan	Fleeting Life, Life In Passing
Umuq	Profundity
Un	Those
Unavaan	Form, Headline, Label, Legend, Preface, Start Of Chapter, Title
Unawaan	Form, Headline, Label, Legend, Preface, Start Of Chapter, Title
Undeceivable	Undeceive
Undeylna	Pour, Vent
Undlusi khachchar	Jennet
Unfuaan-e-shabaab	Juvenescence
Unfuwaan	Bloom, Prime
Ungli	Finger
Unnabi rang ka	Vinous
Unqa	Rare, Scarce, Wonderful
Uns	Affection, Attachment, Love, Liking
Unsur	Element, Factor, Ingredient, Origin
Unsur	Elemental, Elementary, Original
Unvaan	Form, Headline, Label, Legend, Preface, Start Of Chapter, Title
Unwaan	Form, Headline, Label, Legend, Preface, Start Of Chapter, Title
Upaar	Vesication
Upachta hua	Nascent
Upaj	Germination, Originality
Upaj paana	Germinate
Uqaab	Eagle
Uqaba	Life After Death, Other World
Uqbaan	Plural Of Uqbaa
Uqdah	Enigma, Labyrinth, Mystery, Nodus, Nodule
Uqlaedisi	Euclidean
Uqoobat	Punishment, Torment, Torture, Pain
Uquubat	Punishment, Torment, Torture, Pain
Ur jaaney waala	Volatile
Ura ley jaana	Kidnap
Urdoo	Army Camp, Camp, Garrison
Urdu	Army Camp, Camp, Garrison
Urf	Alias, Kenning, Nickname
Urhaana	Cover
Uriyaan	Naked, Bare, Nude
Uriyaanat	Baress, Nakedness, Nudity
Urna	Fly
Urooj	Acme, Ascent, Ascension, Climax, Exaltation, Height, Rising
Urooj par pahonchaana	Heighten
Uroosi	Nuptial
Urooz	Meter, Prosody, Versification
Urqat	Separation
Uruuj	Peak, Rise, Ascent
Uryaan	Bare, Devoid, Naked
Uryaani	Nakedness, Nudeness
Uryaani ki Haalat	Nudity
Uryaani sey	Nudely
Uryaaniyat	Nudism
Uryaaniyat pasand	Nudist
Us ka	Her, His
Us key bar aks	Vice Versa
Us ki	Her, His
Ushaaq	Lovers

Ushr	Tithe
Ushshaaq	Lovers, Plural Of Aashiq
Usluub	Style, Method
Usool	Law, Rule
Usool-e-qaanoon	Jurisprudence
Usool-e-tanqeed key	Uncritically
Usrat	Narrowness, Poverty
Ussar	A Lot, Extremely, Endless, Boundless, Ujaad, Beehad
Ustaad	Instructor, Knack, Maestro, Master, Professor, Teacher
Ustaani	Teacher
Ustad	Knack, Maestro, Master, Professor, Teacher
Ustuvaar	Adhere, Compact, Firm, Determined, Powerful, Straight, Solid, Strengthened, Strong
Ustuvaarii	Compactness, Firmness, Permanence, Straightness, Stability, Strength
Ustuwaar	Adhere, Compact, Firm, Determined, Powerful, Straight, Solid, Strengthened, Strong
Ustuwaari	Compactness, Firmness, Permanence, Straightness, Stability, Strength
Ustuwaarna	Mend
Usuul	Principles
Utaar	Landing, Wane
Utaarna	Lessen, Take Down, Take Off, Unload
Utarna	Befall, Get Off, Get Down, Lessen
Uth khara hona	Rise
Uthai geera	Nicker
Uthaan	Altitude, Ascent, Beginning, Elevation, Eminence, Erection, Expenses, Nubility,
Uthaana	Carry, Hoist, Knock-Up, Raise, Lift, Pick Up, Waken
Uthna	Arise, Get Up, Rise, Wake
Utna	That Many, That Much
Utran	Hand-Me-Down
Uttahed hona	Join
Uzlat	Retiring, Seclusion
Uzr	Apology, Disapproval, Excuse, Helplessness, Hesitate, Objection, Plea
Uzr karna	Contest
Uzr-e-adam maujoodgi	Alibi
Uzr-e-jafaa	Reason For Being Unfaithful
Uzr-e-lang	Lame Excuse
Uzw	Limb, Organ

V

Urdu words	English words
Vaa	Again, Back, Expose, Open, Reveal, With, An Expression of Pain, Ah! Oh!
Vaa bastah	Attached, Adhere, Bound Together, Relative
Vaa pas	Behind, Back, Rejected, Returning Again
Vaa raastah	Carefree, Free, Delivered, Escaped
Vaa rastah	Carefree, Free, Delivered, Escaped
Vaa sokht	Aversion, Disgust
Vaabastaa	Related (To)
Vaabastahgi	Adherence
Vaadaa-e-behijaabii	Promise To Be-Unveiled
Vaadaa-e-fardaa	Promises Of Yesterday (Past)
Vaadaa-e-vasl	Promise To Meet
Vaadee	Valley
Vaadi-e-purkhaar	Valley Of Dry Leaves
Vaadii	Valley
Vaadii-o-kohasar	Valley And Mountains
Vaaeez	Preacher, Advisor, Religious Wise Man
Vaaey	Alas!
Vaafir	Abundant, Ample, Exuberant, Lavish, Redundant
Vaah	Oh!
Vaahi	Meaningless
Vaahi tabaahi	Absurd, Meaningless, Raving, Wandering
Vaahid	One, Single, Unique, Unit
Vaahimah	Imagination, Fancy, Whim
Vaahiyaat	Absurd
Vaaiz	Preacher, Advisor, Religious Wise Man, Learned Man, Wise Man
Vaa-iz	Preacher, Advisor, Religious Wise Man, Learned Man, Wise Man
Vaajib	Necessary, Obligatory, Ordained
Vaajibaat	Duties (Plu. Of Waajib)
Vaajibi	Just, Moderate, Reasonable
Vaajibiyat	Justification
Vaajib-ul- tazeem	Respectable, Revered
Vaajib-ul- wusool	Realisable, Recoverable
Vaajid	Creator, Possessor
Vaalah	Distracted, Mad With Love
Vaali	Owner, Ruler
Vaalid	Father
Vaalidah	Mother
Vaamaandagee	Tiredness
Vaan	Possessing, Endowed With
Vaapas	Again, Back, Refund, Retreat, Return, Revert, Revoke, Withdraw
Vaapas nah karna	Withhold
Vaapasii	Again, Back, Refund, Retreat, Return, Revert, Revoke, Withdraw
Vaapis	Again, Back, Refund, Retreat, Return, Revert, Revoke, Withdraw
Vaaqa-ii	Actually, Properly, Really, Truly, Truthfully, In Reality
Vaaqe	Come About, Occurred
Vaaqe-aat	Incidents
Vaaqeah	Event, Ongoing, Occurrence
Vaaqeatan	Actually
Vaaqei	Actual, Really, True
Vaaqfiyat	Acquaintance, Awareness, Knowledge
Vaaqi	Occurring, Happening
Vaaqif	Acquainted, Aware, Knowing, Learned, Familiar, To Kow, To Get Familiar With
Vaaqif hona	Learn
Vaaqif kaar	Acquaintance
Vaaqif-e-qaanoon	Jurist
Vaaqii	Actually, Properly, Really, Truly, Truthfully, In Reality
Vaar	Assault, Attack, Blow, Day Of The Week, Like, Moment, Onslaught, Possessing,
Vaar khaali jaana	Miss
Vaarastahgi	Ecstasy, Engrossment, Rapture
Vaaranaa	To Offer In Sacrifice
Vaarastagi	Liberation
Vaardaat	Affair, Events, Incident, Occurrences
Vaarid	Alighted, Arriving, Befall, Coming, Happening, Occurring

Vaaridaat	Events, Occurrences (Plu. Of Waarid)
Vaaridan	Arrivals
Vaaris	Heir, Legatee, Master, Owner
Vaa-shigaaf	Open Wound, Crack
Vaasil	Joined
Vaasiq	Emphatic, Firm, Confident, Secure, Strong
Vaastah	Agent, Account, Broker, Means, Medium, Middleman, Motive, Reason, Relationship,
Vaaste	For, For The Sake Of
Vaastey	On Behalf Of
Vaaweyla	Lamentation, Wailing, Weeping
Vaaye	Alas
Vaaz	Take off, Speaker, Preacher
Vaazeh	Apparent, Evident, Explicit, Legible, Lucid, Manifest, Obvious, Tactile
Vaazih	Clear, Evident, Apparent
Vaba	Epidemic
Vabaai	Epidemic
Vabaal	Calamity, Ruin
Vadah	Promise, Agreement
Vadeeat	Trust
Vadeyra	Kulak, Laird, Landlord
Vadood	Loving, Friendly
Vaeh shat	Madness
Vaehdaaniyat	Oneness
Vaehdat	Oneness
Vaehm	Kinky, Whimsy, Queasy
Vaehshat	Barbarism, Barbarity, Wildness
Vaehshat zadah	Aghast, Awe Struck, Bewildered
Vaehshi	Animal, Barbarian, Wild, Yahoo
Vaesaa	Like That, That Kind, Thus
Vafaa	Fulfilling A Promise, Fulfillment, Fidelity, Faithful, Sincerity, Sufficiency
Vafaa begaanah	Faithless
Vafaa daar	Faithful, Loyal, Sincere
Vafaajuu	Faithful In Love
Vafaaq	Agreement
Vafaat	Death, Expiration, Quietus
Vafaat ho jaana	Expire
Vafaat paana	Kick The Bucket
Vafoor	Abundance, Exuberance, Lavish
Vafuur	Abundance, Exuberance, Lavish
Vafaa	Fulfilling A Promise, Fulfillment, Fidelity, Faithful, Sincerity, Sufficiency
Vafaa begaanah	Faithless
Vafaa daar	Faithful, Loyal, Sincere
Vafaajuu	Faithful In Love
Vafaaq	Agreement
Vafaat	Death, Expiration, Quietus
Vafaat ho jaana	Expire
Vafaat paana	Kick The Bucket
Vafoor	Abundance, Exuberance, Lavish
Vafuur	Abundance, Exuberance, Lavish
Vagabound ati	Much, Very Much (Bahut In Urdu).
Vagarna	Otherwise
Vagarnaa	Otherwise
Vaghaerah	Et Cetera, And So Forth
Vaghairah	Et Cetera, And So Forth
Vagabound ati	Much, Very Much (Bahut In Urdu).
Vagarna	Otherwise
Vagarnaa	Otherwise
Vaghaerah	Et Cetera, And So Forth
Vaghairah	Et Cetera, And So Forth
Vahaan	There, Yonder
Vahadat	Uniqueness
Vaham	Doubt, Suspicion
Vaham	Imagination, Conjecture;
Vahamon	Superstitions
Vahashat	Terror, Fear, Anxiety, Loneliness
Vahashii	Crazed (Person), Wild, Untamed

Vaheed	Singular, Unique, Alone
Vaheen	There
Vahi	Divine Revelation, Oracle
Vahm	Imagination, Idea, Fancy, Opinion, Fear, Suspicion
Vahshat	Solitude, Grief, Fear, Sadness, Loneliness
Vairaagi	Ascetic, Recluse
Vajaahat	Beauty, Dignity, Respect
Vajah	Appearance, Cause, Face, Manner, Mode, Motive, Reason
Vajah maqool	Justification
Vajaha	Appearance, Cause, Face, Manner, Mode, Motive, Reason
Vajd	Abandon, Ecstasy, Excessive Love, Rapture
Vajeeh	Good Appearance, Handsome, Magnate, Respectable
Vajha	Appearance, Cause, Face, Manner, Mode, Motive, Reason
Vajhaa	Appearance, Cause, Face, Manner, Mode, Motive, Reason
Vajood	Existence, Entity
Vajud	Existence, Entity
Vajuud	Existence, Entity
Vakaalat	Advocacy, Attorneyship
Vakeel	Advocate, Agent, Attorney, Jurist, Lawyer, Warden
Vale	But
Valee	Lord, Prince, Master, Friend, Guardian
Vali	Lord, Prince, Master, Friend, Guardian
Valii	Saint
Val-vale	Enthusiasm, Zing
Valwala	Enthusiasm, Zing
Valwalah	Enthusiasm, Zing
Valwalah mandi	Zeal
Valwale	Enthusiasm, Zing
Vaqaae	Annals
Vaqaar	Dignity, Esteemed Position, Respect, Seriousness
Vaqf	Bequest, Endowment, Foundation, Legacy, Religious Bequest, Trust
Vaqfah	Adjournment, Lacuna, Reprieve
Vaqif	Knowledgeable
Vaqt	Hour, Occasion, Opportunity, Time, Term, Season
Vaqtan fa waqtan	Occasionally
Vaqt-e-karam	Time Of Benevolence
Vaqt-e-rukhsat	Time Of Separation, Time Of Parting
Vaqt-e-safar	Time To Travel
Vaqti	Ad Hoc, Accidental
Vaqyaat	Incident
Var	Possessing, Having
Varaa	Beyond
Varam daar	Varicose
Varaq	Leaf, Page
Vardi	Livery
Vareeqah	Leaflet
Varghalaana	Entice, Mislead, Tempt, Wheedle
Varna	And If Not, Else, Otherwise
Varnah	And If Not, Else, Otherwise
Varq	Leaf, Page
Varqah	Leaf, Page
Varsh	Year
Vartah	Whirlpool
Varzish	Exercise
Varzish karna	Train
Vasee	Ample, Broad, Large, Wide
Vaseelaa	Instrument
Vaseelah	Agency, Means, Mediation, Resource
Vaseem	Handsome, Fine Countenance
Vaseeqah-e-zauj	Jointure
Vasee-ul- qalb	Large Minded
Vasf	Attribute, Praise, Merit, Quality, Virtue, Worth
Vash (suff.)	Like, Resembling
Vasila-e-marg	Reason For Death
Vasiyat	Bequest, Legacy, Testament, Will
Vasiyyat	Bequest, Legacy, Testament, Will

Vasl	Meeting, Union
Vasl ki shab	Night of Meeting With The Lover
Vasl-e-yaar	Meeting With Beloved
Vasool	Acquisition
Vasooq	Belief
Vast	Average, Center, In The Middle, Medium, Midst
Vasta	Average, Middle
Vasti peyndah	Keel
Vasvase	Doubts
Vatan	Abode, Home, Kith, Native Country, Residence
Veeraan	Abandoned, Desolate, Ruined, Wild
Veeraan banaana	Waste
Veeraanah	Wilderness, Ruined Place
Veeraani	Desolation, Destruction, Ruin, Wasteland
Vehshat	Solitude
Vehshi	Beast
Vihās	Smile
Viiraan	Deserted, Desolate Place, Lonely, Wilderness
Viiraanaa	Deserted, Desolate Place, Lonely, Wilderness
Viiraanashiin	One Who Dwells In A Desolate Place
Viiraanii	Emptiness, Desolation, Loneliness
Viiraanii-e-lamhaat	Emptiness, Loneliness Of The Moment
Viiraankun	Destroyer
Viiraansaraa	Deserted Place
Vijay	victory
Viqaar-e-dast-e-duaa	Respect For The Hands Raised In Prayer
Viraan	Deserted, Desolate Place, Lonely
Virah	Period Of Separation
Virase	Inheritance, Heritage
Visaal	Death, Meeting, Union
Vish	Poison
Vishadhar	Snake
Vismrit	Forget
Vistar	Expansion
Voebegone hazeen	Woe
Voh	That, They, Those, Yon
Vriksh	Tree
Vujood	Being, Body, Bring About, Entity, Essence, Existence, Life, Material
Vujud	Being, Body, Bring About, Entity, Essence, Existence, Life, Material
Vujuud	Being, Body, Bring About, Entity, Essence, Existence, Life, Material
Vuqat	Respect
Vusaat	Area, Breadth, Expanse, Expansion, Extent, Largeness, Latitude, Quantity
Vusat	Area, Breadth, Expanse, Expansion, Extent, Largeness, Latitude, Quantity
Vusatein	Enlargement
Vusaton	Spread, Height
Vusool	Acquisition, Collection, Received
Vusool shudah	Levied
Vuzu	Ablution

W

Urdu words	English words
Wa	Unlocked
Wa karna	Unroll
Waa	Again, Back, Expose, Open, Reveal, With, An Expression of Pain, Ah! Oh!
Waa bastah	Attached, Adhere, Bound Together, Connected, Relative, Vested
Waa bastah gharaz	Vested Interest
Waa bastah mufaad	Vested Interest
Waa karna	Undo
Waa pas	Behind, Back, Rejected, Returning Again
Waa raastah	Carefree, Free, Delivered, Escaped
Waa rastah	Carefree, Free, Delivered, Escaped
Waa sokht	Aversion, Disgust
Waabastahgi	Adherence
Waadee	Narrow, Vale!, Valley
Waadi	Narrow, Vale!, Valley
Waaeez	Preacher, Advisor, Religious Wise Man
Waaey	Alas!
Waaez	Preacher
Waafir	Abundant, Ample, Copious, Exuberant, Gross, Lavish, Numerous, Plenty, Profuse,
WaaH	Oh!, Splendid
WaaHi	Meaningless, Nonsense, Nonsensical
WaaHi tabaahi	Absurd, Meaningless, Raving, Wandering
WaaHid	One, Single, Singular, Solitary, Unit, Unique, Unitary
WaaHimah	Fancy, Fear, Hallucination, Imagination, Whim
WaaHimi	Hallucinatory
WaaHimiyat	Hallucination
WaaHiyaat	Absurd, Irrational
Waaiz	Advisor, Preacher, Religious Person, Religious Wise Man
WaaJib	Duty, Necessary, Obligatory, Ordained
WaaJibaaT	Duties, Plu. Of Waajib
WaaJib-e-tazeem	Venerable
WaaJibi	Just, Incumbent, Moderate, Necessary, Reasonable
WaaJibiyat	Justification
WaaJib-ul- tazeem	Respectable, Revered
WaaJib-ul- wusool	Realisable, Recoverable
WaaJid	Creator, Possessor
Waalah	Distracted, Mad With Love
Waaldaen	Parents
WaaLi	Chief, Governor, Owner, Patron, Proprietor, Ruler, Satrap
Waalid	Father, Genitor, Parent
Waalidah	Mother, Parent
WaaMaandagee	Tiredness
Waan	Possessing, Endowed With
WaaPas	Again, Back, Refund, Retreat, Return, Revert, Revoke, Withdraw
WaaPas aana	Come Back
WaaPas kardah	Sent Back
WaaPas nah karna	Withhold
WaaPseen	Hindmost, Posterior
Waaqe	Come About, Occurred, Situated
Waaqeah	Casualty, Event, Happening, Incident, Newsbreak, Ongoing, Occurrence
Waaqeatan	Actually
Waaqei	Actual, Proper, Really, True, Verily, Veritable
Waaqfiyat	Acquaintance, Awareness, Knowledge, Non-Partisan
Waaqi	Occurring, Happening
Waaqif	Acquainted, Aware, Knowing, Learned, Familiar, Versed
Waaqif hona	Learn
Waaqif kaar	Acquaintance, Conversant
Waaqif karaana	Verse
Waaqif-e-qaanoon	Jurist
Waaqii	Actually, Proper, Really, Real, Truly, True
Waar	Assault, Attack, Blow, Charge, Day Of The Week, Like, Moment, Onslaught,
Waar karna	Charge
Waar khaali jaana	Miss
WaaRaftahgi	Ecstasy, Engrossment, Infatuation, Rapture, Senselessness

Waarastagi	Liberation
Waarastah	Carefree
Waarastahgi	Freedom
Wardaah	Affair, Events, Incident, Occurrences
Waarid	Alighted, Arriving, Befall, Coming, Happening, Occurring
Waaridaat	Events, Occurrences, Plu. Of Waarid
Waaridan	Arrivals
Waaris	Heir, Legatee, Master, Owner, Protector
Waarisqareeb tareen	Next Of Kin
Waaasil	Connected, Joined, United With
Waaasiq	Confident, Emphatic, Firm, Confident, Secure, Strong, Sure
Waaastah	Agent, Account, Broker, Concern, Instrument, Means, Medium, Middleman, Motive,
Waaaste	Concerning, For, For The Sake Of, In Order To, On Behalf Of
Waaastey	Concerning, For, For The Sake Of, In Order To, On Behalf Of
Waaaweyla	Complaint, Lamentation, Vociferation, Wailing, Weeping
Waaaweyla kunaan	Vociferous
Waaaz	Take off, Speaker, Preacher
Waaazeh	Apparent, Clear, Evident, Explicit, Gross, Legible, Lucid, Manifest, Nude, Obvious,
Waaazeh karna	Clarify, Make Clear
Waaazeh taur par	Unequivocally
Waaazih	Apparent, Clear, Evident, Explicit, Gross, Legible, Lucid, Manifest, Nude, Obvious,
Waba	Epidemic, Pest, Pestilence, Plague
Wabaai	Epidemic, Infectious
Wabaal	Calamity, Curse, Nuisance, Ruin
Wabaal-e-jaan	Harassment, Nuisance
Wabaal-e-jaan key taur	Nuisance Value
Wadah	Agreement, Pledge, Promise, Plight
Wadah karna	Agree, Pledge, Promise, Plight
Wadah poora karna	Honour
Wadah shikan	Unfaithful
Wadah shikni	Unfaithfulness
Wadeeat	Trust
Wadeyra	Kulak, Laird, Landlord
Wadood	Loving, Madness, Friendly
Waeh shat	Craziness
Waeh shi	Crazy, Cruel
Waehdaani	Unitary
Waehdaaniyat	Oneness, Singularity, Unity
Waehdat	Oneness, Singularity, Unity
Waehm	Fancy, Fantasy, Fear, Idea , Imagination, Kinky, Queasy, Superstition, Suspicion,
Waehm parast aanah	Notionally
Waehm parasti	Notionality
Waehmi	Superstitious, View, Visionary
Waehshat	Barbarism, Barbarity, Wildness, Horror
Waehshat kheyz	Hair Raising
Waehshat naak	Gaunt
Waehshat zadah	Aghast, Awe Struck, Bewildered, Haggard
Waehshi	Animal, Barbarian, Ferocious, Heathenish, Savage, Uncultivated, Uncultured,
Waesaa	Like That, Such, That Kind, Thus
Wafa	Fulfilling A Promise, Fulfillment, Fidelity, Faithful, Sincerity, Sufficiency
Wafa daar	Faithful, Sincere
Wafa daari	Fidelity
Wafaa	Fulfilling A Promise, Fulfillment, Fidelity, Faithful, Sincerity, Sufficiency
Wafaa begaanah	Faithless
Wafaa daar	Faithful, Loyal, Sincere
Wafaa daar sey	Faithfully
Wafaaq	Agreement, Federation
Wafaaqi	Agree, Fedral
Wafaat	Death, Expiration, Quietus
Wafaat ho jaana	Expire
Wafaat paana	Kick The Bucket
Wafoor	Abundance, Exuberance, Lavish
Wagarna	Otherwise
Waghaerah	Et Cetera, And So Forth
Waghairah	Et Cetera, And So Forth
Wahaan	There, Yonder

Waheed	Singular, Unique, Alone
Waheen	There
Wahi	Divine Revelation, Inspiration, Oracle
Wahm	Imagination, Idea, Fancy, Opinion, Fear, Suspicion
Wahshat	Solitude, Grief, Fear, Sadness, Loneliness
Wairaagi	Ascetic, Recluse
Wajaahat	Beauty, Calibre, Dignity, Good Looks, Handsomeness, Respect
Wajah	Appearance, Cause, Face, Ground, Manner, Mode, Motive, Plea, Reason
Wajah maqool	Justification
Wajaha	Appearance, Cause, Face, Ground, Manner, Mode, Motive, Plea, Reason
Wajd	Abandon, Ecstasy, Excessive Love, Rapture
Wajeeh	Good Appearance, Good Looking, Handsome, Happy, Magnate, Respectable
Waj-h	Appearance, Cause, Face, Manner, Mode, Motive, Reason
Wajha	Appearance, Cause, Face, Manner, Mode, Motive, Reason
Wajhaa	Appearance, Cause, Face, Manner, Mode, Motive, Reason
Wajood	Existence, Entity
Wajuud	Existence, Entity
Wakaalat	Advocacy, Attorneyship
Wakeel	Advocate, Agent, Attorney, Jurist, Lawyer, Pleader, Warden
Waldiyat	Parentage
Walee	Lord, Prince, Master, Friend, Guardian, Saint
Wali	Lord, Prince, Master, Friend, Guardian, Saint
Wali ahd	Heir-Apparent
Walwala	Enthusiasm, Fervour, Zing, Verve
Walwalah	Enthusiasm, Fervour, Zing, Verve
Walwalah angeyz	Harangue
Walwalah mandi	Zeal
Walwale	Enthusiasm, Fervour, Zing, Verve
Waqaae	Annals
Waqaar	Solemnity
Waqf	Bequest, Combine, Endowment, Legacy, Religious Bequest, Trust
Waqfah	Adjournment, Gap, Half-Time, Halt, Hiatus, Interlude, Intermission, Interval, Lacuna,
Waqif	Knowledgable
Waqoo pazeeri	Happening
Waqoof	Comprehension
Waqt	Hour, Occasion, Opportunity, Time, Term, Season
Waqt ka paa band	Punctual
Waqt par	Promptly
Waqtan fa waqtan	Occasionally
Waqt-e-rukhsat	At The Time Of Parting
Waqti	Ad Hoc, Accidental, Fleeting, Non-Permanent
Waqti taur par	Nonce
War	Possessing, Having
Waraa	Beyond, Further Away
Waraftagi	Spontaneity
Waraftgi	Not Being In One's Senses
Waram	Swelling
Waraq	Card, Flake, Foil, Folio, Leaf, Paper, Sheet
Wardi	Livery, Uniform
Wareed	Vena
Wareeqah	Leaflet
Warghalaana	Cog, Entice, Incite, Instigate, Manouver, Mislead, Prompt, Tempt, Seduce, Wheedle
Warm	Hot, Inflammation
Warm aana	Swell
Warm daar	Inflamed
Warm-e-indehaani	Velvets
Warna	And If Not, Else, Otherwise
Warnah	And If Not, Else, Otherwise
Warqah	Card, Flake, Foil, Folio, Leaf, Paper, Sheet
Wartah	Whirlpool
Warzish	Exercise
Warzish karna	Train
Wasee	Ample, Broad, Large, Spacious, Vast, Wide
Waseela	Reason
Waseelah	Agency, Intervention, Interposition, Means, Mediation, Resource, Support
Waseem	Handsome, Fine Countenance

Waseeo areez kamrah	Hall
Waseeqah	Certificate, Voucher
Waseeqah daar	Pensioner
Waseeqah-e-zauj	Jointure
Wasee-ul- qalb	Large Minded
Wasf	Attribute, Praise, Merit, Quality, Virtue, Worth
Wash	Like, Resembling
Wasila-e-marg	Reason For Death
Wasiyat	Bequest, Legacy, Testament, Will
Wasiyyat	Bequest, Legacy, Testament, Will
Wasl	Communion, Copulation, Meeting With The Lover
Wasl ki shab	Night of Meeting With The Lover
Wasool	Acquisition
Wasool karna	Charge, Collect
Wasooq	Belief, Confidence, Firmness, Strength
Wast	Average, Center, Medium, Midst
Wasta	Average, Middle
Wastaa kunwaari	Vestal Virgin
Wast-e-kaleesa	Nave
Wasti	Central
Wasti peyndah	Keel
Waswaas	Caprice, Unfounded Fear
Watan	Abode, Clime, Home, Homeland, Habitat, Kith, Native Country, Residence
Watan geeri	Naturalisation
Watan parast	Nationalist, Patriot
Wataniyat	Nationality
Watnaana	Nationalise
Watni	Vernacular
Waz	Chic, Oration, Preaching, Sermon
Waz kaehna	Preach
Waza	Appearance, Behaviour, Character, Conduct, Cutting, Dignity, Fashion, Founding,
Waza daar	Jet Set, Stylish
Waza hamal	Labour
Waza karna	Locate
Waza qata	Visage
Wazaahat	Clarification, Explanation, Refinement, Vivid Description
Wazaahat karna	Clarify
Wazaahati	Narratory
Wazadaar	Elegant
Wazah	Vividnes
Wazan	Load
Wazan daar	Hefty
Wazan kam karna	Lighten, Slim
Wazan karna	Examine, Weigh
Wazan ki kami	Underweight
Wazeefah	Grant, Function, Pension, Religious Brooding, Stipend, Task
Wazeefah khor	Pensioner
Wazeer	Minister
Wazeer aazam	Prime Minister
Wazifaa-khawaar	Pensioner
Wazn	Esteem, Honor, Measure, Meter, Rhyme, Weight
Wazni	Burdensome, Heavy, Landslide, Onerous, Weighty
Weeraan	Abandoned, Desolate, Gaunt, Ruined, Wild
Weeraan banaana	Waste
Weeraanah	Wilderness, Ruined Place
Weeraani	Desolation, Destruction, Ruin, Wasteland
Wehshat	Solitude
Wehshi	Beast
Widaa	Farewell
Widaa hona	Leave
Widaad	Friendship, Love, Affection
Widaai	Farewell, Valediction
Wijdaan	Apprehension, Ecstasy, Rapture, Intuition, Instinct
Wilaadat	Birth
Wilaadat sey mutaalliq	Natal
Wilaayat	Abroad, A Foreign Country, Realm, Union With God

Wilaayati saa rangi	Violin
Wilayati	Westerner, Foreigner
Wiraasat	Patrimony
Wiraasat meyn aagey	Hand Down
Wirana	Deserted Place
Wird	Habit, Recitation
Wirsah	Heritage, Heredity, Legacy
Wisaal	Meeting
Wisaal-e-yaar	Meeting With Friend, Meeting With Lover
Woebegone hazeen	Woe
Woh	He, It, She, That, They, Those, Yon
Woh aurat jis ney kabhi	Nullipara
Woh khud	Herself, Himself, Itself
Woh larka jo akhbaar	Newsboy
Woh shakhs jo jeetta	Victor
Wujood	Being, Body, Bring About, Entity, Essence, Existence, Frame, Life, Material
Wujood meyn aana	Spring
Wujood meyn aata hua	Incipient, Nascent
Wujood meyn laana	Produce
Wujoohaat	Causes
Wujud	Being, Body, Bring About, Entity, Essence, Existence, Frame, Life, Material
Wuqat	Respect, Standing
Wuqoo	Incidence
Wurood	Visit
Wusat	Area, Breadth, Capacity, Expansion, Extent, Gauge, Largeness, Latitude, Quantity,
Wusatein	Enlargement
Wusaton	Spread, Height
Wusool	Acquisition, Collection, Received
Wusool shudah	Levied
Wusool yaabi	Collection
Wuzu	Ablution

Y

Urdu words	English words
Ya	O!, Either, Or
Ya baa shindah	Northeasterner
Yaa	O!, Either, Or
Yaabindah	Finder, Recipient
Yaabis	Arid
Yaabu	Galloway, Nag
Yaad	Remembrance, Memory, Recollection
Yaad aawri	Call, Commemoration, Invitation
Yaad daasht	Agenda, A Note, Memorandum, Memory, Notebook
Yaad dehaani	Reminder
Yaad dilaana	Remind
Yaad farmaai	Addressing, Call, Remembrance
Yaad gaar	Historic, Keepsake, Memento, Memorial, Souvenir, Token
Yaad gaari	Vestigial
Yaad karna	Call, Go Over, Learn, Recollect, Remember
Yaad manaana	Commemorate
Yaad-e-aiyyaam	Nostalgia
Yaaft	Bribe, Emolument, Gain, Income, Profit
Yaaftah	Found, Obtained
Yaaghi	Rebel, Enemy
Yaaminee	Night
Yaan	Here
Yaaqoot	Ruby, Garnet
Yaar	Beloved, Fellow, Friend, Lover, Companion
Yaar aanah	Attachment, Friendship, Friendly
Yaar baash	Cordial, Frinedly, Jolly, Social
Yaar ghaar	(True)Friend
Yaaraa	Strength, Courage, Power
Yaaraanah	Friendship, Friendly
Yaarab	O God (It Is Used As An Interjection)
Yaari	Friendship, Assistance, Love, Intrigue
Yaas	Despair, Dejection, Disappointment, Fear, Hopelessness, Pessimism, Terror
Yaatra	Pilgrimage
Yaavaakaar	Person Who Is Busy Doing Useless Things
Yaavarii	Assistance, Help
Yaawah	Absurd, Vain, Futile, Lost, Ruined
Yaawar	Aiding, Friendly, Assistant, Companion, Friend
Yaawari	Favor, Assistance, Friendship
Yaboosat	Aridity
Yad	Hand, Power, Authority, Protection, Succor
Yadi	If, In Case
Yagaana	Unique, Single, Sole, Agreed, Unequaled, Kinsman, Kindred, Relative
Yagaanah	Agreed, Kinsman, Kindred, Single, Sole, Unitary, Unequal, Unique, Single, Sole,
Yagaane	Friends
Yagaangat	Kinship, Nearness, Unique, Union
Yahaan	Here, Hither
Yahaan sey	Hence
Yahaan tak	Hitherto
Yaheen qareeb meyn	Hereby
Yahi	This
Yahood	Jewish
Yahoodi	Jew
Yahoodiyon ka	Ghetto
Yak	One, A, An
Yak bayak	Suddenly
Yak dil	Unanimous
Yak ja	Together
Yak ja karna	Knit
Yak jaan	One Soul
Yak jehti	Concord, Integration, Unanimity

Yak lakht	Abrupt, All At Once, Suddenly
Yak laqt	All Of A Sudden
Yak raaey	Unanimous
Yak rukh	One Sided
Yak rukhee	One-Sided
Yak saalah	Yearling
Yak saalah jaan war	Yearling
Yak sar	All At Once, Entire
Yak soo	On One Side, Aside, Settled
Yak sooi	Unconcern
Yak su	On One Side, Aside, Settled
Yak tarafah	One Sided, Partial
Yak zabaan	Uniform Opinion Or Speech
Yaka yak hamlah	Irruption
Yakalakht	Suddenly
Yak-ba-yak	Suddenly
Yakeen	Assurance, Belief, Certainty, Confidence, Conviction, Credit, Faith, Truth, Trust
Yakeenan	Assuredly, Certainly, Indeed, Quite, Surely, Undeniably, Undoubtly, Verily
Yakeeni	Absolute, Certain, Confident, Definite, Indubious, Positive, Questionless, Sure,
Yakeeni taur par	Undoubtedly
Yakh bastah	Frozen, Ice Bound
Yakh bastah hona	Freeze
Yakhaalah	Hail
Yakh-bastaa	Frozen, Ice Bound
Yakhni	Gravy, Stock
Yakiin	Assurance, Belief, Certainty, Confidence, Conviction, Credit, Faith, Truth, Trust
Yakiinan	Assuredly, Certainly, Indeed, Quite, Surely, Undeniably, Undoubtly, Verily
Yakiin-e-kaamil	Firm Belief
Yakiin-e-mohkam	Firm Belief
Yakiin-e-muhakam	Firm Belief
Yakiinii	Indisputable, True
Yakiinii	Undoubtedly, Certainly
Yakin	Assurance, Belief, Certainty, Confidence, Conviction, Credit, Faith, Truth, Trust
Yakinan	Assuredly, Certainly, Indeed, Quite, Surely, Undeniably, Undoubtly, Verily
Yakja hona	Gather
Yakja karna	Gather
Yakka	Ace
Yaklakht	Suddenly
Yaksaan	Equal, Homogeneous, Identical, Matching, Quasi, Similar, Uniform
Yaksaani	Vicinity
Yaksaaniyat	Homogeneity
Yaksann	Alike
Yaksee	Alike
Yaksu	Content, Fixed
Yakta	Single, Unique, Matchless, Incomparable, Unequal
Yalgaar	Assault, Attack
Yalghaar	Invasion
Yamin	Right Hand, Oath
Yani	I.e., Namely, That Is To Say, Quasi, Viz
Yaqeen	Assurance, Belief, Certainty, Confidence, Conviction, Credit, Faith, Truth, Trust
Yaqeenan	Assuredly, Certainly, Indeed, Quite, Surely, Undeniably, Undoubtly, Verily
Yaqeeni	Absolute, Certain, Confident, Definite, Indubious, Positive, Questionless, Sure,
Yaqeeni taur par	Undoubtedly
Yaqiin	Assurance, Belief, Certainty, Confidence, Conviction, Credit, Faith, Truth, Trust
Yaqiinan	Assuredly, Certainly, Indeed, Quite, Surely, Undeniably, Undoubtly, Verily
Yaqiin-e-kaamil	Firm Belief
Yaqiin-e-mohkam	Firm Belief
Yaqiin-e-muhakam	Firm Belief
Yaqiinii	Indisputable, True
Yaqiinii	Undoubtedly, Certainly
Yaqin	Assurance, Belief, Certainty, Confidence, Conviction, Credit, Faith, Truth, Trust
Yaqinan	Assuredly, Certainly, Indeed, Quite, Surely, Undeniably, Undoubtly, Verily

Yarboo	Jerboa
Yarbu	Jerboa
Yarghmaal	Hostage
Yarqaan	Jaundice
Yarqaan zadah	Jaundiced
Yasaar	Left, Left Hand; Affluence, Opulence
Yaseer	Orphan
Yashb	Jasper
Yashb yashm-e-sabz	Jade
Yasooi	Jesuit
Yataamaa	Orphans (Plu. Of Yateem)
Yateem	Orphan
Yateem khaanah	Orphanage
Yateemi	Helplessness
Yaum	A Day
Yaum-e-jaza	Judgement Day
Yazadaan	Adjective For God (God Of Piety), Creator
Yeh	It, He, She, This, They
Yeh waaley	These
Yog	Yoga
Yogh	Yoke
Yoon	Thus
Yoonानी	Grecian, Hellenic
Yoorish	Assault, Attack, Storm, Invasion, Onslaught
Yumn	Felicity, Prosperity, Good Luck
Yunan	Egypt

Z

Urdu words	English words
Zaabit	Cautious, Disciplinarian, Established, Governor, Restrainer, Master, Patient,
Zaabitah	Canon, Code, Custom, Law, Ordinance, Procedure, Regulation, Rule
Zaad	Food, Provisions
Zaad-e-raah	Viaticum
Zaae	Lost, Spoiled, Wasted
Zaaechah	Horoscope, Nativity
Zaaed	Extra, Increased, Redundant, Superfluous, Surplus, Undue, Vain
Zaaedah	Born
Zaael	Evanescent, Quell
Zaaeqah	Flavour, Gout, Savour
Za aer	Pilgrim, Visitant, Visitor
Zaafir	Conqueror
Zaagh	Crow
Zaahid	Abstinent, Ascetic, Devout, Hermit, Knowledgeable, Preacher, Religious Person,
Zaahid-e-ilaahi	Preacher
Zaahik	Mocker, Satirist
Zaahir	Apparent, Clear, Conspicuous, Emerge, Explain, Evident, Glaring, Jackanapes,
Zaahir daar	Formal, Hypocrite, Showy
Zaahir daari	Show, Hypocrisy
Zaahir kar deyna	Uncover
Zaahir karna	Publish, Show, Unclose, Unearth
Zaahiraa	Manifestly, Outwardly
Zaahirah	Manifestly, Outwardly
Zaahiran	Apparently, Overtly
Zaahiri	External, Outward
Zaahiri teep taap	Varnish
Zaahiri ujr at	Nominal Wages
Zaai	Lost, Destroyed, Wasted, Fruitless
Zaaj	Vitriol
Zaakir	Remembering, Grateful
Zaakir	Grateful Person, One Who Praises God, Remembering
Zaalim	Bully, Cruel, Fell, Grim, Heartless, Kindless, Oppressor, Tyrant, Unjust, Viper,
Zaam	Proud
Zaamin	Sponsor, Surety, Guarantor, One Who Takes Responsibility For
Zaani	Adulterer
Zaaniyah	Adulteress, Harlot, Prostitute, Whore
Zaanon	Thigh
Zaanoon	Knee
Zaanu	Thigh
Zaanuey kaj	Knock-Knee
Zaanuon	Thigh, Lap
Zaar	Desire, Feeble, Garden, Lamentation, Weak, Weeping, Wish
Zaari	Groaning, Lamentation, Wailing
Zaarib	Hacker
Zaarokidaar	Cry Bitterly, Zaar zaar rona
Zaar-zaar	Bitterly
Zaat	Being Endowed With, Birth, Body, Breed, Caste, Conscious, Creed, Essence,
Zaat paat	Lineage
Zaatan	Itself
Zaath	Being Endowed With, Birth, Body, Breed, Caste, Conscious, Creed, Essence,
Zaati	Close, Essential, Innate, Inherent, Intrinsic, Natural, Own, Personal, Private, Real
Zaati sawaaneh umri	Autobiography
Zaave	Angles
Zaawiyah	Angle, Corner
Zaawiyah	Alternate Angle
Zaaya	Waste
Zabaan	Dialect, Flame (Of A Candle), Language, Tongue, Speech
Zabaan bandi	Affidavit, Gag, Hush-Hush
Zabaan bandi karna	Hush
Zabaan chalaana	Prattle

Zabaan daan	Linguist
Zabaan daraaz	Abusive, Impudent, Loquacious
Zabaan daraazi	Impudence, Impertinence
Zabaan deyna	Promise
Zabaan kholna	Speak Out
Zabaan par laana	Mention, Utter
Zabaan sey ada karna	Vocalise
Zabaan-e-haal	Situation
Zabaani	Nuncupative, Orally, Verbal, Verbally, Viva Voce, Vocal
Zabaani chot	Quip
Zabaani qasm khaana	Nuncupate
Zabah	Crime, Immolation, Slaughter, To Kill Someone
Zabah karna	Slaughter
Zabah khaanah	Abattoir
Zabar	Above, Big, Great, Greater, Larger, Superior, Greater, Top
Zabar dast	Forceful, Hefty, Highhanded, Oppressive, Overbearing, Powerful, Strict, Superior,
Zabar dasti	Coercion, Force, Highhandedness, Strictness, Vigor, Violate
Zabar dasti ghusna	Obtrude
Zabar dasti karna	Coerce, Force
Zabar dasti sey leyna	Enforce
Zabardast	Oppressive, Overbearing, Superior, Tyranny, Tyrannical, Vigorous, Violent
Zabardasti sey	Haul
Zabardasti sey munh	Gag
Zabardasti ugalwaana	Extract
Zabeen	Beauty
Zaboon	Faulty, Fallen, Infirm, Pitiabile, unlucky
Zaboon haali	Infirmity
Zabt	Administration, Confiscation, Control, Fore-beareance, Governing, Patience,
Zabt-e-junuun	Self Control
Zabt-e-meyaar	Quality Control
Zabti	Confiscation, Forfeiture, Suspend
Zachgi	Labour
Zad	Blow, Latitude, Range, Struck, Target
Zad pazeer	Vulnerable
Zadah	Oppressed, Struck, Stricken
Zad-o-kob	Assaulting, Battering, Beating, Thrashing
Zaeef	Emaciated in body, Faint, Feeble, Infirm, Insignificant in size, Languid, Old, Weak
Zaeefi	Infirmity
Zaeef-ul-aql	Half-Baked, Half-Witted
Zaeef-ul-eteqaad	Credulous, Superstitious
Zaeef-ul-qalb	Nervous
Zaehmat	Bother, Inconvenience, Pain, Strain, Trouble
Zaehmat uthaana	Endure
Zaehr	Poison, Venom
Zaehr aaloodah	Poisonous
Zaehr ka eyk juz	Venom
Zaehr rasaan	Virulent
Zaehr ugalna	Backbite
Zaehraawi	Venereal
Zaehraawiyaat	Venereology
Zaehreela	Inimical, Poisonous, Venomous
Zaehreela murakkab	Verdigris
Zaehreela pan	Backbiting
Zaehreela saanp	Viper
Zaehreeley maaddey ka	Viral
Zaehreeli taa seer	Virulence
Zaehri	Neural
Zael	Category, Group, Lap, Sequel, Trail, Train, Unit
Zael meyn	As Below
Zaetoon	Olive
Zafar	Conquest, Gain, Triumph, Victory
Zafar yaab	Victor

Zafar yaab hona	Conquer
Zafar yaabi sey	Victoriously
Zah	Child
Zahad	Religious Deeds Or Duties
Zahan	Brain, Mind
Zahar	Poison, Venom
Zaheer	Ally, Associate, Assistant
Zah-e-qismat	Good Luck
Zahmat	Uneasiness Of Mind, Trouble, Pain
Zahoor	Advent, Visibility
Zahr	Poison, Venom
Zahrah	Venus
Zahuur	Display, Manifestation
Zaif	Emaciated in body, Faint, Feeble, Infirm, Insignificant in size, Languid, Old, Weak
Za-iif	Emaciated in body, Faint, Feeble, Infirm, Insignificant in size, Languid, Old, Weak
Zaist	Life
Zak	Humiliation, Insult , Loss, Repulsion
Zak deyna	Humiliate, Insult
Zaka	Intelligence
Zakaawat	Acumen, Acuteness, Keeness, Penetration, Sensitiveness, Quick-Wittedness
Zakhaamat	Bulk, Thickness, Volume
Zakheem	Bulky, Thick, Voluminous
Zakheerae alfaaz	Vocabulary
Zakheerah	Collection, Hoard, Stock, Store
Zakheerah jama karna	Hoard
Zakhm	Bruise, Cut, Damage, Felon, Gash, Hack, Harm, Hurt, Injury, Loss,Sore, Wound
Zakhm bharna	Heal
Zakhm lagaaney waala	Hacker
Zakhm-e-jigar	Wound Of Love
Zakhm-e-kaaree	Deep Wound
Zakhm-e-tamannaa	Wound Caused By Desire
Zakhmi	Hurt, Lacerated, Impaired, Sore, Wounded
Zaki	Clever, Genius, Highbrow, Intellectual, Ingenuous, Intelligent, Keen, Knowing,
Zaki-ul-hiss	Quick
Zal zalah	Earthquake
Zalaal	Error, Fault, Vice
Zalaalat	Villainy
Zaleel	Abject, Base, Contemptible, Humiliate, Iniquitous, Lewd, Snide, Underfoot, Vermin,
Zaleel karna	Insult
Zaleem	Nighthawk
Zalzala	Earth Quake
Zalzalah	Earthquake
Zalzalla	Earthquake
Zam	Censure, Coalescing, Reproach, Subjoining, Uniting
Zam hona	Coal, Coalise, Integrate, Subjoin, Unite
Zam karna	Coal, Coalise, Integrate, Subjoin, Unite
Zamaam	Bridle, Rein, Time
Zamaanah	Age, Era, Epoch, Time, Period
Zamaanah saaz	Timeserver, Turncoat
Zamaanah saazi	Hypocrisy
Zamaanah(idiom.)	People
Zamaanah-e-haal	Now
Zamaanah-e-qadeem	Yore
Zamaanah-e-saabiq	Yore
Zamaanat	Bail, Bond, Guaranty, Guarantee, Surety, Security, Undertaking, Vouch
Zamaanat deyna	Guarantee, Underwrite, Undertake, Vouch
Zameemah	Affix, Appendix, Supplement
Zameen	Country, Earth, Estate, Floor, Ground, Land, Region, Soil
Zameen daar	Kulak, Laird, Landlord, Landholder, Landowner, Yeoman
Zameen doz	Underground
Zameen doz taeh	Vault
Zameen sey ukhaarna	Unearth

Zameeni	Earthen
Zameer	Conscience, Heart, Mind, Motive, Pronoun, Reflection, Sense, Thought, Volition
Zameer farosh	Venal
Zameer ki aawaaz	Qualm
Zameer ki chubhan	Qualm
Zameer ki khalish	Qualm
Zameer parasti	Venality
Zamiir	Conscience, Heart, Mind, Motive, Pronoun, Reflection, Sense, Thought, Volition
Zamim	Country, Earth, Estate, Floor, Ground, Land, Region, Soil
Zamistaan	Winter
Zamurrad	A Precious Stone
Zamzam	A Well In Kaba Whose Water Is Considered Holy
Zamzamah	Chant, Song
Zam-zame	Tremors
Zan	Conjecture, Female, Woman
Zan kushi	Uxoricide
Zan mureed	Uxorious
Zan mureedi	Uxoriousness
Zan parast	Uxorious
Zan parasti	Uxoriousness
Zan sifat	Ladylike
Zanaanah	Feminal
Zanbeel	Wallet
Zanboor	Forceps, Hornet, Pincer, Vespid
Zanboor khaanah	Vespiary
Zand	Ulna
Zang aalood hona	Fret
Zangaar	Verdigris
Zangi	Negro
Zanjeer	Chain
Zanjeer jaesa	Knurl
Zanjeer ki awaaz	Clank
Zanjeerah	Chain Stitch
Zanjeer-e-paa	Gyve
Zanjeeron sey aazaad	Unchained
Zanjfar	Vermillion
Zanji	Negro
Zanjiir	Chain
Zanjiir-ba-paa	Feet Encased In Chains
Zankha	Effeminate, Eunuch
Zann	Evil Opinion, Jealousy, Presumption, Suspicion, Wrong Impression
Zannaata	Zip, Zing
Zannboor	Wasp
Zano	Lap
Za-om	Pride
Zaqam	Injury, Wounds
Zaqand	Gambol, Vault
Zaqand bharna	Jump
Zaqm	Injury, Wounds
Zar	Cash, Currency, Gold, Lucre, Money, Pollen, Riches, Wealth
Zar kheyz	Prolific
Zar dozi	Embroidery
Zar gar	Goldsmith
Zar khareed	Thrall
Zar kheyz	Fecund, Fertile, Fruitful, Lush, Productive, Rich
Zar kheyzi	Fecundity, Fertility, Productivity
Zar nigaar	Gilded, Golden
Zar parast	Venal
Zar parasti	Venality
Zara meyn	In A While
Zara sa	A Few, A Little, Just, Trifle, Wee, Whit
Zara saa faasilah	Hair S Breadth

Zaraaat	Cultivation, Farm, Farming, Tilt
Zaraaat karna	Farm
Zaraaat karna	Cultivate
Zaraafat	Fun, Humour, Jocularly, Pleasantry, Wager, Wit
Zaraat	Agriculture
Zarab	Hit, Multiply
Zarab dena	To Multiply with
Zaradaar	Rich Man
Zarafah	Giraffe
Zarar	Affliction, Damage, Harm, Hurt, Injury, Loss, Ruin
Zarar deyna	Hurt
Zarar pahonchaana	Injure
Zarar rasaan	Harmful, Injurious, Nocent
Zarar rasaan jaan war	Varmint
Zarar rasaani	Noxiousness
Zarb	Beating, Blow, Hurt, Impression, Injury, Kick, Multiplication, Stamp, Stroke, Zap,
Zarb ki aawaaz	Knock
Zarb pazeeri	Vulnerability
Zarb-ul- masal	Adage, Aphorism, Proverb, Saying
Zard	Pale, Yellow
Zard aalu	Plum
Zard chambeyli	Jasmine Triumphant
Zard khatrah	Yellow-Peril
Zardi maael	Yellowish
Zard-ruu	Yellow Faced
Zareeah	Agency, By, Intermediary, Means, Medium, Method, Resource, Through, Way,
Zareef	Facetous, Fine, Humorous, Humorist, Jocular, Subtle, Wag, Witty
Zareen	Golden
Zar-e-pa	Under The Feet,
Zarf	Astute, Capability, Capacity, Content, Dignity, Penetrating, Quart, Vase, Vessel
Zarfa	Forbearance
Zarf-e-qadahkar	Capacity Of Drinker
Zari	Agricultural
Zarif	Witty, Subtle, Fine
Zaron	Mourning, Lamentation, Wish
Zaroor	Absolutely, Certainly, Expedient, Necessary, Needful, Surely
Zaroorat	Compulsion, Exigency, Lack, Need, Necessity, Requirement, Urgency, Want
Zaroorat mand	Needy, Poor
Zaroorat mand hona	Need
Zaroorat sey zeyaadah	Gluttonise
Zarooratan	Imperatively
Zaroori	Compulsory, Important , Incumbent , Indispensable, Essential, Main, Needful,
Zaroori kar deyna	Necessitate
Zaroori taur sey	Necessarily
Zarooriyaat	Necessities, Requirements
Zarq barq	Garish, Gay
Zarra	Atom, Grain, Granule, Jot, Minute Particles , Particle, Speck
Zarraa	Atom, Grain, Granule, Jot, Minute Particles , Particle, Speck
Zarraah	Physician
Zarrah	Atom, Grain, Granule, Jot, Minute Particles , Particle, Speck
Zarre	Atom, Grain, Granule, Jot, Minute Particles , Particle, Speck
Zarreen	Golden
Zarron	Dust Particle
Zat sey jaana	Whish
Zatal	Nonsense
Zau	Light, Sunlight
Zauf	Weakness
Zaujah	Wife
Zauji	Marital
Zauq	Enjoyment, Delight, Interest, Joy, Liking, Pleasure, Relish, Talent, Taste, Verve
Zauq-e-funoon	Virtue
Zavaaji	Conjugal

Zavaal	Decline, Fall
Zavaal aana	Wane
Zavaal pazeer	Fading, Labile
Zavaal pazeer hona	Fade
Zawaaji	Conjugal
Zawaal	Decline, Fall
Zawaal aana	Wane
Zawaal pazeer	Fading, Labile
Zawaal pazeer hona	Fade
Zebaa	Adorned, Beautiful, Proper, Graceful
Zebaa nahiin	Does Not Suit
Zebaa-ii	Beauty
Zeb-o-zeenat	Makeup;
Zeenah	Staircase, Steps
Zeenat	Attractiveness, Beauty, Decoration, Elegance, Finery, Ornament
Zeenat deyna	Adorn, Beautify
Zeeney	Seedheeyaan
Zeeq	Anguish, Melancholy, Narrowness, Worry
Zeerah	Cumin
Zeerak	Knowing
Zeest	Life, Living
Zeest pazeeri	Viability
Zeestni	Viable
Zehaal-e	From The Condition Of
Zehaanat	Gumption, Quick-Wittedness, Talent, Shrewdness, Understanding
Zehan	Mind, Thought
Zehar	Poison
Zeheen	Acumen, Genius, Gifted, Hard-Headed, Highbrow, Intellectual, Keen, Mind, Quick,
Zehen	Acumen, Genius, Gifted, Hard-Headed, Highbrow, Intellectual, Keen, Mind, Quick,
Zehen meyn bitha	Know
Zehen nasheen karna	Instil, Plant
Zehn	Acumen, Genius, Gifted, Hard-Headed, Highbrow, Intellectual, Keen, Mind, Quick,
Zehni	Highbrow, Intellectual, Mental, Noetic
Zehni shabeeh	Imago
Zehniyat	Mentality
Zehraa	Lady Of White Colour
Zehreela	Vitriolic
Zer	Defeated, Under, Weak
Zer-e-aab	Submerged
Zer-e-baar	Obliged, Thankful
Zer-e-daam	Trap, Defeat
Zer-e-gaur	Under Consideration
Zer-e-gham	Opressed By Pain And Suffering
Zer-e-lab	Humming, In A Whisper, Undertone
Zer-e-pa	Under The Feet
Zer-e-paa	Under The Feet
Zer-o-zabar	Topsy-Turvy, Upside-Down
Zeyaadah	Abundance, Extra, Excessive, More, Most, Much, Numerous, ultra
Zeyaadah hona	Increase
Zeyaadah karna	Increase
Zeyaadti	Abundance, Extra, Excess, Increase, Increment, Intensity, intensification, Injustice,
Zeyaadti karna	Intensify
Zeyaafat	Junket
Zeyaafat karney waala	Junketeer
Zeyarat	Pilgrimage
Zeyb	Beauty, Chic, Elegance
Zeyb tan	Wear
Zeyb tan karna	Put On
Zeyba	Adorned, Beautiful, Becoming, Bonny, Comely, Genty, Graceful, Ornamental,
Zeybaaish	Beauty, Establishment, Garnish, Ornament
Zeybaaish karna	Garnish
Zeyb-o-zeenat	Adorning, Elegance, Ornamentation

Zeyl	Beneath
Zeyr	Below, Beneath, Inferior, Lower, Under, Underneath
Zeyr aab dhaara ya rau	Undercurrent
Zeyr baar	Burdened, Expense, Indebted, Liable, Loaded
Zeyr baari	Indebtedness
Zeyr dast khati	Undersigned
Zeyr een booti	Undershrub
Zeyr een satah	Undersoil
Zeyr gyaah	Underbrush
Zeyr jaamah	Gridle, Underclothes, Under-drawers, Undergarment, Underpants
Zeyr jangal	Underwood
Zeyr jism hissah	Underbody
Zeyr karna	Overcome, Overpower, Subdue
Zeyr kirdaari karna	Underact
Zeyr paeda waar	Underproduction
Zeyr raastah	Underpass
Zeyr shajri	Undergrowth
Zeyr-e-aab	Underwater
Zeyr-e-dast	In Hand
Zeyr-e-dast khat karna	Undersign
Zeyr-e-ekhteyaar	On Hand
Zeyreen	Undermost
Zeyreen tabqah	Lower Class
Zeyr-e-faeslah	Undecided
Zeyr-e-nazar	In View
Zeyr-e-nazar hona	(Under One's)Nose
Zeyr-e-tasfiyah	Undecided
Zeyr-e-tassalut	Occupied
Zeyr-e-zameen	Underground
Zeyr-e-zameen kamrah	Underground
Zeyr-o-zabar	Topsy-Turvy, Upside-Down
Zeywar	Jewelry, Ornament
Zhaalah	Hail, Dew, Flake, Frost
Zharf	Deep, Penetrating, Acute Of Mind
Zhauleedah	Entangled, Intricate
Zhiyaan	Angry, Furious, Outrageous, Rapacious, Terrible
Zholeedah	Disheveled, Entangled, Intricate
Zi aql	Learned
Zi his	Visceral
Zi ilm	Knowledgeable
Zi shoor	Normal
Zich	Check Mated, Harassed, Helpless, Teased, Vexed
Zich karna	Harass
Zid	Contrary, Enmity, Grudge, Obstinacy, Opposite, Opposition, Persistence, Stubborn
Zid ka maa'ddah	Stubbornness
Zid karna	Persist
Zidd	Contrary, Enmity, Grudge, Obstinacy, Opposite, Opposition, Persistence, Stubborn
Ziddi	Adamant, Headstrong, Obdurate, Obstinate, Opinionated, Refractory, Stiff,
Zihal	Connivance, Notice
Ziilihaaz	Worthy Of Attention, Respect (Lihaaz Ke Qaabil)
Ziinat	Beauty, Adornment, Decoration, Enhancing The Beauty Of
Ziist	Life, Whirlpool
Zikr	Discussion, Remembrance, Memory, Mention, Qur'an Recital
Zikr karna	Commemorate, Speak
Zikr laana	Adduce
Zikr-e-firaaq	Mention Of Parting
Zikr-e-khaer	Commemoration
Zikr-e-raehlat	Obituary
Zil	Shadow
Zillaat	Affront, Abasement, Abjectness, Abashment, Disgrace, Dishonor, Disrespect,
Zillat	Affront, Abasement, Abjectness, Abashment, Disgrace, Dishonor, Disrespect,
Zillat ekhteyaar karna	Kowtow

Zillaten	Humiliation
Zimmah	Charge, Trust, Onus
Zimmah daar	Accountable, Answerable, Liability, Moral Obligation, Trust
Zimmah daari	On One's Hand
Zimmah leyna	Undertake
Zimmeh daar	Guarantee, Guarantor, Responsible
Zimmey daar	Guarantee, Guarantor, Responsible
Zimn	Company, Chapter, Inclusion, Participation, Phrase, Within
Zimni	Additional
Zimni qissah	Under-plot
Zina	Adultery, Violate
Zina bil jabr karna	Violate
Zindaa	Alive, Living
Zindaan	Cage, Prison, Jail
Zindaanii	Prisoners
Zindagi	Existence, Life, Living
Zindagi ka sar	Vital
Zindagi sey pur	Zip
Zindagii karanaa	To Live Life, To Make Something Of Life
Zindah	Alive, Living
Zindah baad	Vituperate
Zindah dil	Gay, Hilarious, Jaunty, Jazzy, Jocund, Jollity, Laughingly, Vivacious
Zindah dili	Hilarity
Zindah dili sey	Gaily
Zindah ki tarah	Lifelike
Zindahgi sey mutaalliq	Zoetic
Zindeeq	Infidel , Unbeliever
Zindhagi	Existence, Life, Living
Zindigi	Existence, Life, Living
Zinhaar	Never, By No Means, Beware!, Be-Warning !
Zirah	Armor
Zirah baktar	Armored Dress
Zisht	Evil, Hideous, Ugly
Zist	Life, Whirlpool
Ziya	Brilliance, Light, Shine, Splendor, Wastage
Ziyaa	Brilliance, Light, Shine, Splendor, Wastage
Ziyaadaa	Too Much, More, Excessive
Ziyaadah	Too Much, More, Excessive
Ziyaadti	Outrage
Ziyaafat	Banquet, Entertainment
Ziyaan	Anger, Hurt, Rapacious, Loss
Ziyaarat	Pilgrimage, Visit (A Shrine)
Ziyan	Loss, Damage, Harm, Loss
Zndah karna	Quicken
Zoam	Pride
Zof	Feebleness, Frailty, Infirmary, Weakness
Zof-e-asaab	Neurasthenia
Zohd	Abstinence, Piety
Zom	Assertion, Belief, Conviction, Illusion,Presumption, Pride, Vanity
Zood	Quickly, Soon, Suddenly
Zood ranj	Sensitive, Touchy
Zor	Authority, Assertion, Coercion, Cogency, Effort, Emphatic, Emphasis, Energy,
Zor aawar	Forceful, Forcible, Hefty, Powerful, Vigorous
Zor aazmaai	Wrestling
Zor daalana	Coerce, Insist, Influence, Press, Urge
Zor daalna	Coerce, Insist, Influence, Press, Urge
Zor daar	Forceful, Forcible, Hefty, Powerful, Vigorous
Zor deyna	Persist, Underline, Underscore
Zor-e-qalam	Verve
Zoya	Searcher
Zubdah	Cream
Zuf	Feebleness, Infirmary, Weakness

Zuhoor	Appearance, Birth, Manifestation
Zukaam	Cold, Influenza
Zulf	Curl, Hair, Locks, Ringlet, Tress
Zulf-e-khamshuda	A Long Braid
Zulf-e-yaar	Beloved's Hair
Zulm	Cruelty, Injustice, Oppression, Tyranny, Torment
Zulm dhaana	Grind, Gripe
Zulmat	Darkness, Obscurity
Zulmat-e-shab	Darkness of Night
Zumrah	Class, Company, Category, Gang, Group
Zumurrud	Emerald, Green Colored Gem
Zunnaar	The Sacred Thread Worn By Hindus
Zunnar	The Sacred Thread Worn By Hindus
Zurriyat	Progeny, Offspring, Stock
Zyaadti	Redundancy

Names Of Flowers

Word	Meaning	Word	Meaning
<u>Gul-e-daudi</u>	Crysanthemum	<u>Jungle-Gulab</u>	Primrose
<u>Nargis Aabi</u>	Daffodil	<u>Gulab</u>	Rose
<u>Ishq-Pay-Chaan</u>	Ivy	<u>Kaiser, Zafraan</u>	Saffron
<u>Chambayli</u>	Jasmine	<u>La-Jounti</u>	Sensitive plant flower
<u>Raat-Ki-Rani</u>	Lady of the night	<u>Surai-Mukhi</u>	Sunflower
<u>Soo-Sun</u>	Lily	<u>Gul-e-Lala</u>	Tulip
<u>Gaaynda, Gul-ashrafi</u>	Marigold	<u>Gul-e-Banafsha</u>	Violet
<u>Nargis</u>	Narcissus	<u>Kanwal</u>	Waterlily

Names Of Fruits

Word	Meaning	Word	Meaning
<u>Ba-daam</u>	Almond	<u>Lokaat</u>	Loquat
<u>Saib</u>	Apple	<u>Malta</u>	Malta
<u>Khu-bani</u>	Apricot	<u>Aam</u>	Mango
<u>Kaila</u>	Banana	<u>Khar-boo-za</u>	Melon
<u>Chakutra</u>	Citron	<u>Shah-toot</u>	Mulberry
<u>Narial</u>	Coconut	<u>Sung-Tara</u>	Orange
<u>Sharifa</u>	Custard Apple	<u>Aaro</u>	Peach
<u>Kish-Mish</u>	Currant	<u>Ana-Naas</u>	Pineapple
<u>Kha-joor</u>	Date	<u>Pista</u>	Pistachio
<u>Un-jeer</u>	Fig	<u>Aalo-Bu-khara</u>	Plum
<u>Un-qoor</u>	Grape	<u>Aanar</u>	Pomegranate
<u>Mong-Phali</u>	Groundnut	<u>Aakh-rot</u>	Walnut
<u>Am-rood</u>	Guava	<u>Tar-booze</u>	Watermelon
<u>Jaman</u>	Jambolan	<u>Meetha</u>	Sweet Lemon
<u>Le-Mon</u>	Lemon	-----	-----
<u>Leechi</u>	Litchi	-----	-----

Vegetable

Word	Meaning
<u>Arvi</u>	Arum
<u>Phalian</u>	Beans
<u>Cha-kun-dar</u>	Beetroot
<u>Paan</u>	Betel-leaf
<u>Bain-gun</u>	Brinjal
<u>Band-Gobhi</u>	Cabbage
<u>Gaa-jar</u>	Carrot
<u>Phool-Gobhi</u>	Cauliflower
<u>Bhendi-Tori</u>	Lady's finger
<u>Matar</u>	Peas
<u>Aalo</u>	Potato
<u>Kad-doo</u>	Pumpkin
<u>Mooli</u>	Radish
<u>Palak</u>	Spinach
<u>Tamatar</u>	Tomato
<u>Shal-Gum</u>	Turnip

Spices

Word	Meaning
<u>Soonf</u>	Aniseed
<u>Khash-Khaash</u>	Poppy Seeds
<u>Lal-mirch</u>	Chilies
<u>Dar-cheeni</u>	Cinnamon
<u>Long</u>	Clove
<u>Dhania</u>	Coriander
<u>Zeera</u>	Cumin
<u>Ajwa-in</u>	Dill Seeds
<u>Lah-sun</u>	Garlic
<u>Aad-rak</u>	Ginger
<u>Aal-see</u>	Linseed
<u>Poo-deena</u>	Mint
<u>Raai</u>	Mustard
<u>Piaz</u>	Onion
<u>Haldi</u>	Turmeric
<u>Sirka</u>	Vinegar

Trees And Plants

Word	Meaning
<u>Babool (keekar)</u>	Acacia
<u>Baans</u>	Bamboo
<u>Bar</u>	Banyan
<u>Deyar</u>	Cedar
<u>Shah Balut</u>	Chestnut
<u>Sarru</u>	Cypress
<u>Aabnoos</u>	Ebony
<u>Safaida</u>	Eucalyptus

Parts of Human Body

Word	Meaning
<u>Shekam</u>	Abdomen
<u>Takhna</u>	Ankle
<u>Baqhal</u>	Armpit
<u>Pait</u>	Belly
<u>Maghaz</u>	Brain
<u>Rukhsar</u>	Cheek
<u>Chati</u>	Chest
<u>Kan</u>	Ear

<u>Sun</u>	Flax
<u>Cheeer</u>	Pine
<u>Sandal</u>	Sandal
<u>Shesham</u>	Sisso
<u>Sagwan</u>	Teak
<u>Akhroat</u>	Walnut
<u>Baid Muino</u>	Willow
<u>Arand</u>	Castor
<u>Chanar</u>	Plane
<u>Poplar</u>	Poplar
<u>Baraq</u>	Birch
<u>Neem</u>	Margosa Tree

<u>Thodi</u>	Chin
<u>Kohne</u>	Elbow
<u>Ghutna</u>	Knee
<u>Gigar</u>	Liver
<u>Raan</u>	Thigh
<u>Gala</u>	Throat
<u>Kamar</u>	Waist
<u>Aankh</u>	eye
<u>Koolay</u>	Hip
<u>Eayri</u>	Heel
<u>Pindle</u>	Calf
<u>Hataeli</u>	Palm

Diseases

Word	Meaning
<u>Daama</u>	Acacia
<u>Nazla</u>	Bamboo
<u>Sartaan</u>	Banyan
<u>Haiza</u>	Cedar
<u>Zia beties</u>	Chestnut
<u>Mirghe</u>	Cypress
<u>Ghilar</u>	Ebony
<u>Bay Khawabi</u>	Eucalyptus
<u>Yarkan</u>	Flax
<u>Lackwah</u>	Lockjaw
<u>Khasra</u>	Measles
<u>Faleg</u>	Paralysis
<u>Tauon</u>	Plague
<u>Neumonia</u>	Pneumonia
<u>Cheechak</u>	Smallpox
<u>Moach</u>	Sprain
<u>Sojan</u>	Swelling
<u>Tap-a-dek</u>	Tuberculosis
<u>Kali Khansee</u>	Whooping Cough

Names of Animals & Birds

Word	Meaning
<u>Barahsingha</u>	Antelope
<u>Ban Manas</u>	Baboon
<u>Chmqadar</u>	Bat
<u>Saras</u>	Crane
<u>Koel</u>	Cuckoo
<u>Fakhta</u>	Dove
<u>Oukab</u>	Eagle
<u>Baz</u>	Falcon
<u>Baqla</u>	Heron
<u>Daryai Ghora</u>	Hippopotamus
<u>Geedar</u>	Jackal
<u>Cheel</u>	Kite
<u>Cheeta</u>	Leopard
<u>Chepkali</u>	Lizzard
<u>BulBul</u>	Nightingale
<u>Shotarmurgh</u>	Ostrich
<u>Batair</u>	Quail
<u>Gainda</u>	Rhinoceros
<u>Hud Hud</u>	wood-pecker